Oak Ridge National Laboratory's Terrestrial Ecosystem Science Scientific Focus Area

Fourth Review Report and Description of Proposed Plans for FY2024, FY2025, FY2026, FY2027 and FY2028

Submitted to the U.S. Department of Energy,
Office of Science, Biological and Environmental Research
1 April 2023

OAK RIDGE
National Laboratory

Inside Front Cover

SCIENCE PLAN AND PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEM SCIENCE SCIENTIFIC FOCUS AREA

Climate Change Science Institute, Environmental Sciences Division, Biological Sciences Division
Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL)

Submitted to the Terrestrial Ecosystem Science, Biological and Environmental Research Program
DOE Office of Science
1 April 2023

Principal Investigators:

Paul J. Hanson
Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Building 4500N, Rm. F122
One Bethel Valley Road
Oak Ridge, TN 37831-6301
Phone: 1-865-574-5361
Email: hansonpj@ornl.gov

Daniel M. Ricciuto
Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Building 4500N, Rm. F136
One Bethel Valley Road
Oak Ridge, TN 37831-6301
Phone: 1-865-241-3742
Email: ricciutodm@ornl.gov

Abstract

Understanding fundamental responses and feedbacks of terrestrial ecosystems to climatic and atmospheric change is the aim of the Terrestrial Ecosystem Science Scientific Focus Area (TES SFA). The proposed research efforts of the ORNL TES SFA seek to provide answers to the following overarching question: **How vulnerable to climate change are C stores of terrestrial ecosystems in eastern North America, and what are the implications for C–climate feedbacks?** The TES SFA focuses on ecosystems subject to water, energy, and nutrient constraints whose impacts are highly uncertain in Earth system models. Our proposed science includes manipulations, multidisciplinary observations, database compilation, and fundamental process studies integrated and iterated with modeling activities at multiple scales. The dominant manipulation is the Spruce and Peatland Responses Under Changing Environments (SPRUCE) experiment testing responses to multiple levels of warming at ambient and elevated CO_2 for a peatland ecosystem. Long-term observations of ecosystem function at an eddy covariance site in Missouri (MOFLUX) characterize ecosystem response to dominant hydrologic limitations. Research activities at SPRUCE and MOFLUX cover a spectrum of environmental drivers and complement each other. Process-level work occurs at smaller scales and aims to improve mechanistic representation of processes within terrestrial biosphere models. The TES SFA integrates experimental and observational studies with model building, parameter estimation, and data analytics to yield reliable model projections. This integrated model-experiment approach focuses on improving the land model (ELM) of DOE's Energy Exascale Earth System (E3SM) model and fosters enhanced, interactive, and mutually beneficial engagement between models and experiments.

ORNL TES SFA Proposed Science Leadership Team

Theme	Task	Description	Lead
Co-Coordinating Investigators			**Paul J. Hanson (2024 & 2025)** **Melanie A. Mayes (2026 to 2028)** **Daniel M. Ricciuto**
1		**Warming and Elevated CO_2**	**Paul J. Hanson** **Natalie A. Griffiths**
	1.1	SPRUCE operations	Paul J. Hanson
	1.2	Carbon balance	Natalie A. Griffiths
	1.3	Physiology	J. Warren & D. Weston
	1.4	Peatland modeling	Xiaoying Shi
2		**Water, Energy, and Carbon**	**Lianhong Gu** **Jeffrey M. Warren**
	2.1	MOFLUX operations	Jeffrey D. Wood
	2.2	Energy balance	L. Gu & J. Wood
	2.3	Carbon processes	Melanie A. Mayes
	2.4	Water limitations	Jeffrey M. Warren
	2.5	LeafWeb	Lianhong Gu
3		**Nutrient Feedbacks**	**Verity G. Salmon** **Xiaojuan Yang**
	3.1	Decomposition	Verity G. Salmon
	3.2	Nutrient acquisition	Xiaojuan Yang
	3.3	Nitrogen balance	Matthew E. Craig
4		**Microbial Soil Carbon**	**Melanie A. Mayes** **Christopher W. Schadt**
	4.1	SPRUCE microbes and soil carbon	Christopher W. Schadt
	4.2	MOFLUX microbes and soil carbon	M. Mayes & M.Craig
5		**Regional Modeling**	**Anthony P. Walker** **Daniel M. Ricciuto**
	5.1	Model uncertainty	Daniel M. Ricciuto
	5.2	Regional modeling	Anthony P. Walker
	5.3	Ecosystem vulnerabilities	Jiafu Mao
Data		**Data Management**	**Terri Velliquette**

The Science Leadership Team listed above with invited SFA participants, will meet monthly to discuss science progress and continually update project planning. The Science Management Team will weigh in on all decisions regarding science and budget. There will also be an Executive Committee composed of the SFA Coordinating Investigators, the Data Manager, Theme and Task leads (TBD - perhaps rotating). The Executive Committee will meet regularly to discuss logistics, personnel development, and inclusion and equity within the group.

Table of Contents

This page left blank for double-sided printing.

Abbreviations

AMR	Automated Minirhizotrons
BER	Biological and Environmental Research
BERAC	Biological and Environmental Research Advisory Committee
CADES	Compute and Data Environment for Science computing cluster
CCSI	Climate Change Science Institute
CIMER	Center for the Improvement of Mentored Experiences in Research
CIVE	Compound Indicators for Vulnerable Ecosystems
CMIP6	Sixth iteration of the Climate Model Intercomparison Project
CPPB	Coupled Photophysical, Photochemical, and Biochemical
CUE	Carbon Use Efficiency
DAAC	Distributed Active Archive Center
DAYMET	Gridded daily meteorological data sets for modeling
DMP or DMT	Data Management Plan or Team
DIC	Dissolved Inorganic Carbon
DOC	Dissolved Organic Carbon
DOE	U. S. Department of Energy
DOI	Digital Object Identifier
E3SM	Energy Exascale Earth System Model
ECC	Early Career Community
eCO_2	Elevated CO_2 experimental treatments
EC	Eddy Covariance method for landscape flux observations
ELM	E3SM Land Model
ELM-OLTB	E3SM Land Model Offline Testbed
ELM-FATES	Nutrient-enabled version of ELM
ELM-SPRUCE	ELM version for wetlands and peatlands specific to SPRUCE
ELM-TAM	ELM version with Transport and Absorptive fine roots and Mycorrhizal fungi
EMSL	DOE's Environmental Molecular Sciences Laboratory
ESM	Earth System Model
ESS	Earth System Science
ESS-DIVE	ESS Data Infrastructure for a Virtual Ecosystem
ETC	Electron Transport Chain
FAME	Fluorescence Auto-Measurement Equipment
FATES	Functionally Assembled Terrestrial Ecosystem Simulator
FLUXNET	Global confederation of eddy covariance research sites
FRED	Fine Root Ecology Database
FY	Fiscal Year
FyCB	Farquhar–von Cammerer–Berry
GPP	Gross Primary Production
IAV	Interannual Variation
iLSTM	Interpretable long short-term memory
IMACSS	Integrated Measurement and Control System for SIF
INN	Invertable Neural Network
IPCC	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
JGI	Joint Genome Institute

LAI	Leaf Area Index
LeafWeb	Global trait data base for foliar photosynthetic and stomatal characteristics
MA	The Morton Arboretum
MAAT	Multi-Assumption Architecture and Testbed for models
MCMC	Markov Chain Monte Carlo method
MEND	Microbial Enzyme Decomposition model
MIP	Model Intercomparison Project
ML	Machine Learning
MODEX	model-experiment-observation
MOFLUX	Missouri Ozark eddy covariance flux site
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NGEE	Next Generation Ecosystem Experiment
NCE	Net Carbon Exchange
NEE	Net Ecosystem Exchange
NPP	Net Primary Production or Productivity
NPQ	Non-photochemical quenching
NSC	Non-Structural Carbohydrate
OLMT	Offline Land Model Testbed
ORNL	Oak Ridge National Laboratory
OSTI	DOE Office of Scientific and Technical Information
PAM	Pulse-Amplitude Modulated fluorometry
PFT	Plant Functional Types
PFTA	Plant Functional Type Allocation
PMF	Proton Motive Force
PSI	Photosystem I
PSII	Photosystem II
PQ	Plastoquinone
QoI	Quality of Interest
SIF	Solar Induced Fluorescence
SOC	Soil Organic Carbon
SPAC	Soil Plant Atmosphere Continuum
SPRUCE	Spruce and Peatland Responses Under Changing Environments experiment
SPRUCEMIP	SPRUCE project Model Intercomparison Project
SSP	Shared Socioeconomic Pathway
SULI	DOE Science Undergraduate Laboratory Internships
TC	Tethys-Chloris
TES SFA	Terrestrial Ecosystem Science Scientific Focus Area
THx.x	TES SFA Theme task number for proposed work
TOC	Total Organic Carbon
TRY	Global Plant Trait database
USGCRP	United States Global Change Research Program
VPD	Vapor Pressure Deficit
WEW	Whole-Ecosystem Warming
WHC	Water Holding Capacity

Executive Summary

Understanding fundamental responses and feedbacks of terrestrial ecosystems to climatic and atmospheric change is the aim of the Terrestrial Ecosystem Science Scientific Focus Area (TES SFA). The proposed research efforts of the ORNL TES SFA seek to provide answers to the following overarching question: ***How vulnerable to climate change are C stores of terrestrial ecosystems in eastern North America, and what are the implications for C–climate feedbacks?*** *The TES SFA focuses on ecosystems subject to water, energy, and nutrient constraints whose impacts are highly uncertain in Earth system models. Our proposed science includes manipulations, multidisciplinary observations, database compilation, and fundamental process studies integrated and iterated with modeling activities at multiple scales. The dominant manipulation is the Spruce and Peatland Responses Under Changing Environments (SPRUCE) experiment testing responses to multiple levels of warming at ambient and elevated* CO_2 *for a peatland ecosystem. Long-term observations of ecosystem function at an eddy covariance site in Missouri (MOFLUX) characterize ecosystem response to dominant hydrologic limitations. Research activities at SPRUCE and MOFLUX cover a spectrum of environmental drivers and complement each other. Process-level work occurs at smaller scales and aims to improve mechanistic representation of processes within terrestrial biosphere models. The TES SFA integrates experimental and observational studies with model building, parameter estimation, and data analytics to yield reliable model projections. This integrated model-experiment approach focuses on improving the land model (ELM) of DOE's Energy Exascale Earth System (E3SM) model and fosters enhanced, interactive, and mutually beneficial engagement between models and experiments.*

Terrestrial ecosystems store vast amounts of carbon (C) and globally these C stores are increasing in C density as ecosystems remove CO_2 from the atmosphere via physiological C feedbacks (Friedlingstein et al. 2020). However, climate change is expected to alter net ecosystem exchange (NEE) across biomes and mobilize vulnerable C stores (IPCC 2022). Earth system models (ESMs) predict that as temperature and precipitation regimes change climate–C feedbacks will overwhelm physiological–C feedbacks (IPCC 2021). Such climate impacts will make large terrestrial C stores vulnerable to loss in the form of greenhouse gas releases to the atmosphere, further exacerbating climate change. The mechanisms underlying climate-driven C losses remain uncertain, causing large inter-model variability in ESM ensemble simulations and strongly limiting Earth system predictability.

Temperature and water dynamics across space and time regulate processes at multiple scales from soil biogeochemical cycles to vegetation C uptake. Climate change is already increasing temperatures, shifting precipitation norms, and altering the timing, magnitude, and location of extreme events such that water availability and vapor pressure deficit (VPD) are increasingly driving ecosystem function. The water cycle is particularly important to future C–climate feedbacks because increased atmospheric demand and altered precipitation patterns could shift energy- and water-limited ecotones and will intensify climate extremes such as drought and fire (USGCRP 2018). Elevated CO_2, however, can ameliorate some effects of increased temperatures and reduced soil moisture. In the TES SFA, we target improved understanding of the C–climate feedback, focusing on mid-latitude temperate to boreal forest ecotones and ecosystems of eastern North America—systems that span wide gradients in moisture availability and temperature. Knowledge generated from these studies will be extended to other ecosystems though improved models.

The TES SFA focuses on ecosystems subject to water, energy, and nutrient constraints whose impacts are highly uncertain in ESM predictions. Key areas of uncertainty include the responses of cold, water-logged, high-C peatlands to a changing climate. At the other end of the spectrum, the responses of ecosystems on the ecotone between energy- and water-limited regions are also not well represented in models. In transition zones, plant species approach their biogeographical limits imposed by environmental stressors and/or interspecies competition, and they often experience extremely dynamic processes of mortality, natality, and growth (Gu et al. 2015, 2016a). Climate-driven increases in temperature or aridity can also drive increased atmospheric demand for water, which may exceed vegetation capacity for transport despite available soil water, leading to desiccation and reduced C uptake. Understanding of belowground coupled C, water, and nutrient biogeochemical cycling is particularly limited and imparts significant control on aboveground ecosystem structural and functional responses to changing climate.

We structure this proposal around the following theme-motivating questions that target key knowledge gaps and uncertainties in the climate and disturbance responses of boreal and temperate ecosystems:

1. *By how much and which mechanisms will warming affect southern boreal peatland ecosystem productivity, C storage, and greenhouse gas fluxes? Can elevated CO_2 ameliorate the likely negative effects of warming?*
2. *How do water availability and water cycle extremes interact with climate change to regulate net ecosystem exchange and energy balance within temperate and boreal forests?*
3. *How does environmental change alter nutrient distribution and dynamics, and what are the implications for understanding and predicting ecosystem C fluxes?*
4. *How do temperature, water availability, and plant inputs affect soil C and microbial functions, and what are the implications for ecosystem C storage and greenhouse gas fluxes?*
5. *Are the humid, high-C ecosystems of North America more vulnerable to changing climate and disturbance regimes than predicted by CMIP6? How does the collective knowledge gained from the TES SFA affect our understanding of the C feedbacks in the region?*

Approach

To answer each research question, we combine model–experiment–observation (MODEX) efforts to understand structure and function across a hierarchy of ecological scales for robust predictive understanding. We conduct manipulation experiments, observations, and modeling at the ecosystem scale. Finer, process-scale research in the field and laboratory in conjunction with hypothesis-driven process modeling enables better understanding of individual processes and informs ecosystem-scale predictions. Individual processes that warrant our attention may be (1) a well-understood process responsible for driving key ecosystem mass and energy flux exchanges that need better regional to global quantification, or (2) a process hypothesized to be of key importance for which understandings are inadequate and data are unavailable. Modeling, synthesis of existing data, and observations at broader landscape, regional, and global scales enable extrapolation and upscaling of finer-scale results to larger scales that are more relevant to regional understanding and Earth system modeling.

To address our research questions, TES SFA research methods and platforms include unprecedented ecosystem manipulation through the SPRUCE (Spruce and Peatland Responses Under Changing Environments) experiment, and a landscape-scale observation site at MOFLUX (Missouri Ozark eddy covariance flux site), which are positioned at opposing ends of soil water availability in eastern North America (**Fig. 1.1**). To disentangle diverse species response to environmental conditions and provide additional insight into above-belowground process-level linkages, we propose to make new observations across a phylogenetically and ecologically diverse suite of tree species from mature forestry plots at The Morton Arboretum (MA) in Lisle, IL. The MA site encompasses monoculture plots of 18 tree species, subdivided among gymnosperms and angiosperms, as well as species that associate with ectomycorrhizal fungi and arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. Historical and current observations at the Walker Branch watershed at ORNL also provide key data to inform model parameterization.

Data from TES SFA experiments, observations, and process studies are integrated into models to identify and reduce uncertainties of terrestrial process and parameter in the global Earth system (**Fig. 1.2**). E3SM (Energy Exascale Earth System Model) and its land surface component (ELM) provide a framework for this model–data integration, uncertainty quantification, and spatial and temporal extrapolation. We engage other models linked into ELM to enhance prediction of vegetation demographics and competition, such as Functionally Assembled Terrestrial Ecosystem Simulator (FATES), and microbial production of CH_4, such as the Microbe model. We develop new peatland modeling capabilities in ELM that will be tested against model intercomparison projects (SPRUCEMIP), and eventually offered to the broader ELM community. Model predictions are continuously improved through parameterization, calibration, and the development of new process-based submodels focused on key aspects of wetland, boreal, and temperate forest systems, such as the Microbial Enzyme Decomposition (MEND) model and the Millennial model. Belowground strategies for plant nutrient acquisition will be explored by linking ELM with the TAM (Transport and Absorptive fine roots and Mycorrhizal fungi) model that includes a 3-pool fine root structure. Additional modeling platforms are developed and maintained to facilitate model analysis and uncertainty quantification, such as the Offline Land Model Testbed (OLMT) and the Multi-Assumption Architecture and Testbed (MAAT).

Larger-scale data products, synthesis, and modeling are used to broaden and scale mechanistic understanding beyond the confines of individual sites. Additional long-term observation sites (e.g., AmeriFlux) and information from trait analysis and databases (e.g., the Fine-Root Ecology Database [FRED], LeafWeb) are integrated into ELM along with knowledge gained from SPRUCE, MOFLUX, MA, and Walker Branch sites to provide regional-scale predictions and uncertainty quantification. In this proposal, the 10-year SPRUCE experiment will come to completion. Community engagement, data synthesis, and modeling will be key to understanding how the results of this ground-breaking manipulation can be extrapolated to the larger boreal ecotone, and to define the implications for future climate and peat C storage.

Selected highlights for the previous research period March 2019 through March 2023

- We produced 178 published, accepted, or in press papers since March 2019 (Appendix A).
- SPRUCE – We have completed 7 years of experimental warming and elevated CO_2 treatments. SPRUCE treatments over the first 6 years have led to net C losses from the peatland ecosystem at 34 to 35 gC m^{-2} y^{-1} °C^{-1}. Peatland elevation also decreased with warming (Hanson et al. 2020).
- SPRUCE – *Sphagnum* research over this funding cycling has provided three major insights: (1) warming at the SPRUCE site drastically alters the *Sphagnum*-associated microbial community composition and is correlated with reduced N_2-fixation (Carrell et al. 2019); (2) the main symbiotic partner with *Sphagnum*, *Nostoc spp*. (N_2-fixing cyanobacteria), is maintained through a unique exchange of C-, N-, and S-rich nutrients and is only mutualistic at low pH (Veličković et al. 2018, Carrell et al. 2022b); and (3) the ability for *Sphagnum* to acclimate to warming is highly dependent on its microbial community (Carrell et al. 2022a).
- Modeling – Multi-Assumption Architecture and Testbed (MAAT) v1.3 code was published open source on GitHub (https://github.com/walkeranthonyp/MAAT).
- Root Function – The impacts of roots and mycorrhizal hyphae on soil hydraulic parameters such as saturated hydraulic conductivity and soil water retention was highlighted in a recent paper published in *Rhizosphere* (Marcacci et al. 2022).
- Soil Carbon – A meta-analysis and incubation modeling study found that incubations and field-scale warming experiments conducted over short time frames predicts large losses of soil organic C stocks that are not sustained when experiments are run over longer periods (Jian et al. 2020).
- MOFLUX – Wood et al. (2023) reported a water availability threshold above which the forest was capable of actively regulating responses to environmental stress and below which this capability was lost.
- MOFLUX – Novel net flux partitioning approaches for eddy covariance data were developed, enabling better understanding of mechanisms controlling ecosystem component responses to environmental variations (Liu et al. 2022, Kira et al. 2021)
- MOFLUX – Models of photochemistry of electron transport were developed to model photosynthesis, explanation of chloroplast thylakoid structure and functions, and mechanistic expressions of solar-induced chlorophyl fluorescence (Gu et al. 2022 and 2023, Sun et al. 2023a).
- MOFLUX – The Fluorescence Auto-Measurement Equipment (FAME) technology developed by the SFA was patented by the US patent office, used in Next Generation Ecosystem Experiment (NGEE)-Arctic and NGEE-Tropics, and licensed to Campbell Scientific, INC.
- FRED – The third version of the Fine-Root Ecology Database (FRED 3.0) was released in March 2021 (data citation: Iversen et al. 2021), and data have been filtered and downloaded via the new user interface at https://roots.ornl.gov/public-release hundreds of times. FRED 3.0 has more than 150,000 observations of more than 330 root traits, with data collected from more than 1400 data sources. We highlighted FRED 3.0 as a community resource for belowground ecologists and modelers alike in an editorial that accompanies a Virtual Special Issue in *New Phytologist*, where we compiled more than 40 recent papers on the topic 'Filling gaps in our understanding of belowground plant traits across the world' (Iversen and McCormack 2021).

- LeafWeb – LeafWeb provided direct data support to the following studies: respiratory CO_2-refixation across species (Eckert et al. 2020, 2021); physiological basis and models for estimating photosynthesis with chlorophyll fluorescence (Han et al. 2022a & c, Li et al. 2020, Sun et al. 2023a); regulations of photosynthesis by photochemical and non-photochemical quenching (Han et al. 2022b); development of the bellows theory to explain the granal thylakoid structure and function of higher plants (Gu et al. 2022); development of a photochemical model for photosynthetic electron transport (Gu et al. 2023). The 2022 LeafWeb joint fluorometry and gas exchange data set is the largest ever released in the world (https://www.leafweb.org/information/data-publications/). LeafWeb is also providing C4 data support to C4 model synthesis led by Prof Danielle Way of Australian National University.

Primary TES SFA, USDA Forest Service, and University Funded Participants for the period from September 2023 through September 2028.

Count	Person	Position/Institution
1	Anping Chen	Research Scientist, Colorado State University
2	Joanne Childs	ORNL Master Technician
3	Matt Craig	ORNL Associate Research Staff
4	Nancy F. Glenn	Professor, Boise State University
5	Natalie A. Griffiths	ORNL Senior Research Staff
6	Lianhong Gu	ORNL Distinguished Research Staff
7	Mark Guilliams	ORNL Technician
8	Paul J. Hanson	ORNL Corporate Fellow
9	Colleen M. Iversen	ORNL Distinguished Research Staff
10	Mihgzhou Jin	Professor, University of Tennessee, Knoxville
11	Randall K. Kolka	USDA Forest Service Researcher
12	David M. Kramer	Professor, Michigan State University
13	Misha B. Krassovski	ORNL Technical Professional
14	John Latimer	ORNL SPRUCE Subcontracted field technician
15	Yiqi Luo	Professor, Cornell University
16	Jiafu Mao	ORNL Senior Research Staff
17	Melanie A. Mayes	ORNL Distinguished Research Staff
18	M. Luke McCormack	Research Scientist, The Morton Arboretum
19	Karis J. McFarlane	Research Scientist, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
20	Keith C. Oleheiser	ORNL Technician
21	Kyle Pearson	ORNL Technical Professional
22	Daniel M. Ricciuto	ORNL Senior Research Staff
23	Andrew D. Richardson	Professor, Northern Arizona State University
24	Thomas A. Ruggles	ORNL Technical Professional
25	Verity G. Salmon	ORNL Research Staff
26	Christopher W. Schadt	ORNL Senior Research Staff
27	Geoff Schwaner	ORNL Technician
28	Stephen D. Sebestyen	USDA Forest Service Researcher
29	Xiaoying Shi	ORNL Research Staff
30	Terri Velliquette	ORNL Technical Professional
31	Anthony Walker	ORNL Senior Research Staff
32	Bin Wang	ORNL Postdoctoral Research Associate
33	Dali Wang	ORNL Senior Research Staff
34	Yaoping Wang	ORNL Postdoctoral Research Associate
35	Jeffrey M. Warren	ORNL Senior Research Staff
36	Sören E. Weber	ORNL Postdoctoral Research Associate
37	David J. Weston	ORNL Senior Research Staff
38	Jeffrey D. Wood	Assistant Research Professor, University of Missouri – Columbia
39	Xiaofeng Xu	Associate Professor, San Diego State University
40	Xiaojuan Yang	ORNL Research Staff

Narrative (Sections 1 Through 8)

1. BACKGROUND AND JUSTIFICATION

Oak Ridge National Laboratory's (ORNL's) Terrestrial Ecosystem Science Scientific Focus Area (TES SFA) conducts fundamental research in ecology and environmental science in support of the US Department of Energy (DOE) Office of Science Biological and Environmental Research (BER) Earth and Environmental System Sciences Division (EESSD) Environmental Systems Science (ESS) program. Our science is motivated by the grand challenges articulated in the EESSD Strategic Plan (DOE 2018) and the 2017 BERAC Grand Challenges Report (BERAC 2017) and supports a number of the pillars of the most recent US Global Change Research Program Strategic Plan (USGCRP 2022). The TES SFA addresses EESSD grand challenges by advancing our understanding of key ecosystem processes (including emphasis belowground) and components (soils, microbes, plants), their interactions, and their responses to climate change. TES SFA research is ambitious in its scope, effort, and resource requirements, undertaking the challenge of fully utilizing, testing, and extending broad interdisciplinary facilities of a DOE national laboratory. The ORNL TES SFA addresses complex multiscale, multidisciplinary scientific challenges with empirical, manipulative, and mechanistic modeling approaches enabled by long-term commitment and support from DOE. This project is unique in scope and depth, complements university and private sector efforts, and provides collaborative support for outside scientific endeavors.

1.1 Research Overview

Terrestrial ecosystems store vast amounts of C and globally these C stores are increasing in C density as ecosystems remove CO_2 from the atmosphere via physiological C feedbacks (Friedlingstein et al. 2020). However, climate change is expected to alter net ecosystem exchange (NEE) across biomes and mobilize vulnerable C stores (IPCC 2022). Earth system models (ESMs) predict that as temperature and precipitation regimes change, climate–C feedbacks will overwhelm physiological–C feedbacks (IPCC 2021). Such climate impacts will make large terrestrial C stores vulnerable to loss in the form of greenhouse gas releases to the atmosphere, further exacerbating climate change. The mechanisms underlying climate-driven C losses remain uncertain, causing large inter-model variability in ESM ensemble simulations and strongly limiting Earth system predictability.

Temperature and water dynamics across space and time regulate processes at multiple scales from soil biogeochemical cycles to vegetation C uptake. Climate change is already increasing temperatures, shifting precipitation norms, and altering the timing, magnitude, and location of extreme events such that water availability and vapor pressure deficit (VPD) are increasingly driving ecosystem function. The water cycle is particularly important to future C–climate feedbacks because increased atmospheric demand and altered precipitation patterns could shift energy- and water-limited ecotones and will intensify climate extremes such as drought and fire (USGCRP 2018). Elevated CO_2, however, can ameliorate some effects of increased temperatures and reduced soil moisture. In the TES SFA, we target improved understanding of the C–climate feedback, focusing on mid-latitude temperate to boreal forest ecotones and ecosystems of eastern North America—systems that span wide gradients in moisture availability and temperature. Ongoing and proposed research efforts in the ORNL TES SFA seek to provide answers to the following overarching question:

> **How vulnerable to climate change are C stores of terrestrial ecosystems in eastern North America, and what are the implications for C–climate feedbacks?**

The TES SFA focuses on ecosystems subject to water, energy, and nutrient constraints whose impacts are highly uncertain in ESM predictions. Key areas of uncertainty include the responses of cold, water-logged, high-C peatlands to a changing climate. At the other end of the spectrum, the responses of ecosystems on the ecotone between energy- and water-limited regions are also not well represented in models. In transition zones, plant species approach their biogeographical limits imposed by environmental stressors and/or interspecies competition, and they often experience extremely dynamic processes of mortality, natality, and growth (Gu et al. 2015, 2016a). Climate-driven increases in temperature or aridity can also drive increased atmospheric demand for water, which may exceed vegetation capacity for transport despite available soil water, leading to desiccation and reduced C uptake. Understanding of belowground-coupled C, water, and nutrient biogeochemical cycling is particularly limited and imparts significant control on aboveground ecosystem structural and functional responses to changing climate.

We structure this proposal around the following theme-motivating questions that target key knowledge gaps and uncertainties in the climate and disturbance responses of boreal and temperate ecosystems:

1. *By how much and by which mechanisms will warming affect southern boreal peatland ecosystem productivity, C storage, and greenhouse gas fluxes? Can elevated CO_2 ameliorate the likely negative effects of warming?*
2. *How do water availability and water cycle extremes interact with climate change to regulate net ecosystem exchange and energy balance within temperate and boreal forests?*
3. *How does environmental change alter nutrient distribution and dynamics, and what are the implications for understanding and predicting ecosystem C fluxes?*
4. *How do temperature, water availability, and plant inputs affect soil C and microbial functions, and what are the implications for ecosystem C storage and greenhouse gas fluxes?*
5. *Are the humid, high-C ecosystems of North America more vulnerable to changing climate and disturbance regimes than predicted by CMIP6? How does the collective knowledge gained from the TES SFA affect our understanding of the C feedbacks in the region?*

These five questions are tackled in five corresponding research themes (Section 1.3).

1.2 Research Philosophy

Our research philosophy is integrative, question-based, hypothesis-driven, and iterative to provide robust advances in Earth system predictability. Key uncertainties about vulnerable ecosystems and their impact on the Earth system arise from incomplete scientific knowledge and are identified through empirical research, literature synthesis, and model analysis. These uncertainties are a foundation for a high-level and specific research plan under a single overarching question which defines a research theme within this proposal (Section 1.3).

To answer each research question, we combine model–experiment–observation (MODEX) efforts to understand structure and function across a hierarchy of ecological scales for robust predictive understanding (**Fig. 1.1**). We conduct manipulation experiments, observations, and modeling at the ecosystem scale. Finer, process-scale research in the field and laboratory in conjunction with hypothesis-driven process modeling enables better understanding of individual processes and informs ecosystem-scale predictions. Individual processes that warrant our attention may be (1) a well-understood process responsible for driving key ecosystem processes that need better regional to global quantification, or (2) a process hypothesized to be of key importance for which understandings are inadequate and data are unavailable. Modeling, synthesis of existing data, and observations at broader landscape, regional, and global scales enable extrapolation and upscaling of finer-scale results to larger scales that are more relevant to regional understanding and Earth system modeling.

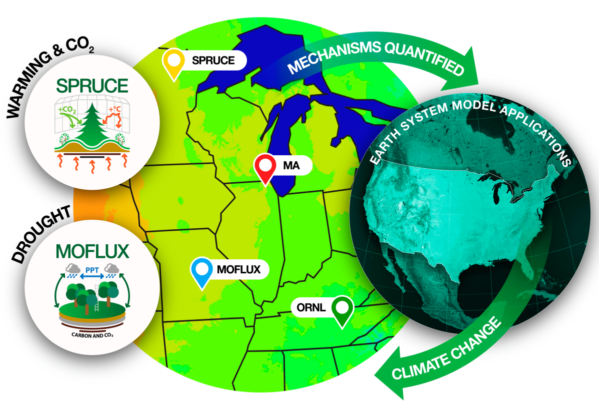


Fig. 1.1 Image capturing TES SFA Thematic areas of research driven by global climate and environmental change issues. Study sites in the focus region represent important areas of North America. Major field studies are located at ecotone boundaries for moisture (SPRUCE upland–wetland; MOFLUX forest–prairie). Process research is carried out at ORNL and the Morton Arboretum (MA). Modeling/MODEX efforts are located primarily at ORNL with the support of key subcontracted groups.

.

Within each research theme, we deploy a mixture of interactive approaches to yield new understanding and improve models for each focused topic (**Fig. 1.2**). These approaches are (1) empirical: manipulation and observation; (2) data-based: extracting published and unpublished measurements within and beyond the SFA; (3) process-based: a focus on incorporation of key above- and belowground processes; and (4) scale/hierarchy: extending our work across scales. Within each research Theme, we also include Tasks that reflect these different scales and data types.

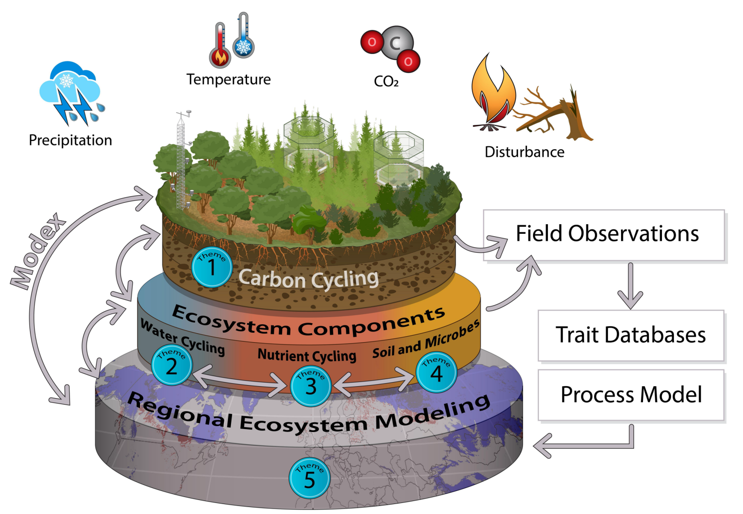


Fig. 1.2 A representation of the model-experiment dialog that takes place across the SFA research themes as we characterize key ecosystem responses to climate drivers across important natural gradients for eastern United States ecosystems. Disturbance of many types are represented by fire and a broken tree in the figure.

Open science is a key component of our research philosophy. Science and society benefit the most when scientific data, tools, and methods are open access. We plan for and expend effort on data management, data archival, and open access to model and software tools and research publications. We also aim to build a diverse research community and provide our research platforms as an open resource.

Open science also means open to everyone. The TES SFA will be managed by an Executive Committee composed of the Co-PIs and Theme/Task leaders, the data manager, and an early career staff representative to ensure open communication and engagement through all levels of the project. We will develop a new Code of Conduct to ensure equity and inclusion; enhance training to prevent possible harassment and bullying throughout our lab activities, field work, conference attendance, and scientific publications; and to provide mentoring and growth opportunities for everyone on the project (Section 6). We are engaging with historically black colleges and universities (HBCUs) and minority serving institutions (MSIs) to ensure their participation in the TES SFA and to provide important job training activities and increase community engagement regarding the effects of climate change and the potential for mitigation.

1.3 Research Approaches

To address our research questions, TES SFA research methods and platforms include unprecedented ecosystem manipulation through the Spruce and Peatland Responses Under Changing Environments (SPRUCE) experiment, and a landscape-scale observations the Missouri Ozark eddy covariance AmeriFlux site (MOFLUX), which are positioned at opposing ends of soil water availability in eastern North America. On the higher soil water side, SPRUCE is a large-scale environmental change experiment focusing on the response of a *Picea mariana* (black spruce)–*Sphagnum* peat bog in northern Minnesota to multiple levels of warming at ambient or elevated CO_2. Boreal and temperate peatlands and forests are significant global C stores that if lost are irrecoverable within the time scale needed to mitigate climate change through decarbonization (Noon et al. 2021). Loss of boreal forest C represents one of nine key global tipping points (Lenton et al. 2019) and loss of boreal and temperate peat could be even more significant. SPRUCE offers an in situ experimental platform for testing mechanisms that control vulnerability of organisms and ecosystem processes to temperature and elevated atmospheric CO_2 and provides data for model development and testing. A recent short-term drought at SPRUCE showed the added benefits of interannual variability for testing additional hypotheses.

On the lower soil water end of the spectrum in the eastern United States, the TES SFA supports long-term monitoring of landscape-scale C and energy flux and solar-induced chlorophyll fluorescence (SIF) measurements at the MOFLUX forest–prairie transition site. MOFLUX exemplifies upland hardwood forests in which a balance of water and energy controls C cycling. Being on the forest–prairie ecotone, MOFLUX is subject to periodic droughts that can alter plant productivity, mortality, and soil respiration, and thereby ecosystem C storage. Both SPRUCE and MOFLUX research platforms support and benefit from smaller-scale, process-level observations of mechanistic processes ranging from soil C cycling to root function to photosynthesis, while attracting and maintaining a large community of outside collaborators contributing a myriad of research projects within these platforms.

To disentangle diverse species response to environmental conditions and provide additional insight into above-belowground process-level linkages that inform models, we propose to make new observations across a phylogenetically and ecologically diverse suite of tree species from mature forestry plots at The Morton Arboretum (MA) in Lisle, Illinois. The MA site encompasses monoculture plots of 18 tree species, subdivided among gymnosperms and angiosperms, as well as species that associate with ectomycorrhizal fungi and arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. Historical and current observations at the Walker Branch watershed at ORNL also provide key data to inform model parameterization.

Data from TES SFA experiments, observations, and process studies are integrated into models to identify and reduce uncertainties of terrestrial process and parameter in the global Earth system (**Fig. 1.2**). E3SM (Energy Exascale Earth System Model) and its land surface component (ELM) provide a framework for this model–data integration, uncertainty quantification, and spatial and temporal extrapolation. We engage other models linked into ELM to enhance prediction of vegetation demographics and competition, such as Functionally Assembled Terrestrial Ecosystem Simulator (FATES), and microbial production of CH_4, such as the Microbe model. We develop new peatland modeling capabilities in ELM that will be tested against model intercomparison projects (SPRUCEMIP), and eventually offered to the broader ELM community. Model predictions are continuously improved through parameterization, calibration, and the development of new process-based submodels focused on key aspects of wetland, boreal, and temperate forest systems, such as the Microbial Enzyme Decomposition (MEND) model and the Millennial model. Belowground strategies for plant nutrient acquisition will be explored by linking ELM to the TAM (Transport and Absorptive fine roots and Mycorrhizal fungi) model that includes a 3-pool fine root structure. Additional modeling platforms are developed and maintained to facilitate model analysis and uncertainty quantification, such as the Offline Land Model Testbed (OLMT) and the Multi-Assumption Architecture and Testbed (MAAT).

Larger-scale data products, synthesis, and modeling are used to broaden and scale mechanistic understanding beyond the confines of individual sites. Additional long-term observation sites (e.g., AmeriFlux) and information from trait analysis and databases (e.g., the Fine-Root Ecology Database [FRED], LeafWeb) are integrated into ELM along with knowledge gained from SPRUCE, MOFLUX, MA, and Walker Branch at ORNL to provide regional-scale predictions and uncertainty quantification. In this proposal, the 10-year SPRUCE experiment will come to completion. Community engagement, data synthesis, and modeling will be key to understanding how the results of this ground-breaking, long-term manipulation can be extrapolated to the larger boreal ecotone, and to define the implications for future climate and peat C storage.

1.4 Research Themes

This section provides an overview of the five TES SFA research themes. Associated hypotheses, primary tasks, and key deliverables for each theme are described in Section 3.

1.4.1 Theme 1: Peatland C Cycle Responses to Warming and Elevated CO_2

The goal of Theme 1 is to provide mechanistic understanding and model improvements to understand the impacts of warming associated with climate change on peatland ecosystem C cycle and balance leading to uptake from or release of C to the atmosphere. We use consistent above- and belowground manipulations of the ecosystem climate and atmosphere to examine plausible future conditions that ecosystems will be exposed to under a warming climate with elevated CO_2 atmospheres. With this proposal, we seek support to complete a decade of operation of the SPRUCE experiment (Hanson et al.

2017; https://mnspruce.ornl.gov/). This manipulation examines sustained temperature increases across a broad range of warming conditions (+0°C to +9°C) with and without the addition of elevated CO_2 atmospheres (+500 ppm). We focus on temperate peatland ecosystems because they store a disproportionately large amount of terrestrial C and are expected to be vulnerable to climate change. Smaller-scale process efforts in other TES SFA Themes and the results from other warming research studies around the world are important to the interpretation of SPRUCE-specific observations and proposed syntheses will seek to identify and quantify universal response mechanisms applicable to wetlands in general, and these findings will be shared with the broader community in an international workshop in 2024. Modeling efforts synthesize our experimental results over time and across spatial scales and provide the basis for a functional wetland land surface model applicable to the SPRUCE peatland and related wetland ecosystems.

1.4.2 Theme 2: Water, C, and Energy Processes under Compounding Climatic Stressors

The goal of Theme 2 is to develop predictive understanding of coupled ecosystem water, energy, and C-cycle processes that can be transferred directly to improving the performance of ecosystem and land surface models. Theme 2 also uses the understanding of complementary ecosystem processes (e.g., nutrient cycling, microbial activities) gained in other TES SFA themes to inform representations of land surface processes in climate models. Research will emphasize the SPRUCE and MOFLUX field sites in sensitive ecotones at the two ends of a forest ecosystem water availability spectrum. For energy processes, we propose to answer the long-term question of why state-of-the-art measurement techniques cannot close the land surface energy budget. Theme 2 will test the hypothesis that the transient energy storage in photophysical, photochemical, and biochemical reactions of photosynthesis, particularly the proton motive force (PMF; the electric and proton concentration gradients across the thylakoid membrane established by photosynthetic electron transport), are sufficiently large to affect leaf and land surface energy balance and temperature regimes. For C processes, Theme 2 will develop advanced, mechanism-based methods that partition observed net fluxes into contributions from different pathways across scales (gross primary production [GPP], autotrophic/heterotrophic above/belowground respiration, point to ecosystem scales) and innovative analysis approaches such as coupled photophysical, photochemical, and biochemical (CPPB) modeling and machine learning (ML). For water processes, we will target uncertainties in limitation through the soil-plant-atmosphere continuum (SPAC), ranging from pore-level assessment of soil–root connectivity to ecosystem-level exchanges of water and C with the atmosphere. Theme 2 will also support improvements to the web-based analytical and archive tool LeafWeb so that it may continue to be a comprehensive automated online tool to support cutting-edge environmental photosynthesis research and monitoring for the global community. Data collected by LeafWeb will be used in Theme 2 studies of ecosystem energy, water, and C processes.

1.4.3 Theme 3: Nutrient-C Feedbacks

The goal of Theme 3 is to quantify the role that nutrients play in modulating C cycle feedbacks. We will use empirical data collection, database curation, and an array of field sites to improve the ability of nutrient-enabled ESMs to predict ecosystem response to climate change. The role of N in limiting C sequestration is especially unclear in simulations of boreal ecosystems. Initial results from the SPRUCE experiment indicate that trees and shrubs do not consistently take advantage of observed increases in nutrient availability, and the decline in *Sphagnum* biomass and productivity has caused a net decrease in the plant biomass N and P pools after 6 years of experimental manipulations (Section 2). To improve the representation of nutrient cycling in ESMs requires expanding our scientific scope beyond the boreal zone and the SPRUCE experiment. Comprehensive nutrient budgets and dynamics need to be quantified from a variety of ecosystem types so that a clear understanding of plant nutrient acquisition strategies and microbial nutrient use during decomposition can be attained. In this theme, we propose to expand observations at MOFLUX to include plant and soil nutrient dynamics, downslope leaching, erosion, and litter chemistry. At MA, we aim to complement ongoing process measurements of above- and belowground plant phenology in monospecific forestry plots with measurements of resin-available N and P in soils. Lastly, we will support continued development and expansion of the global trait database FRED with an emphasis on data curation from underrepresented biomes underlain by organic soils (e.g., bogs) as well as fine-root traits that inform the representation of root nutrient acquisition in models across a variety of plant functional types (PFTs). Model refinement of nutrient acquisition, allocation algorithms, nutrient resorption for whole ecosystems, plants, and microbes will take place by linking ELM with TAM, enabling dynamic vegetation feedbacks with FATES, and testing process hypotheses in MAAT. Our proposed research will incorporate data collection from experimental manipulation (SPRUCE), natural climate variation (MOFLUX), monospecific stands, and FRED into a wide array of nutrient-enabled models. These models will be evaluated to quantify the effects of environmental change on nutrient distribution and dynamics and strengthen our predictive understanding of nutrient constraints on ecosystem C fluxes.

1.4.4 Theme 4: Microbial and Soil-forming Processes

The goal of Theme 4 is to determine the influence of microbial and soil-forming processes on soil C storage and greenhouse gas emissions, given the effects of climate change on soil temperature, moisture, and plant inputs. For at least a decade, the role of the microbial community in soil C storage and greenhouse gas emissions has been highly debated. Traditional first-order models remain unable to capture many nonlinear processes such as priming, changes in inputs, microbial community shifts, and acclimation of microbial physiology to climate changes. However, models that explicitly include microbial pools and functions retain artifacts of their structural configuration. These structures vary widely and encompass different representation of soil aggregation; partitioning of microbial community into bacteria, fungi, and archaea or functional groups; representation of microbial uptake and leaching of dissolved organic C (DOC); types of DOC; and whether to include enzymes explicitly. Consequently, different microbial-explicit models will produce different predictions of future soil C stores and greenhouse gas emissions. In this Theme, we seek to use new observations and the long-term data collection at MOFLUX within the multi-model environment of MAAT to determine optimal model configurations to best predict the future trajectory of soil C storage in the context of long-term climate changes and short-term climate events at the forest–prairie ecotone. A major outcome of this effort will be to discover the efficacy of including different structure, pools, and parameters in microbial models and thereby provide appropriate and tested model configurations to the ELM community. At SPRUCE, we will take advantage of a wealth of existing microbial data, ongoing and new regular data collections from multiple decomposition experiments, higher frequency microbial biomass estimates using multiple methodologies, and new automated real-time greenhouse gas emission measurements to understand and predict how different microbial functional groups, such as bacteria, fungi, and archaea, contribute to observed high-frequency CH_4 and CO_2 emissions as a function of experimental treatments, seasons, and time.

1.4.5 Theme 5: Regional Integration and Extrapolation

The goal of Theme 5 is to implement our improved process knowledge in a regional modeling framework to quantify and understand the broader scale vulnerability of ecosystem C and C feedbacks of humid ecosystems of North America under climate change. The regional domain includes our core and secondary sites (**Fig. 1.1**: SPRUCE, MOFLUX, MA, Walker Branch), covers key C stores over a large range of potentially vulnerable temperate and boreal ecosystems, and sits on what is currently the humid side of the strong continental gradient in aridity index. Integration and extrapolation activities leverage ELM developments in Themes 1–4 and integrate them to make multi-site and regional simulations. We also leverage high-resolution observations to support vulnerability assessments where models may be missing key processes or structures. These regional simulations and analyses using improved process knowledge of peatlands and forest processes will be assessed against state-of-the-art C cycle climate models to assess how knowledge gained within the SFA changes our understanding of climate-C feedbacks and future projections. We will use advanced multi-site model calibration to estimate PFT parameters for ELM and FATES-enabled ELM across our study domain. We will develop high-resolution data sets to drive the model and run high-resolution simulations to help capture fine spatial variability and better represent nonlinearity in ecosystem responses to climate change. High-resolution observations and model data will be utilized to provide detailed quantification of model uncertainty and comprehensive assessment of ecosystem vulnerability across North America.

2. PROGRESS MARCH 2019 THROUGH DECEMBER 2022

This section summarizes accomplishments of the ORNL TES SFA since the 2019 review. Over that period, we have published 178 peer-reviewed articles in leading national and international scientific journals, sustained SPRUCE experiment science and operations, continued long-term MOFLUX landscape C flux and energy balance observations, developed cutting-edge SIF measurements and associated mechanistic models, conducted process-based research on root function and microbial soil C cycles, improved process-based predictive models as potential inputs into Earth system landscape models, and continued the development of publicly available data sets of global importance. We also provided leadership in national and international ecological and climate change–related workshops and meetings, and in numerous interactions with the public. Publications for the reporting period cited here are enumerated in Appendix A, and data products listed in Appendix B are denoted in the text using a "D" after the publication date (e.g., Heiderman et al. 2018D) to distinguish them from publication citations.

2.1 SPRUCE Experiment

The SPRUCE experiment, established in August 2015 (Hanson et al. 2017), is the first whole-ecosystem, forest-scale experiment to increase temperatures from deep soils throughout tree canopies in combination with increasing atmospheric CO_2 concentrations. The decade-long experiment is being carried out in an ombrotrophic bog peatland ecosystem of northern Minnesota (S1 Bog on the USDA Forest Service Marcell Experimental Forest) dominated by trees, *P. mariana* and *Larix laricina* (larch); ericaceous shrubs, *Rhododendron groenlandicum* (Labrador tea) and *Chamaedaphne calyculata* (leatherleaf); sedges; and mosses in the genus *Sphagnum*. The SPRUCE experiment consists of 10 specially designed, enclosed plots that are 12.8 m in diameter and outfitted with heating infrastructures for air- and deep-soil warming, as well as a range of biological and environmental monitoring sensors (Griffiths and Sebestyen 2016D, Krassovski et al. 2015, 2018, Hanson et al. 2015D, 2016D).

The SPRUCE study was established to address the primary and supplemental overarching hypotheses presented in Section 1.3 with a focus on cycling and storage of C and its potential release to the atmosphere in the form of CO_2 or CH_4. The ecosystem-scale observations of SPRUCE further enable testing the role and importance of belowground process (rooting, water and nutrient acquisition, microbial community structure and function) and aboveground community structure (*Sphagnum* vs. shrub-layer vegetation vs. trees).

Hypothesized increases in CO_2 and CH_4 release to the atmosphere in response to temperature increases across a broad range (+0 to +9°C) have been supported by data (Hanson et al. 2020). Reductions in net primary production (NPP) dominated by the loss of *Sphagnum* contributions (Norby et al. 2019) and enhancements in decomposition and methanogenesis drive the linear declining function with warming (Hanson et al. 2020, Kluber et al. 2020, Liang et al. 2021, Wilson et al. 2021a). A hypothesized role for elevated CO_2 as an offset to such losses has not been found to be significant, presumably because of nutrient limitations present in the ombrotrophic peatland even though nutrient availability has increased with warming (Iversen et al. 2023).

The following text provides succinct descriptions of SPRUCE science accomplishments since March 2019. Published works are described and recent results are highlighted and referenced to publicly available data sets. Prior descriptions of SPRUCE are also available at http://mnspruce.ornl.gov/content/spruce-project-documents. A full description of SPRUCE infrastructure and operations is included in Appendix E.

2.1.1 SPRUCE C Cycle Changes

The SPRUCE study of long-term, whole-ecosystem warming (WEW) enabled ecosystem-level analysis of changes in the peatland C cycle (Hanson et al. 2020). Warming caused variable responses for vegetation and consistent net losses of both CO_2 and CH_4 for a linear response of -31.3 gC m^{-2} y^{-1} °C^{-1}. Carbon losses with warming of +2.25°C to +9°C were found to be 4.5 to 18 times faster than the historical rate of peatland C accumulation. Through 3 years of sustained active season exposure to elevated CO_2, we did not observe a dominant and hypothesized increase in C uptake, likely due to nutrient limitations on the photosynthetic process.

Component annual net C exchange (NCE; gC m^{-2} y^{-1}) data for all plots are now available through the first 6 years of the SPRUCE study. The 6-year results suggest that autotrophic decreases for *Sphagnum* and trees are partially offset by gains by the shrub community and fine root processes belowground. Nevertheless, the overall C sink capacity continues to decline with warming driven mostly by heterotrophic C losses. The combined plot-level estimate of NCE shows that loss rates per degree C are similar through 6 years of manipulation without a strong elevated CO_2 (eCO_2) effect consistent with Hanson et al. (2020) as shown in **Fig. 2.1**.

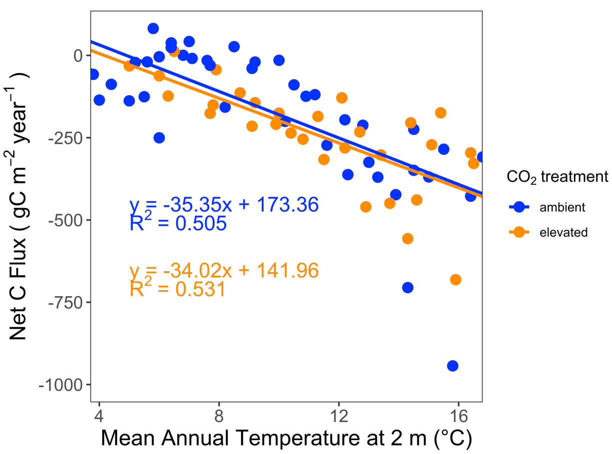


Fig. 2.1. Estimated ecosystem net C exchange (NCE) for all treatments and years plotted against the mean annual air temperature at +2 m for each plot in 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, and 2021. NCE was calculated as the difference in measures of above- and belowground net primary production (NPP) C losses via heterotrophic CO_2 efflux, net CH_4 efflux, and combined total organic C and dissolved inorganic C efflux. Treatment plots receiving ambient or elevated CO_2 atmospheres denoted by color symbols.

Helbig et al. (2022) contrasted the SPRUCE experimental warming results with multiyear eddy covariance NEE estimates for multiple peatland sites. The reported data demonstrate that simple interannual variation in temperatures for natural systems are unable to inform warming level responses enabled by the SPRUCE experiment.

S1 Bog phenology – Phenological observations of tree, shrub, and sedge spring growth and flowering (*P. mariana, L. laricina, R. groenlandicum, C. calyculata, Maianthemum*, sedges), foliar senescence (*L. laricina, Smilacina*), and snow-cover metrics are being recorded. A daily photographic record of tree-, shrub-, and instrument-level monitoring has been compiled into phenology movies (https://mnspruce.ornl.gov/node/594), and phenology images are being incorporated into the PhenoCam network (https://phenocam.nau.edu). Richardson et al. (2018) published the first 2 years of phenology results in *Nature,* which reported that WEW linearly correlated with an unexpected delay in autumn green-down and an expected advance in spring green-up of the dominant woody species. Updated analyses of continued operations show sustained warming impacts on metrics of phenology.

2.1.2 Changing Peat Profile C Stocks and Related Processes

McFarlane et al. (2018) examined the historical peatland accumulation rates for the S1 Bog. The authors found that the bog has been accumulating C in peat for 11,000 years, but accumulation rates changed over time with a period of low C accumulation—likely a result of warmer and drier environmental conditions. These results suggest that experimental warming treatments, as well as a future warmer climate, may reduce net C accumulation in peat in this and other southern boreal peatlands. In 2021, 5-year post-treatment samples of peat were collected but showed no dramatic changes in peat characteristics based on traditional metrics (e.g., bulk density, C concentration). Additional analyses based on isotopic changes in the surface peat have been reported (Wilson et al. 2021a). Additional assessments of the bulk peat profile are pending.

Related bog elevation measurements – Because warming and eCO_2 treatments are hypothesized to have dramatic effects on peat C stocks, we have tracked changes in bog elevation over time using standard elevation transects (two groups per enclosure). Since the initiation of WEW treatments, control and ambient (non-enclosed) plots have continued to gain elevation, but there is a significant and progressive decline in elevation with warming treatments, especially in the hollows (**Fig. 2.2**). Elevation reductions may result from mass loss (i.e., gaseous C loss through enhanced respiration or methanogenesis, or loss of dissolved C through outflow), volume loss due to drying (esp. 2021), collapse of the *Sphagnum* layer (see next section), or loss of hummock–hollow microtopography due to reduced root production that provides architectural structure for the hummock–hollow complex. If solely from mass loss, the 5 cm decline in elevation exhibited in the +9°C treatment would equate to a major C loss of approximately 1.4 kg C per m^2.

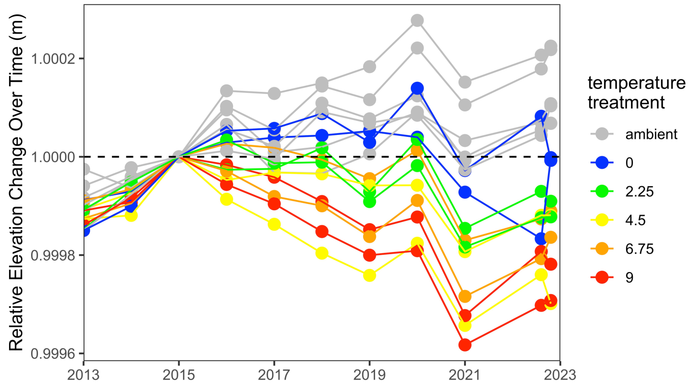


Fig. 2.2. Relative change in peat elevation by treatment temperature since pretreatment assessments in 2015 are plotted through 2022. The reference elevation is at 1 m = 412.5 m. Warmer colors indicate warmer temperature treatments.

Decomposition – After 6 years of in situ placement, litterbags continue to reveal no clear effect of warming on the decomposition of aboveground litter in the 10 SPRUCE enclosures. Decomposition rates of fine roots (primarily *Rhododendron* fine roots) continued to show a positive response to warming. Samples from the year 6 litterbag collection are being analyzed for microbial community composition and chemical composition (C, N, P content). One final (10 year) retrieval is planned in 2025.

Shelley et al. (2022) conducted a 5-year decomposition study outside of the enclosures and examined the effect of intrinsic (litter quality) vs. extrinsic (soil moisture, temperature, porewater chemistry) drivers on moss decomposition. They found that litter chemistry was the main driver of the early phases of decomposition, and environmental drivers became more important in the later phases. These findings suggest that warming effects (an extrinsic driver) may become more apparent as the SPRUCE decomposition measurements continue.

Biannual cotton strip retrieval (a stable and uniform surrogate for plant tissues composed of 95% cellulose) reveals strong effects of warming on labile C decomposition, with faster decomposition in warmer enclosures throughout the peat profile (**Fig. 2.3**). However, soil moisture is the predominant driver in the near-surface peats, which has implications for interpreting decomposition drivers in our litterbag study (the litterbags are deployed in the top 0–20 cm of peat). A manuscript describing the cotton strip results is being drafted.

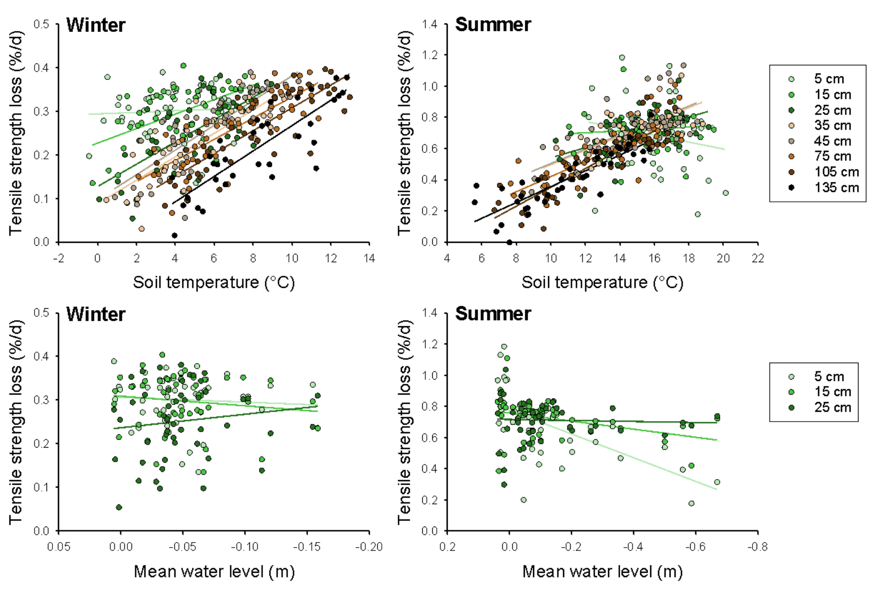


Fig. 2.3. Relationships between soil temperature and tensile strength loss (cotton strip decomposition) from 5 to 135 cm deep in the (top left) winter and (top right) summer, and relationships between water level (an indicator of soil moisture) and tensile strength loss in near-surface peats from 5 to 25 cm deep in the (bottom left) winter and (bottom right) summer.

2.1.3 Nutrient Cycling and Feedbacks

Pretreatment N and P budgets (Salmon et al. 2021) serve as an important benchmark for ELMv1-SPRUCE, a site-scale version of ELM version 1 that includes peatland processes for simulating SPRUCE treatments. They also serve as a reference point for comparing ecosystem stoichiometry under SPRUCE manipulative treatments. Pools and fluxes for ecosystem N and P cycles under ambient conditions were synthesized from more than a dozen water, peat, and vegetation SPRUCE data sets, as well as historic data from the USDA Forest Service Marcell Experimental Forest. Analysis of pretreatment plant N:P indicate varying degrees of N vs. P limitation across PFTs, with trees exhibiting the highest degree of N limitation. On an annual basis, N accumulates in the bog ecosystem at 0.2 ± 0.1 g N m^{-2} y^{-1}, similar to annual N-fixation rates within the *Sphagnum* moss layer. Annual P inputs are generally balanced by losses from the bog ecosystem. *Sphagnum* biomass represents a large and dynamic pool of N and P at the S1 Bog; the observed decline of this species in response to SPRUCE WEW (Norby et al. 2019) is therefore expected to dramatically affect ecosystem N and P cycles.

The first indications of how SPRUCE treatments have influenced N and P cycles were published in a study tracking plant-available nutrients in SPRUCE plots from 2014 to 2018 (Iversen et al. 2023, Iversen et al. 2017D). Iversen et al. (2023) found that WEW exponentially increased plant-available ammonium and phosphate, but that nutrient dynamics were unaffected by eCO_2. The WEW response increased by an order of magnitude between the first and fourth year of the experimental manipulation, perhaps because of mortality of *Sphagnum* mosses in the warmest treatments. However, neither the magnitude nor the temporal dynamics of the responses were captured by ELMv1-SPRUCE. Key results from these additional years of data include a developing interaction between warming and eCO_2, where ammonium availability is depressed under eCO_2 in the warmest plots (Petro et al. in press).

2.1.4 Autotrophic Organism Growth Responses

Growth and contributions to NPP are being characterized for trees (*P. mariana, L. laricina*), woody shrubs (e.g., *R. groenlandicum, C. calyculata, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Kalmia polifolia*), a forb (*Maianthemum trifolium*), and graminoids (e.g., *Eriophorum vaginata*). Special attention is also paid to the production and presence of *Sphagnum* spp. across the bog surface. We continue to evaluate belowground primary production by tree, shrub, forb, and graminoid roots.

<u>Aboveground vegetation production</u> – Initial hypothesized responses for rooted trees, shrubs, forbs, and graminoids were that low temperatures would enhance decomposition and free nutrients for use by plants with roots in the affected peat profile locations. Such a “fertilization” was expected to enhance rooted vegetation growth and NPP. At higher temperatures, heat and water stress combined were expected to lead to reduced growth. A study on shrub-layer production growth through the first four seasons of manipulations (McPartland et al. 2020) demonstrated mixed responses, with some species showing increases with warming (*Rhododendron*, an ericaceous shrub) and others showing dramatic losses (*Maianthemum*, a forb). These patterns continue to be expressed in annual data collections.

Tree growth data showed initial negative responses for *P. mariana* in early years of the treatments that have dissipated with time. Current cumulative data suggest developing positive responses for *L. laricina*; observed changes are hypothesized to be driven by nutrient availability increases under warming.

<u>Belowground dynamics</u> – Building on our work to understand fine roots in an ombrotrophic bog prior to initiation of climate change treatments (Iversen et al. 2018), we leveraged ongoing data collection (e.g., from manual and automated minirhizotrons [AMRs], root ingrowth cores, and ion-exchange resins; Childs et al. 2019D, 2020D, Iversen et al. 2017Da, 2017Db, 2021D, Malhotra et al. 2020D, Malhotra et al. 2020, Defrenne et al. 2021, Iversen et al. 2023) to address the key question, **How does warming affect root and fungal growth, and how are belowground dynamics related to edaphic and environmental conditions?**

Our work in recent years has highlighted increases in ericaceous shrub root growth with warming (using root ingrowth cores; Malhotra et al. 2020), as well as increases in ectomycorrhizal fungi growth and an extended belowground growing season with warming (using AMRs; Defrenne et al. 2021). A new effort led by Sören Weber (postdoc) began in July 2022 and focuses on changes in rooting depth distribution, root phenology and production with warming using the manual minirhizotron data.

Sphagnum production and community response – No *Sphagnum* growth response to warming or eCO_2 treatments was observed in 2016, but we observed a curvilinear response to temperature in 2017 with maximum growth in the +4.5°C plots, and a linear decline with temperature in 2018 to 2021. Warming had a profound effect on *Sphagnum* percent cover, in which declines began in 2016 and increased through 2017–2021, increasing the area of ground with no live *Sphagnum* cover (Norby et al. 2019; **Fig. 2.4** left). NPP of *Sphagnum* declined with increasing temperature in 2017 and 2018, and was lower in eCO_2 plots in 2018 (**Fig. 2.4** right), with similar responses in 2019 to 2021. The response to temperature is related to drying of the hummocks. Shading from increased shrub production in the warmer enclosures also contributed to declining growth, which was confirmed in another experiment in 2021. The loss of productivity, amounting to 18 to 37 g C m^{-2} per degree warming, will have important impacts on the C budget and structure and function of this ecosystem.

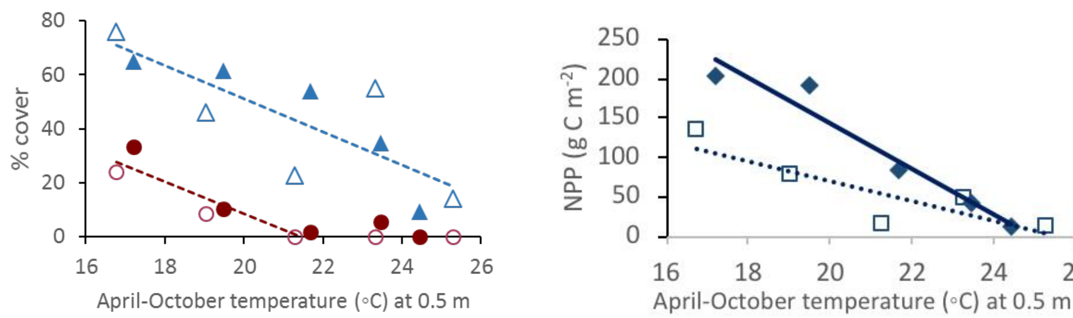


Fig. 2.4. (left) Fractional cover of *S. angustifolium/fallax* (blue) and *S. magellanicum* (red) in 2018; closed symbols: ambient CO_2; open symbols: eCO_2. (right) Net primary production (NPP) of *Sphagnum* in 2018 in ambient CO_2 (closed symbols) and eCO_2 (open symbols).

Understanding how Sphagnum microbiome interactions influence warming acclimation and nutrient cycling – The importance of microbial associates on *Sphagnum* growth and productivity has been recognized in the scientific literature for more than a century. However, how warming influences the *Sphagnum* microbiome and the role that it has on N_2-fixation and host plant productivity have received far less attention. Therefore, research over the past funding cycle targeted these knowledge gaps and are briefly described here.

To investigate how *Sphagnum*-associated microbial community composition changes and functions in response to SPRUCE-imposed warming treatments, we conducted a large-scale 16S rDNA amplicon profiling, *nifH*-qPCR, and N_2-fixation study. The results show that warming manipulations drastically alter microbial community composition by decreasing diversity and decreasing the abundance of N_2-fixing taxa. Furthermore, maximal rates of N_2-fixation decreased with increasing warming (Carrell et al. 2019). This finding has important implications as N_2-fixing microbial associates are critical for *Sphagnum* production and competitive success, along with the provision of N inputs to the ecosystem.

We decided to follow up these results with laboratory experiments examining the environmental conditions and metabolic basis for *Sphagnum* symbiosis with its main microbial associate—cyanobacteria (**Fig. 2.5**). Previous research has shown that peatland N_2-fixation activity is stimulated by the addition of pH-raising bicarbonate, whereas *Sphagnum* growth remained unaffected, suggesting that *Sphagnum*–cyanobacteria symbiosis is decoupled at high pH. To test this hypothesis, we conducted a pH gradient study and found that the *Sphagnum*–cyanobacteria symbiosis was only mutualistic at low pH, whereas high pH resulted in competition and dysbiosis (Carrell et al. 2022b). To investigate the nutrient basis of the symbiosis, we investigated metabolic profiles both spatially and from cross-feeding experiments. Results show that trehalose is the main carbohydrate source released by *Sphagnum*, which was depleted by cyanobacteria along with sulfur-containing choline-O-sulfate, taurine, and sulfoacetate. In exchange, cyanobacteria increased exudation of purines and amino acids (Veličković et al. 2018, Carrell et al. 2022b), providing metabolic support for the presumed C and N nutrient exchange along with evidence for sulfur (S) in this key peatland symbiosis.

In addition to N_2-fixation, microbes can enhance growth benefits to their plant hosts. To test this within the *Sphagnum* microbiome system, we collected *Sphagnum* from SPRUCE enclosures, mechanically separated the associated microbiome, and transferred them onto germ-free laboratory *Sphagnum* for temperature experiments. Host and microbiome dynamics were assessed with growth analysis, Chl*a* fluorescence imaging, metagenomics, metatranscriptomics, and 16S rDNA amplicon profiling. Microbiomes originating from +9°C enclosures imparted enhanced thermotolerance and growth acclimation at elevated temperatures (**Fig. 2.5**). Metagenome and metatranscriptome analyses revealed that warming altered the microbial community structure in a manner that induced the plant heat shock response, especially the HSP70 family and jasmonic acid production. The heat shock response was induced even without a warming treatment in the laboratory, suggesting that the warm microbiome isolated from the field provided the host plant with thermal preconditioning (Carrell et al. 2022a). Our results demonstrate that microbes, which respond rapidly to temperature alterations, can play key roles in host-plant acclimation to rapidly changing environments.

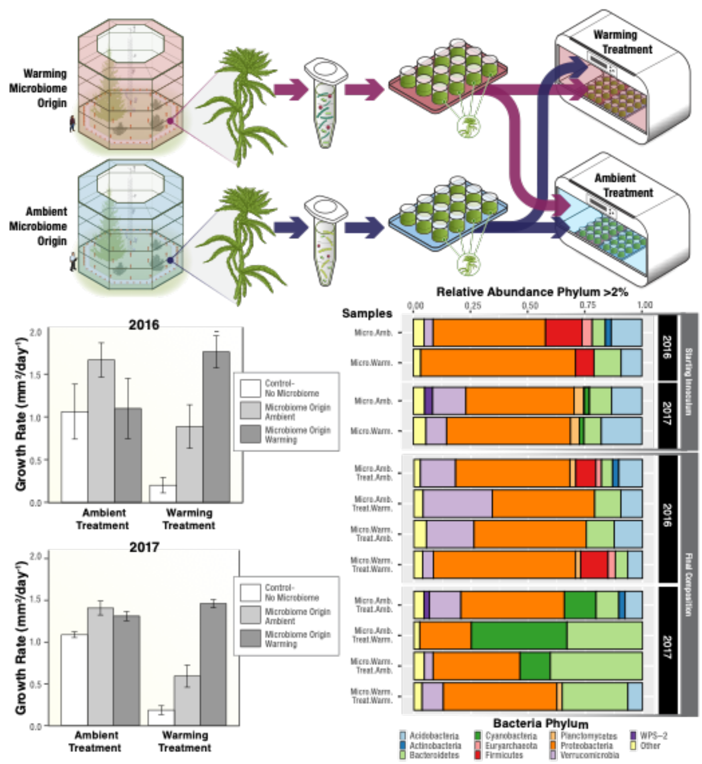


Fig. 2.5. (a) Experimental approach and design: field-collected donor moss microbiomes collected from ambient or warming conditions were transferred to germ-free recipient moss (*Sphagnum angustifolium*), and the resulting communities were placed in an ambient or warm growth chamber. (b) Average moss growth rate under ambient or warming treatments as a function of the thermal origin of the microbiome. Error bars represent standard error of the mean of n = 6 for 2016, n = 12 for 2017. (c) Relative abundance of microbiome phyla, determined by 16S rDNA amplicon sequencing of the starting field-collected inoculum (n = 3 of each composite sample) from ambient or warming experimental plots, and the final compositions of experimental samples (n = 6 for each condition). An asterisk indicates statistical significance ($P < 0.05$) based on a Tukey's HSD post hoc test of the percentage change of total growth between moss with a microbiome and moss without a microbiome within the same chamber.

2.1.5 Woody Plant Physiology

<u>Sap flow</u> – Ongoing measurements of sap flow, stomatal conductance, and twig water potential indicate significant species-specific increases in water use by the trees. There was no apparent temperature or CO_2 treatment effect on *P. mariana* water use, but significant increases in water use with temperature occurred in *L. laricina* (**Fig. 2.6**). The *P. mariana* strategy is conservative, maintaining hydraulic safety at the expense of C uptake, even as C losses increase through increased temperature-

dependent respiration rates. In contrast, *L. laricina* increased C uptake with warming but pushed the bounds of hydraulic safety, reaching and exceeding its turgor loss point (Warren et al. 2021). As a result, in the warmest plots, there has been some tree mortality, including top dieback and branch tip damage in some individuals of both species. In 2019, the sap flow network was expanded to additional trees, up to six per plot. Initial analysis of sap flow in summer 2019 (wet year) and 2021 (drought year) indicates a reduction in stand level water use during drought, with less transpiration in warmer plots.

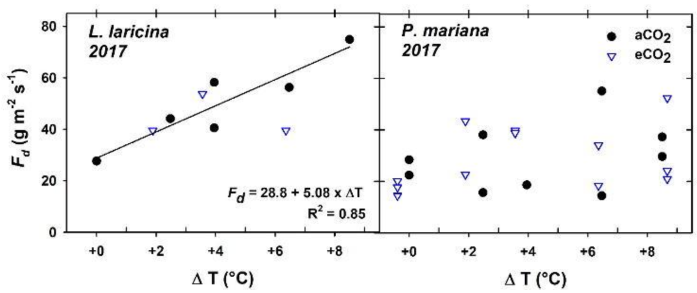


Fig. 2.6. Differential tree water use (F_d) in response to temperature but not eCO_2 at the SPRUCE site illustrates different hydraulic strategies by *Picea* and *Larix*. *Picea* reduced stomatal aperture, maintained safe leaf water potentials, and stable water use. *Larix* kept stomata open, increased water stress, and increased water use.

<u>Phenology</u> – Sap flow has been used to assess the vegetation phenology. Based on multiple years of sap flow, we found a strong temperature effect (but no effect of eCO_2) on spring phenology, accelerating spring initiation of sap flow by ~1 to 3 days per degree warming and extending sap flow into the fall by ~1 day per °C of warming for *L. laricina*, and more than 3 days per °C of warming for *P. mariana*, depending on timing of the first hard freeze event. Sap flow results complement and support the PhenoCam image-based analysis (Richardson et al. 2018, 2018D).

<u>Gas exchange</u> – Initial responses of foliar gas exchange after the first year of WEW indicated species-specific shifts in thermal acclimation of both photosynthesis and respiration with warming, and corresponding shifts in leaf N content, but no effect of eCO_2 (Dusenge et al. 2021). New analyses indicate that the thermal optimum of photosynthesis (T_{opt}) in both conifers increased with warming, but these increases were largely insufficient to keep pace with warming. However, there was some benefit of CO_2 addition for *L. laricina,* likely due to suppression of photorespiration. While both species can thermally acclimate photosynthesis to maintain C uptake under mild warming, acclimation will be limited under more extreme temperature shifts (Dusenge et al. under review). Thermal acclimation of photosynthesis was correlated with changes in the T_{opt} of V_{cmax} and J_{max} for both tree species, and for the shrub species *C. calyculata* in late summer, but no change in T_{opt} was exhibited by the shrub species *R. groenlandicum*. Elevated CO_2 also led to a downregulation of photosynthetic capacity in *R. groenlandicum,* as displayed by a reduction in V_{cmax} at 25°C. Surprisingly, there was little acclimation of tree foliar respiration to WEW (although respiration was correlated to maximum carboxylation capacity of Rubisco).

<u>Damage and hydraulics</u> –We initiated additional tree monitoring on selected trees that vary in visible foliar discoloration or loss. We are linking measurements of sap flow to water potential, hydraulics, gas exchange, nonstructural carbohydrates (NSCs), and infrared and hyperspectral remote sensing. Through this integrated experimental approach, we are assessing the trade-offs among growth, acclimation, and defense, and consequences of each strategy. A damage index for the tree and shrub species was added to the weekly phenology survey to provide additional information on degree and timing of damage. New assessments of multiyear water potential dynamics indicate that the warming-induced water stress observed in the first few years (Dusenge et al. 2021, Warren et al. 2021) continues. The percent loss of xylem conductivity increased with warming for both tree species, with native embolism at growth temperatures ranging from 10% to more than 20%. Results illustrate the mechanism for observed water potential stress under WEW. Using the past 4 years of plant water stress, we continue to see divergent hydraulic strategies between the two tree species; *P. mariana* exhibited a more conservative response to warming through reduced stomatal aperture and reduced water stress, whereas *L. laricina* maintained open stomata, which led to greater water stress—a strategy that favors C uptake but at greater hydraulic risk.

2.1.6 Hydrology and Porewater Chemistry

Hydrology – After 6 years of WEW, lateral water flux (i.e., stream flow/outflow) continues to respond to warming treatments. Specifically, outflow decreased with warming, likely because of increased evapotranspiration. Water table recession analysis (conducted by Jonathan Stelling, University of Minnesota) showed that recession rates from 2019 to 2021 increased approximately 0.6 mm d^{-1} $°C^{-1}$ of warming. When comparing the 2021 drought to the historic low water table in the S1 Bog of >1 m below the surface (i.e., 1976), this depth was nearly reached in the highest-temperature enclosures. Specifically, over the 2021 summer season, the +9°C plots experienced nearly 80 cm of water table drop, and the +0°C plots approximately half that. A drought that lowers bog water tables to this severity occurs approximately 11 times per 100 years, so it can be representative of a decadal drought regime.

Porewater chemistry – After the first 6 years of WEW, total organic C (TOC), and cation concentrations remained elevated in shallow porewater (0–10 cm, 30–40 cm depths) in warmer enclosures. Minimal chemistry changes have been observed in deeper porewater (50 cm depth and below) to date.

Enclosure outflow – Solute concentrations in outflow continue to respond to warming. Higher TOC concentrations (**Fig. 2.7**), along with some cations and metals (i.e., Ca, Al, and Fe), were observed in warmer enclosures, and the responses of total N and total P concentrations to warming were variable. Although the concentrations of some solutes have increased in outflow with warming, the fluxes of these solutes are generally lower from the warmest enclosures (**Fig. 2.7C**) since fluxes are driven primarily by changes in flow rather than changes in chemistry.

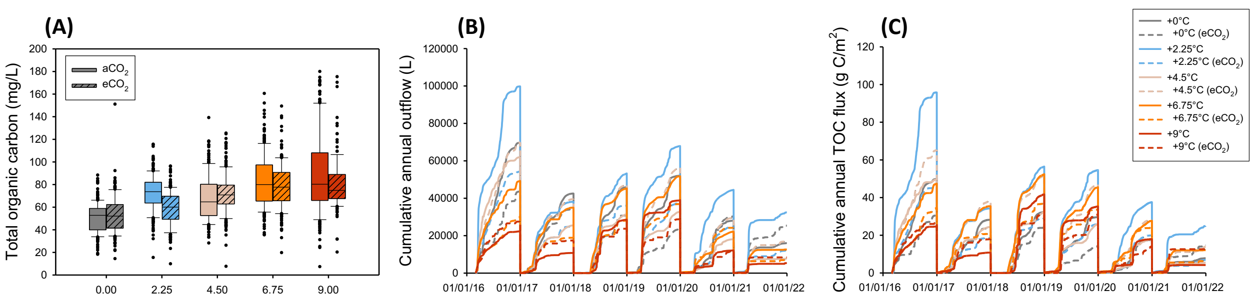


Fig. 2.7. (A) TOC concentrations in lateral outflow, (B) cumulative annual lateral outflow, and (C) cumulative annual TOC flux from SPRUCE enclosures and responses to warming over 6 years (2016–2021).

2.1.7 Microbial Community Response

Microbial community responses – Initial studies of the responses to in situ experimental warming of the SPRUCE chambers indicated that the peat microbial communities and decomposition rates were resistant to elevated temperatures in the first years of experimental warming (Wilson et al. 2016). A more recent in-depth analysis using combined evidence from metagenomics, proteomics, and metabolomics analysis has shown that while abundance profiles have not changed, a distinct shift has occurred in the microbial activity toward methanogenic metabolisms (Wilson et al. 2021b) that is shifting deeper within the peat profile with both temperature and CO_2 treatments. Analyses of metagenomes completed in collaboration with JGI over the past year from peat sampling in August 2018 show that across all years analyzed to date (2014, 2016, and 2018), microbial communities deeper in the peat profile are changing in composition. Approximately 10% of all the 800+ metagenome-assembled genomes recovered from the peat profiles show significant changes in relative abundance with time and treatment. These include most of the metagenome-assembled genomes occurring in high abundance and across multiple depth layers.

Peat decomposition communities show decreased diversity with depth, but within depths, microbial communities shifted and have become more diverse over the course of the 3-year decomposition study. The deepest depth of the peat decomposition study (40 cm) also shows an increase in the abundance of methanogenic archaeal lineages with temperature. Data are currently being compared with mass loss, C/N content, and Fourier-transform infrared–based characterization of organic matter remaining after the 3-year in situ incubation.

Net CH_4 and CO_2 efflux and associated microbial processes – In a new study interpreting the response of microbial processes and the flux of both CH_4 and CO_2 from the SPRUCE experiment, Hopple et al. (2020) in *Nature Communications* reported on long-term warming and eCO_2 impacts on anaerobic C cycling and CH_4 emissions in the S1 Bog. Large increases in the production and emission of CH_4 and CO_2, not present early in the warming experiment, are now observed after 5 years of warming, with microbial respiration becoming more methanogenic. The entire peat profile is experiencing greater rates of decomposition with warming, but elevated CO_2 continues to show limited effects on soil C cycling to date. While the massive soil C pool in peatlands has accumulated over millennia, these data suggest that it will be destabilized under prolonged warming and become more methanogenic.

2.1.8 SPRUCE Publications and Data Sets

Since February 2019, SPRUCE efforts have produced 42 publications on the preceding results, including 2 papers in the *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* and 3 in the Nature family of journals. In total, 25 new data sets from SPRUCE activities were developed, and 6 were updated.

2.2 MOFLUX and SIF Studies

Since March 2019, MOFLUX research has focused on coordinated ecophysiology, eddy covariance (EC), and SIF studies to advance integrative ecosystem science. This focus has led us to explore a wide range of scientific issues, including the photophysics, photochemistry, and biochemistry of photosynthesis; ecosystem-scale hydraulics and water relations; and innovative, multi-way partitioning of NEEs observed by EC. Major advances have been achieved in all tasks proposed in MOFLUX research, leading to some unexpected findings and development of new models, theories, and unplanned applications. Here we provide a summary of a few examples of these advances, and additional examples are given in Appendix D.

2.2.1 MOFLUX Infrastructure and Operation

MOFLUX has been measuring ecosystem fluxes continuously with the EC technique, and a broad array of complementary ecophysiological and biometric data. Given the importance of drought as a driver of intra- and inter-annual flux variability, we have maintained detailed records of predawn leaf water potential of major tree species in the forest—a unique data set (Gu et al. 2015) in and of itself, but all the more powerful because it is coordinated with ecosystem flux and biometric observations.

Through the availability of the rich historical data records and ongoing data collection, we successfully leveraged MOFLUX as a validation supersite for forest water stress research. Through a collaborative effort with scientists at CalTech and Stanford University, a NASA-funded project has enabled the deployment of additional sensors at MOFLUX for ~3–4 years. These sensors include two GPS units that enable novel GNSS-based retrieval of canopy vegetation optical depth and water content, and a Moni-PAM system with 7 sensor heads to measure leaf-level active chlorophyll-*a* fluorescence. Additionally, a spectrometer with a broad spectral range will be deployed alongside our Fluorescence Auto-Measurement Equipment (FAME) system that measures SIF.

We also significantly augmented the capacity to monitor subsurface climate through an initiative associated with the AmeriFlux Management Project's Year of Water, enabling 3 profiles of volumetric water content and temperature to 1 m depth (9 depths) and 3 profiles of collocated soil matric potential measurements (to 50 cm depth; 5 depths). We also installed another two water content profiles to achieve 5 profiles. This will greatly enhance our understanding of subsurface moisture dynamics and associated implications on belowground C cycling and ecosystem function.

2.2.2 MOFLUX Technology Development

Progress in science-enabling technology – We further improved the design of FAME and its controlling software Integrated Measurement and Control System for SIF (IMACSS). Both FAME and IMACSS were originally developed by MOFLUX project members supported by the TES SFA during previous research and development efforts for easy integration with the EC technique (Gu et al. 2019a). Improvements achieved since March 2019 focused on the operator–machine interface. Switches were added to give the operator easy options to control FAME functions, and LED lights were added to indicate FAME operational statuses. These improvements allow a single operator to conduct calibration and maintenance of FAME. FAME has been granted patent protection by the US Patent Office (US011287381B2) and IMACSS has been copyrighted by DOE. Both FAME and IMACSS have been licensed to Campbell Scientific Inc. For these efforts, Lianhong Gu was awarded the Technology Commercialization Award (2020) and received two Inventor's Awards (2022) from ORNL.

2.2.3 MOFLUX Progress in Science

Enhancing understanding of ecosystem C cycling – We developed a novel three-way method for partitioning NEE of CO_2 into GPP, and above- (R_{above}) and belowground (R_{below}) ecosystem respiration (Liu et al. 2022). We applied this algorithm to MOFLUX measurements and found that, at the annual time scale, R_{below} dominated over R_{above}, with the former accounting for 66.9%–86.4% and the latter 13.6%–33.1% of the total ecosystem respiration (R_{eco}). The ratio of R_{below} to R_{above} varied seasonally, ranging from 1.77 to 7.25 in the growing season, and 1.02 to 4.57 in the non-growing season. We also found that R_{below} was significantly more sensitive to temperature than R_{above}. These novel partitioning results and method enable improved constraints for validating C cycle simulations by ecosystem models.

We have also conducted analyses in which we synthesize litter and leaf area index (LAI) data sets with predawn leaf water potential and ecosystem flux observations. Leaf litter, which comprised 83% of total litter on average, decreased over the 11 years (Sen's slope = -7.9 g m^{-2} year^{-1}, $p = 0.06$) and independent measurements also showed a decreasing trend in seasonal peak LAI. Leaf litter production showed a lagged response to drought stress. Meanwhile, reproductive litter production exhibited acute sensitivity to extreme climate events. Flowering was strongly suppressed when a hard freeze occurred after early green-up (2007), and there was decreased fruiting following periods of summer drought stress.

Developing knowledge of ecosystem water relations and hydraulics – A novel ecosystem pressure–volume analysis was developed to derive the water potential at the ecosystem wilting point (Ψ_{EWP}), an ecosystem analog of the leaf turgor loss point (Wood et al. 2022). The Ψ_{EWP} is an integrated ecosystem trait that balances vegetation's ability to access water with the capacity for leaves to maintain turgor. The Ψ_{EWP} defines marked shifts in ecosystem functional state—when community predawn leaf water potential (Ψ_{pd}) falls below Ψ_{EWP}, there is a breakdown of vegetation–environment interactions. For example, GPP and surface conductance (G_S) become highly insensitive to light. A bottom-up analysis of the root density distribution and soil moisture release characteristics suggest that these traits define the vegetation's ability to acquire water and are key determinants of Ψ_{EWP} and leaf wilting. We conducted novel analyses in which we also measured midday leaf water potential (Ψ_{md}) to estimate the efficiency of root-to-leaf water transport through the forest plant community. By combining leaf water potentials and transpiration (T) inferred from EC measurements, we estimated the community hydraulic conductance: $K_{com} = \frac{-T}{(\Psi_{md}-\Psi_{pd})}$. On a unit leaf area basis, K_{com} values were consistent with whole-tree conductance values inferred from sap flow probes, and gas exchange (G_S and GPP) was coordinated with K_{com}. Moreover, we found a seasonal basis for hydraulic control of ecosystem gas exchange (**Fig. 2.8**). Taken together, these findings concerning ecosystem-scale water relations and hydraulic conductances indicate the importance of hydraulic processes in governing the dynamics of ecosystem water and CO_2 exchange, and they represent novel constraints that can be used for model benchmarking.

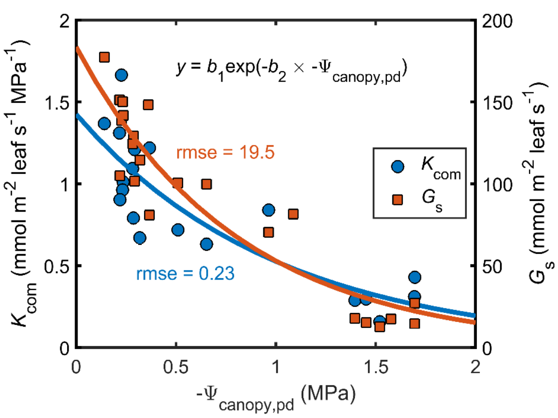


Fig. 2.8. The ecosystem-scale hydraulic vulnerability curve demonstrates a hydraulic basis for seasonal gas exchange.

Formulation of a complete photosynthesis modeling strategy – The MOFLUX research objectives required us to first formulate a strategy to model the complete system of photosynthesis from light harvesting to CO_2 assimilation because SIF is emitted from the antenna complexes of reaction centers. This also means that we will need to develop a broadly applicable model that can mechanistically predict essentially all variables of photosynthesis of potential interest to ecologists and land-atmosphere interaction modelers. This effort would represent a major advance since the development of the widely used Farquhar–von Caemmerer–Berry (FvCB) biochemical model of photosynthesis (Farquhar et al. 1980, Sharkey 1985). Photosynthesis is commonly divided into two stages of broad reactions—the light (or light-dependent) reactions and the C (i.e., dark, light-independent, or Calvin–Benson cycle) reactions (Buchanan 2016). To achieve our objectives, we realized we must further divide the light reactions into the photophysical reactions and photochemical reactions because these two groups of reactions are spatially separated, follow different laws, and operate at vastly contrasting time scales. A similar view was first proposed by Kamen (1963) but mostly ignored in general photosynthesis modeling efforts. The photophysical reactions cover the stages of light harvesting in the antenna complexes, partitioning of the harvested energy among different dissipation pathways, and the transfer of excitation energy to the reaction centers of photosystem II (PSII) and photosystem I (PSI). The photochemical reactions cover the subsequent electron transport. They include water splitting in the oxygen evolving complex, charge separation, acquiring of electrons by acceptors in the reaction centers, and subsequent transfer of electrons by mobile carriers within the bilipid core of thylakoid membrane, lumen, or stroma, to the eventual acceptor NADP+ in the C reactions to produce NADPH in the stroma. A broadly applicable photophysical model was already developed in our previous efforts (Gu et al. 2019b). To link the model of Gu et al. (2019b) with the FvCB model for complete modeling of photosynthesis, we would still need a model to bridge the gap between them—a photochemical model. For the final complete model of photosynthesis to be broadly applicable, the photochemical model would have to be similar to the photophysical model of Gu et al. (2019b) and the FvCB model in rigor and complexity. In **Fig. 2.9**, Box 1 depicts our strategy for complete modeling of photosynthesis. This strategy has guided our successful development of a broadly applicable photochemical model (the middle section of Box 1, Gu et al. 2022, 2023 and Appendix D).

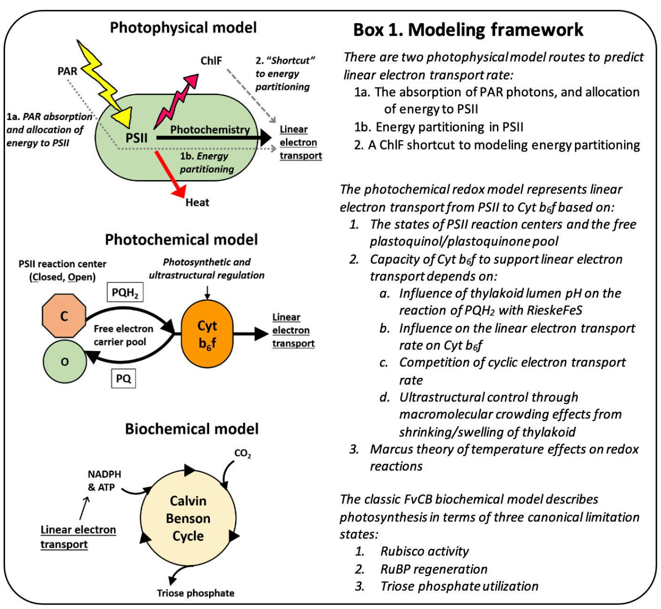


Fig. 2.9. A framework for a complete model of photosynthesis including both photophysical and photochemical components.

<u>*Optimization of the photosynthetic electron transport chain (ETC)*</u> – The successfully developed photochemical model has applications beyond TES. For example, it can be used to provide insights on how the photosynthetic ETC can be genetically optimized to sustainably improve photosynthesis. Many components of the photosynthetic apparatus have been targeted for genetic modification to improve photosynthesis. Successful translation of these modifications into increased plant productivity in fluctuating environments will depend on whether the ETC can support the increased electron transport rate without risking overreduction and photodamage. Under the present atmospheric conditions, the ETC appears suboptimal and will likely have to be modified to support proposed photosynthetic improvements, and to maintain energy balance. For TES SFA work we derived photochemical equations to quantify the transport capacity and corresponding reduction level based on the kinetics of redox

reaction along the ETC. Using these theoretical equations and measurements from diverse C3/C4 species across environments, we identified several strategies that can simultaneously increase the transport capacity and decrease the reduction level of the ETC (**Figs. D13** and **D14**). These strategies include increasing the abundances of reaction centers, cytochrome b6f complex, and mobile electron carriers; improving their redox kinetics; and decreasing the fraction of secondary quinone-nonreducing PSII reaction centers. Our findings will facilitate the development of sustainable photosynthetic systems for greater crop yields.

2.2.4 MOFLUX Publications and Data Sets

Since February 2019, MOFLUX and SIF task efforts have produced 44 peer-reviewed publications on the preceding results, including 1 paper in the *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* and 1 in *Nature Geosciences*, and the patent and copyright and commercial licensing of two inventions. Quality assured MOFLUX flux data are released to AmeriFlux annually by May of the next year. Other datasets (e.g., pre-dawn leaf water potential, litter production, and LAI) are regularly updated and publicly released via https://tes-sfa.ornl.gov/node/80.

2.3 Mechanistic C Cycle modeling

This task incorporates model development and MODEX activities at point scales, at regional to global scales, and at the level of mechanistic functional units to identify process contributions to global climate C cycle forcing from terrestrial ecosystems.

Canopy processes – We improved understanding and quantified the relationship between SIF and GPP, and used the new knowledge to inform model processes in ELM. We derived the GPP:SIF ratio from multiple data sources as a diagnostic metric to explore its global-scale patterns of spatial variation and potential climatic dependence. We found that the growing season GPP:SIF ratio varied substantially across global land surfaces, with the highest ratios consistently found in boreal regions; spatial variation in GPP:SIF was strongly modulated by climate variables; and the most striking pattern was a consistent decrease in GPP:SIF from cold-and-wet climates to hot-and-dry climates. Furthermore, GPP:SIF can be empirically modeled from climate variables using a ML random forest framework, which can improve the modeling of ecosystem production and quantify its uncertainty in global terrestrial biosphere models. Relevant work is detailed by Chen et al. (2020) and is highlighted in a commentary by Jeong and Park (2020).

Remote-sensing SIF offers a unique proxy for the evaluation and calibration of ELM GPP. We trained different ML models with satellite-based SIF data and in situ GPP observations from 49 EC towers. These trained ML GPP-SIF models were fed into the ELM to generate ELM-simulated global SIF estimates, which were benchmarked against satellite SIF observations with a surrogate modeling approach (**Fig. 2.10**). We found good modeling performance of the ML-based GPP. When fed with the

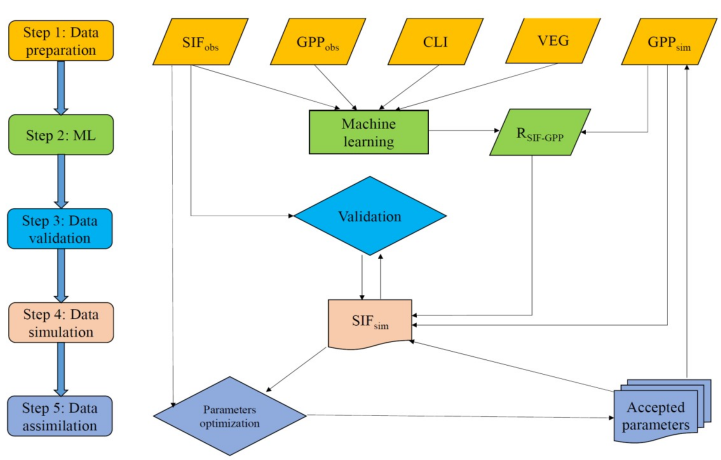


Fig. 2.10. The schematic of improving ELM photosynthesis parameterization via satellite SIF, ML, and surrogate modeling.

ML GPP-SIF models, ELM can well predict the spatial-temporal SIF variations. Model parameter sensitivity analysis suggested that the fraction of leaf N in RuBisCO is the most sensitive parameter to

SIF; other sensitive parameters include the Ball–Berry stomatal conductance slope and the V_{cmax} entropy. The posterior uncertainty in simulated GPP was greatly reduced after benchmarking, and the model produced improved spatial patterns of mean GPP relative to other global GPP products. Our integrated approach provides a new avenue for improving land models and using remote-sensing SIF, which can be further improved in the future with more ground- and satellite-based observations. A relevant manuscript has been submitted (Chen et al. in review).

Phenology modeling – We evaluated and improved the above- and belowground phenology of ELMv1-SPRUCE using SPRUCE phenological observations. For the evergreen phenology, we introduced an explicit green-up controlled by temperature and degree-day thresholds in spring, and we changed the default constant for litterfall to an intensive offset in autumn via an exponential function. The results show that the new models reduced biases in start of season (SOS) and end of season (EOS), and improved temperature responses compared to default models. The timing of root growth and mortality is well-known to differ from leaf onset and senescence in all biomes. We thus fitted an empirical function to the SPRUCE minirhizotron observations to enable a longer and more gradual onset period in spring and adjusted the root litterfall parameters to induce earlier root litterfall. Compared with limited root growth observations, the revised ELMv1-SPRUCE can better reproduce the belowground SOS and EOS than the original model. Moreover, with optimized parameters of both roots and photosynthesis, the new root phenology schemes produced slightly lower gross primary productivity but higher heterotrophic respiration in late summer compared to the original model. More robust assessment using latest observations is needed to evaluate the phenological feedbacks and temperature responses.

We also introduced new seasonal-deciduous phenology schemes into ELMv1-SPRUCE and evaluated their performance against the SPRUCE PhenoCam observations from 2015 to 2018 (Meng L et al. 2021a). We found that phenology simulated by the revised model (i.e., earlier spring onsets and stronger warming responses of spring onset and autumn senescence) was closer to observations than simulations from the original algorithms for both the deciduous conifer and mixed shrub layers (**Fig. 2.11**). Moreover, the revised ELM generally produced higher C and water fluxes during the growing season and stronger flux responses to warming than the default ELM. A parameter sensitivity analysis further indicated the significant contribution of phenology parameters to uncertainty in key C and water cycle variables, underscoring the importance of precise phenology parameterization.

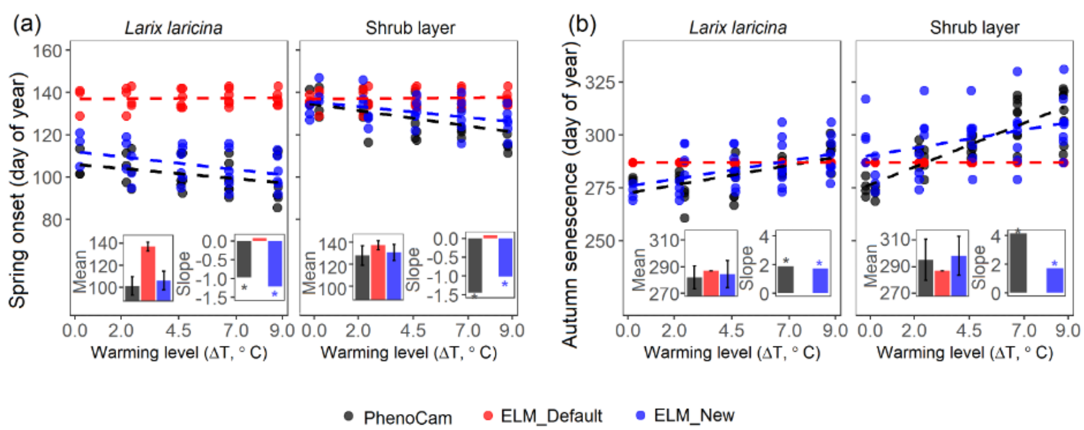


Fig. 2.11. Observed and simulated responses of (a) spring onset and (b) autumn senescence to warming at SPRUCE. Linear regression lines are shown as dashed lines. The mean phenology across all warming and CO_2 levels and slopes of phenology against warming levels are shown in the subfigures. The error bars in the subfigures represent the standard deviations of phenology across all warming levels. Significance *P* < 0.1 from two-tailed Student's *t* test. Spring onset was studied during 2016 to 2018, and autumn senescence was studied during 2015 to 2018.

Disturbance – Natural and anthropogenic driving mechanisms underlying the changes of peat fire remain to be explored. We investigated major affecting factors and predictability of peatland fires for 1997 to 2016 using multi-source environmental data sets and the two-step-correcting ML framework, a combination of multiple ML classifiers, regression models, and a self-correcting technique. We found that

(1) the oversampling algorithm worked for the unbalanced data and improved the recall rate by 26.88% to 48.62%; (2) the random forest performed best across multiple fire data sets; (3) temperature, air dryness, seasonality, and frost day frequency dominated the peat fires, overriding the impacts of biomass, soil moisture and human activities; and (4) the seasonality and frost day frequency was further identified as the critical factor that could change the physical characteristics and thermal hydrology in peatlands, thus favoring peat fire occurrences.

Using recent satellite-derived wildfire products and ELM simulations driven by three different climate forcings, we investigated the interannual variation (IAV) of burned area and its climatic sensitivity globally from 1997 to 2018 (Tang et al. 2021). We found that (1) the ELM simulations generally agreed with the satellite observations in terms of the burned area IAV magnitudes, regional contributions, and covariations with climate factors, confirming the robustness of the ELM to the usage of different climate forcing sources; (2) tropical savannas, tropical forests, and semi-arid grasslands near deserts were primary contributors to the global burned area IAV; and (3) precipitation was a major fire suppressing factor and dominated the global and regional burned area IAVs, and temperature and shortwave solar radiation were mostly positively related with burned area IAVs. This study reveals the spatiotemporal diversity of wildfire variations, regional contributions, and climatic responses, and can provide new insights for wildfire modeling, prediction, and management.

SPRUCE CH_4 and hydrology modeling – A new manuscript using ELMv0-SPRUCE, a site-specific version of ELM version 0 that includes a mechanistic CH_4 model, was published describing the hydrological feedbacks on peatland CH_4 emissions under the SPRUCE treatments (Yuan et al. 2021a). This study found that reduced water table levels from increased evapotranspiration mitigates the warming effect on CH_4 emissions. An improved approach to simulating ebullition was integrated into the SPRUCE terrestrial ecosystem model, and the authors found that including ebullition improved predictions of porewater CH_4 concentrations (Ma et al. 2022). We also examined the sensitivities of ELMv0-SPRUCE C and hydrology outputs to uncertainties in microtopography parameters, including hummock height, horizontal separation, and hollow fraction (Graham et al. 2022). The model experiment showed that the model outputs were typically most sensitive to hummock height, and that NEE was overall the most sensitive model output to the microtopography parameters. Hummock height also influenced the partitioning of C into above- and belowground pools.

A series of two papers reporting the CH_4 module of the ELMv0-SPRUCE model introduced the incorporation of the microbial-functional group-based CH_4 module into the ELMv0-SPRUCE model and its application to the warming and eCO_2 impacts on CH_4 processes at the S1 Bog (Ricciuto et al. 2021, Yuan et al. 2021a). The model reproduced the observed vertical distributions of DOC and acetate concentrations, the seasonality of acetoclastic and hydrogenotrophic methanogenesis, and CH_4 concentration along the soil profile. Meanwhile, the model estimated that plant-mediated transport, diffusion, and ebullition contributed to approximately 23.5%, 15.0%, and 61.5% of CH_4 transport, respectively.

The model application to the S1 Bog examined the mechanistic processes of how warming and eCO_2 affect methanogenesis and methanotrophs along soil profile. We found that warming and eCO_2 stimulate peatland CH_4 emissions through different mechanisms. The stimulating impact of warming is primarily through the stimulation of microbial processes. The stimulating impact of eCO_2 is primarily through enhanced substrate availability by increased photosynthesis. Although warming significantly increased CH_4 emission, the hydrological feedbacks leading to a reduced water table mitigated the stimulating effects of warming on CH_4 emission (Yuan et al. 2021b).

The isotopic component of the CH_4 module has been successfully developed (**Fig. 2.12**). The pools and fluxes of ^{13}C and ^{14}C are added to all C pools and processes associated with CH_4 processes in ELMv0-SPRUCE. For example, the DOC has additional pools of ^{13}C and ^{14}C.

Ongoing efforts are also evaluating the interactive impacts of drought and warming on CH_4 flux. Field observations showed substantial warming impacts on CH_4 emission post-2020, much stronger than pre-2020. Opposite this pattern, the 2021 drought strongly suppressed CH_4 emissions. The present ELMv0-SPRUCE model has captured the stimulating impacts of warming on CH_4 emission in early years of the experiment, but was unable to capture the stronger warming response in later years, perhaps because of warming-induced substrate flush or microbial growth.

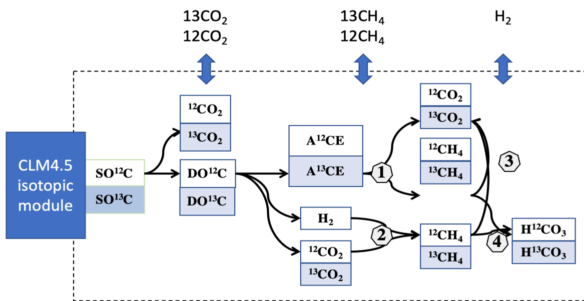


Fig. 2.12. Isotopic processes and in ELM-SPRUCE CH_4 module. ACE: acetic acid; SOC: soil organic C; DOC: dissolved organic C; ^{14}C is not shown but is kept in the code.

Model–data integration/uncertainty quantification – We developed an invertible neural network (INN) to calibrate ELM with observed flux data from MOFLUX. The INN in this example was trained on 1,000 simulations of ELM with different values of 7 parameters related to allocation, leaf properties, and phenology. The INN can efficiently address forward and inverse modeling simultaneously; in inverse mode, it can perform model calibration by producing posterior distributions for the ELM parameters; in forward mode, the INN generates ELM predictions of a model output of interest, such as latent heat flux. The INN is much more computationally efficient than past approaches, producing similar posterior estimates of latent heat flux to the Markov Chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) method but 30 times faster. The INN may be used to quickly evaluate the role of new measurements or reduced measurement uncertainty in reducing model prediction uncertainty, potentially speeding up the MODEX cycle at our study sites.

We developed an interpretable long short-term memory (iLSTM) network for daily NEE predictions based on time series observations of seven environmental variables, including nighttime temperature (Tn), daytime temperature (Td), shortwave radiation (Ra), VPD, precipitation (P), soil water content (SWC), and atmospheric CO_2 concentration. By exploring internal network structures iLSTM enables interpretability of variable importance and variable-wise temporal importance to the prediction of targets. We applied iLSTM to predict NEE at the Morgan Monroe State Forest site. The results (**Fig. 2.13**) indicate that iLSTM not only improves prediction performance by capturing different dynamics of individual variables but also reasonably interprets the different contribution of each variable to the target and its different temporal relevance to the target.

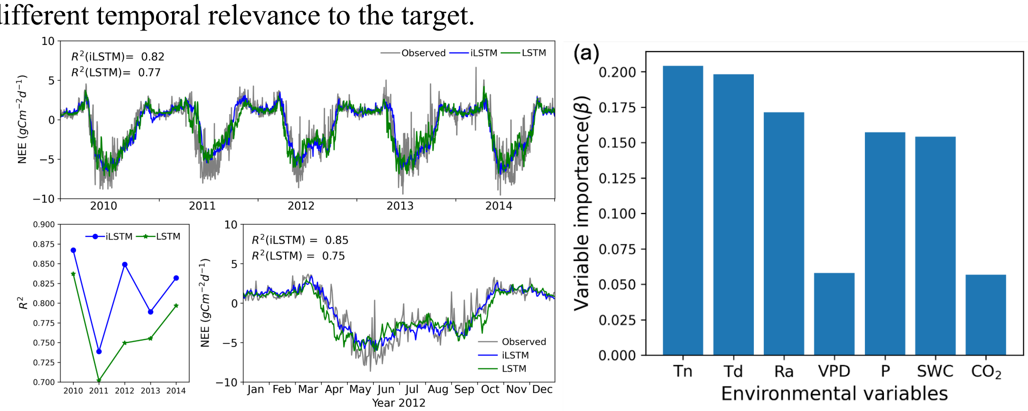


Fig. 2.13. (left) The comparison between our iLSTM method and the standard long short-term memory (LSTM) method shows superior prediction performance of iLSTM. (right) iLSTM indicates that temperature and radiation are the two most important drivers of NEE at this site.

We are developing ML workflows to enable uncertainty quantification at SPRUCE, MOFLUX, and other observation sites of interest. A new method has been developed for model-independent data assimilation (Huang et al. 2021). OLMT (https://github.com/dmricciuto/OLMT) has been updated to include automated parameter sensitivity analysis and model calibration techniques. It is currently being applied at SPRUCE to visualize model uncertainty. We are also developing an artificial intelligence enabled ELM diagnostic and validation framework that will speed up the ELM function validation at different spatial-temporal scales. This leverages work being done in the E3SM next-generation development, taking advantage of GPU architectures that we will use to increase the efficiency of MODEX at regional scales.

ELM-SPRUCE soil and vegetation modeling – Using the comprehensive measurements at SPRUCE, we evaluated model performance at the process level. ELMv1-SPRUCE simulated net carbon exchange (NCE) responses to warming consistent with field observations under ambient CO_2 conditions. However, ELMv1-SPRUCE failed to capture the observed general lack of response to eCO_2 concentrations (Hanson et al. 2020). A more detailed analyses of model results suggest that model-simulated eCO_2 responses occur mostly because of increased allocation to the nonstructural carbohydrate (NSC) pool. Ward et al. (2019) showed that NSC in two shrub species increased significantly under eCO_2 conditions. Preliminary data for spruce and larch also showed a significant increase of NSC under eCO_2 (J. Warren, unpublished data). We also compared simulated aboveground NPP responses to warming with field observations for each PFT at SPRUCE. Although ELMv1-SPRUCE–simulated shrub NPP compares well with observations at lower-temperature treatments, ELMv1-SPRUCE fails to capture the observed increasing productivity with warming. Malhotra et al. (2019) suggested that the increased productivity of shrub is mainly due to the significant increase of fine root length, which allows greater access to soil nutrients. ELMv1-SPRUCE does not explicitly represent root traits such as specific root length and the linkage between root traits and nutrient uptake. Therefore, we designed two simulations to test if the increased shrub productivity is caused by greater access to nutrients: (1) the default shallow root profile and (2) a deeper fine root profile to allow greater access to nutrients. Simulations results show that with deeper fine roots, shrub productivity is greatly increased, consistent with observations. This suggests that it is critical to improve the representation of fine root traits and nutrient uptake in ELMv1-SPRUCE.

Sphagnum mosses modeling – We developed a *Sphagnum* moss PFT and associated processes within the ELM-SPRUCE models (both v0 and v1) and used the updated model to examine the bog ecosystem response to warming and eCO_2. The new model can capture the seasonal dynamics of moss *Sphagnum* GPP and predict reasonable annual values for *Sphagnum* NPP. The model predicts that different PFTs responded differently to warming levels under both ambient and eCO_2 concentration conditions. The NPP of two dominant tree PFTs showed contrasting responses to warming scenarios (increasing with warming for *Larix* but decreasing for black spruce), while shrub NPP had similar warming response to *Larix*. *Sphagnum* in hummocks vs. hollows showed opposite warming responses: *Sphagnum* in hollows showed generally higher growth with warming, while the growth of *Sphagnum* in hollows was more variable and was strongly dependent on water table height. The ELMv0-SPRUCE predictions further suggest that the effects of eCO_2 can change the direction of the warming response for the bog peatland ecosystems (Shi et al. 2021).

Modeling at other sites – We are also using the point version of ELM (version 1) at MOFLUX and additional AmeriFlux sites relevant for the TES SFA. We are currently developing a site-level benchmarking package focused on model–data comparison with AmeriFlux data, which will complement the International Land Model Benchmarking Project package and will serve as a useful tool for SFA model development tasks. These model development tasks at SPRUCE to improve model physiology, nutrient cycling, phenology, and root function are being evaluated across sites covering a wide range of environmental conditions using this framework. An uncertainty quantification framework jointly developed by E3SM and the ORNL TES SFA provides critical information about model parameter sensitivity (Ricciuto et al. 2018) and can be used to improve model performance through calibration of model parameters with observations. Lu et al. (2018) demonstrated that calibrating ELM using a surrogate modeling approach combined with a parameter optimization method significantly improved predictions of LAI and C fluxes at MOFLUX.

Ultrahigh-resolution ELM data preparation and simulation – We have developed an ultrahigh-resolution (1 km) ELM simulation capability over dedicated regions to improve our predictive understanding of terrestrial system processes and their feedbacks to climate. We used the 3-hourly meteorological forcing data (Kao et al. 2022), generated from DAYMET (Thornton et al. 2021), and the sub-daily temporal information from other meteorological reanalysis data sets (such as the Global Soil Wetness Project Version 3; Yoshimura and Kanamitsu 2013). We also developed a dynamic surface properties data set to represent the heterogeneity of landscape surface at 1 km resolution. We also implemented a computational framework to conduct the ultrahigh-resolution simulations over any regions within the North American continent (Yuan et al., in preparation).

2.3.1 Modeling Publications and Data Sets

Since February 2019, science efforts on mechanistic C-cycle modeling have produced 35 publications.

2.4 Multi-Assumption Modeling

The multi-assumption modeling task was set up to tackle the question, ***What processes are responsible for structural uncertainty in terrestrial ecosystem models (TEMs), and how can structural uncertainty be estimated rapidly and accurately?*** For TEMs, the state of the art is to run ensembles of different models in model intercomparison projects (MIPs). However, MIPs take a long time to generate results, rarely identify the processes responsible for the variability, and do not represent the full range of model structural variability. We developed the open-source MAAT model and protocol (Walker et al. 2018) to help address structural uncertainties of models. MAAT is a general modeling software architecture that modularizes system models into their component parts and automates switching among different model structures (e.g., theory, hypotheses, assumptions). This generalization and automation allow different models to be specified from input files and enables a full model ensemble to be run in a single execution of the code. Breaking TEMs down into their component process hypotheses and assumptions connects them directly with the language of experiments and observations (Medlyn et al. 2015), facilitating the connection between modeling and experiment science.

TEMs rely on leaf-scale photosynthesis models, which exhibit substantial structural uncertainty. Walker et al. (2021) applied a novel formal model sensitivity analysis (previously developed with TES SFA support in collaboration with Florida State University and Pacific Northwest National Laboratory; Dai et al. 2017) to identify the key processes responsible for leaf-scale photosynthesis model structural uncertainty. Surprisingly, we found that the method for selecting among photosynthetic rate-limiting processes dominated this uncertainty. We showed that this sensitivity to the limiting-rate selection method, a single process polymorphism, propagated through to global simulations in ELM and FATES, causing a difference in global photosynthesis equivalent to 50%–160% of anthropogenic CO_2 emissions. In collaboration with Brookhaven National Laboratory, we devised novel high-resolution A-C_i measurements to discriminate among alternative hypotheses for the limiting-rate selection process. Using novel A-C_i measurements to constrain parameters using state-of-the-art MCMC methods (coded into MAAT by Science Undergraduate Laboratory Internship [SULI] intern Abigail Johnson), we identified the Farquhar hypothesis as the most likely mechanism. Our results represent a complete MODEX loop by suggesting that adoption of Farquhar limiting rate selection by TEMs will reduce model uncertainty.

In collaboration with the microbial C task, we developed a multi-assumption soil C model to help answer the question, ***How does structural variability in microbial soil C decomposition models influence steady-state responses of soil C to a change in input rates?*** Using the first generation of the multi-assumption soil C model in MAAT, we assessed a new hypothesis that soil C saturation (i.e., the limits to soil C storage as organic inputs increase) could be driven by microbial population constraints on soil microbes in addition to soil texture, which is typically assumed in TEMs (Craig et al. 2021). Literature data synthesis provided evidence of microbial population limits as organic inputs increase, supporting our hypothesis. These results suggest that additional mechanistic studies of soil C saturation are warranted.

We have also recently published empirical results suggesting that microbial decay of the mineral-associated organic matter pool can be stimulated by organic inputs (Craig et al. 2022). Access to this pool is a key structural difference across many state-of-the-art soil decomposition models. To assess the impacts of this variation and other key processes, we have incorporated many of these models from the DOE sphere (MEND, Wang et al. 2013; MIMICS, Wieder et al. 2014; MILLENIAL, Abramoff et al. 2022; CORPSE, Sulman et al. 2014; RESOM, Tang and Riley 2015; and CENTURY, Parton et al. 1987) into MAAT.

The MAAT efforts supported a well-attended session at the 2019 AGU Fall Meeting in December on “H13Q—Advances in Stochastic, Multi-hypothesis, and Other Data-Driven Methods for Environmental and Earth System Modeling” to provide a forum for building the multi-hypothesis modeling community.

We also collaborated on existing MIPs to provide results for the Global Carbon Project (e.g., Friedlingstein et al. 2020).

2.4.1 Multi-Assumption Modeling Publications and Data Sets

Since February 2019, science efforts on multi-assumption modeling have produced 12 publications, three datasets, and two intermediate software releases (MAAT versions 1.2 and 1.3).

2.5 Linking Root Traits to Function

The root function task was developed to improve understanding of root function and implications for modeling. Our research focused on assessing root function in situ, including a focus on the root rhizosphere, where there are dynamic interactions and exchanges among roots, soil pores, and soil surfaces. Of particular interest was how hydraulic conductivity from the bulk soil to the root changes as soils dry and if there is a loss of preferential pathways, or development of air gaps that prevent water uptake. Such root data are critical for modeling water availability to plants, especially in process-based models such as ELM or FATES.

We continue to leverage the unique capabilities of the neutron imaging facilities at ORNL including the High Flux Isotope Reactor and the Spallation Neutron Source to assess root traits, functions, and interactions with soil microbes and soil physicochemical attributes. Our work quantified water uptake rates of individual roots in situ and linked those to root traits such as diameter or order (Dhiman et al. 2019, Warren et al., being revised). Subsequent modeling of these data revealed that roots and mycorrhizae affect soil hydraulic properties. Therefore, model use of root-free soil hydraulic parameters leads to greater model uncertainty. This led to an experiment to assess how roots or mycorrhizal hyphae affect soil hydraulic properties, which revealed significant influence on soil water release parameters, such as saturated hydraulic conductivity, the slope of the soil water release curve, and saturated water content (Marcacci et al. 2022).

We are also looking at novel techniques to improve sub-mm assessment of root soil water dynamics, including use of ML to improve quantification of 3D dynamics (Venkatakrishnan et al. 2021), and development of ultrafast computed tomography techniques (**Fig. 2.14**). In June 2022, Jeff Warren hosted a session on future application of neutrons to soil, rhizosphere processes, and plant–soil interactions. Workshop conclusions will be used to inform development of future beamlines, such as the Spallation Neutron Source's VENUS and CUPI^{2}D beamlines (Brügger et al. in press), that could enable unprecedented insight in soil, rhizosphere, and root function in situ.

The Root Function Task of the ORNL TES SFA has been awarded three successful DOE Office of Science Graduate Student Research Program fellowships—one on neutron imaging, and two on how root traits and respiration vary in response to drought or temperature, or seasonally across different species (Ficken et al. 2019, Hogan et al. 2021). In one of these studies, we focused on seasonal respiration using a novel measurement system that assessed a single third- or fourth-order root system while attached to different mature temperate tree species; rates of root system CO_2 efflux ranged between 10 and 90 µmol m^{-2} s^{-1}, and ectomycorrhizal species had slightly greater rates than arbuscular mycorrhizal species (Hogan et al. 2023). In collaboration with the Root Traits Task (i.e., FRED), we recently established a relationship with MA to assess mature tree root, mycorrhizal, and heterotrophic microbial respiration dynamics *in situ* for 10 species that vary across evergreen and deciduous, and ectomycorrhizal and arbuscular species. Seasonal respiration measurements of respiratory efflux from 108 root/fungal exclusion collars are currently being measured across the active season. Results will provide novel root functional data for models that increasingly consider root and mycorrhizal function (such as FATES).

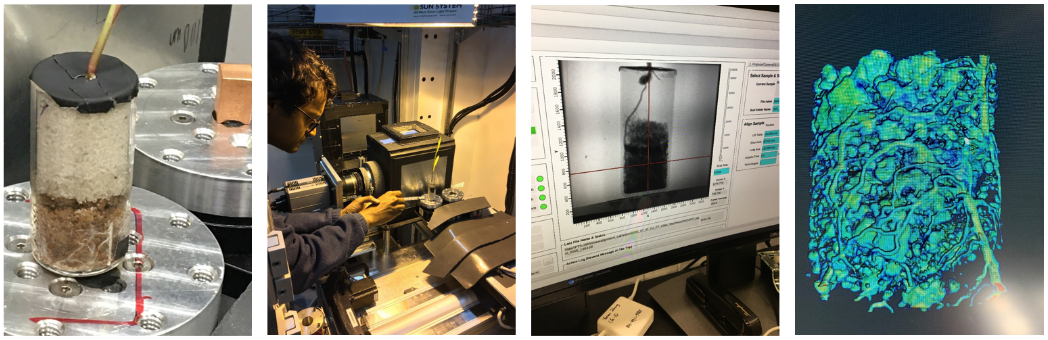


Fig. 2.14. Testing ultrafast neutron computed tomography and ML in July 2021 using maize with deuterium injections. More than 160,000 images were collected to assess capability to measure three-dimensional soil–root water dynamics in situ (1.8 TB of data). Initial results suggest a 90 s run with 0.1 s image exposure may be an optimal setting. Our earlier research with neutron computed tomography collected images over multiple hours, precluding understanding of short-term dynamics.

2.5.1 Publications on Root Traits and Function

Since February 2019, science efforts on root traits and function have produced 14 publications and 1 data set on the preceding results.

2.6 Microbial Processing of Soil C

Experimental and modeling studies continued to focus on the key role of microbial activity in influencing CO_2 emissions and soil C cycling, and in particular, to understand the role of soil moisture which has been somewhat neglected in comparison to temperature. Microbial data collection at both MOFLUX and SPRUCE was used by the MAAT modeling approach (Section 2.4).

Following our work with ELM at MOFLUX (Liang et al. 2019), our MEND model was parameterized with 11 years of observations to predict soil organic C (SOC) dynamics under five extreme moisture scenarios with different frequencies and severities over 100 years (Liang et al. 2021). A nonlinear response of SOC decomposition to soil moisture changes decreased decomposition by microbes under drying that was not compensated by increased decomposition under wetting conditions. In 2017, we trenched four of MOFLUX's continuous LI-COR chambers to isolate heterotrophic respiration. Since then, we collected soil cores to measure pH, total C and N, microbial biomass C and N, texture, moisture content, and root length and density data on a quarterly basis. We used these data streams for artificial intelligence and wavelet coherence analysis to examine the effects of environmental factors and their time scales on soil respiration and its partitioning. Key results were that (1) heterotrophic respiration was responsive to soil temperature at daily and seasonal time scales, whereas autotrophic respiration was most responsive to aboveground productivity (using LAI as a proxy) and time of year; (2) the time of year and LAI were most influential for determining the partitioning between heterotrophic and autotrophic respiration; and (3) soil moisture was most relevant to soil respiration on synoptic weekly to monthly time scales.

We investigated the effects of soil texture and changing water content at the laboratory and field scales under steady-state and transient conditions using soils of three distinct textures (sandy soils, loamy soils from MOFLUX, and clayey soils) (Singh 2020). Soil texture strongly influenced respiration rates, and sandy soils showed the lowest respiration rate, followed by loamy and clayey soils (Singh 2020, Jagadamma et al. 2021). We found higher cumulative SOC loss under the transient moisture state compared with the steady state, and different mechanisms contributed to the "Birch effect" in different textured soils. In sandy soil, metabolite accumulation and changes in bacterial community structure were the most important drivers of the Birch effect, whereas in loamy and clayey soils, metabolite accumulation and release of aggregate-protected C were more important (Singh et al. 2023). A moisture manipulation experiment—drought, rainfed, and irrigated—in a soybean field in western Tennessee showed decreases in CO_2 emissions, microbial biomass, and enzyme activity under the imposed drought compared with rainfed and irrigated conditions (Singh 2020, Mayes et al. 2021a), consistent with model results (Liang et al. 2021). Therefore, the response of microbial respiration to changing soil moisture will strongly depend on the sensitivity to textural differences and the mechanisms underpinning increased SOC turnover from different soils upon wetting and drying must be discerned to improve the understanding of terrestrial C cycling in response to extreme events.

For modeling SOC decomposition, the extent to which model microbial parameters can be extrapolated across time and sites may govern the ability of models to routinely include microbial functions. We used ORNL incubation experiments (Kluber et al. 2020) to find that 3 major microbial parameters controlling microbial uptake, growth and maintenance are highly site-specific, but if additional parameters involving enzyme production and turnover are also optimized as well, the model parameters can be distinctly generalized for different soil series (Jian 2020). On the other hand, we found that parameters from short-term incubations (<1 year) are most applicable to predicting changes in SOC stocks associated with short-term warming experiments (<1 year), and parameters from long-term incubations (>1 year) are most applicable to predicting changes in SOC stocks associated with long-term warming experiments (>1 year to decades). The implications are that both incubations and field-scale warming experiments conducted over short time frames will tend to predict large losses of SOC stocks that are not sustained when experiments are allowed to continue over longer time frames (Jian et al. 2020). Microbial community acclimation and the subsequent changes in fitted microbial parameters with time are the most likely causes for these model–data interactions.

Finally, we developed comprehensive data sets to enable modeling of microbial functions in soils. We collected core samples from SPRUCE in June 2021, August 2021, and June 2022, and determined microbial biomass C and N from chloroform fumigation extraction; gene copies of total, bacterial, fungal, and archaeal microbes using qPCR; and total, bacterial, fungal biomass using phospholipid fatty acid in collaboration with Jessica Gutknecht at the University of Minnesota. Microbial biomass C is the most common type of data used in models, but it also requires large volumes of soil and provides no details regarding numbers of bacteria, fungi, and archaea. This TES SFA task has an existing data set from different soil types from around the world comparing the three kinds of data, and we initially found a high degree of correlation between the microbial metrics, with one exception—organic soils. The SPRUCE samples will therefore enable development of broad correlations between the different kinds of microbial data and thereby expand the kinds of microbial data available for modeling the SPRUCE site. This work is also an important contribution to the literature by providing a validated relation for different kinds of microbial analyses in global soils.

2.6.1 Publications Microbial and Soil C

Since February 2019, the microbial and soil C task has produced 13 publications on the preceding results and supported 2 PhD student dissertations. Two data sets have also been released.

2.7 Global Traits Databases

2.7.1 FRED

FRED (https://roots.ornl.gov/) has been and will continue to be a freely available resource for the broader community of root and rhizosphere ecologists and terrestrial biosphere modelers (Iversen et al. 2017; *New Phytologist*). Building on the recent releases of FRED versions 2.0 (McCormack et al. *2*018) and 3.0 (Iversen and McCormack 2021), our progress to date has focused on improving our understanding and model representation of fine-root trait variation around the world by asking the following questions.

1. **How can we leverage data in FRED to improve our understanding of root trait variation around the world?**

The FRED team has continued to be involved in international collaborations (https://roots.ornl.gov/synthesis-activities). For example, the sROOT working group within the German Centre for Integrative Biodiversity Research from 2018 to 2020 leveraged FRED 2.0 to develop a Ready to Use database that is a species-specific subset of FRED and TRY, a global plant trait database (Guerrero-Ramirez et al. 2021, Guerrero-Ramirez et al. 2021D), resulting a series of publications focused on the global variation in fine-root traits within the multidimensional Root Economics Space (Bergmann et al. 2020) and along environmental gradients (Laughlin et al. 2021), and within and among above- and belowground plant traits (Weigelt et al. 2021). This collaboration continues within the international RootFUN working group, which is focused on the links among root traits and ecosystem function (Barry et al., in preparation). Furthermore, a number of groups have also used FRED as a resource to answer their own scientific questions (https://roots.ornl.gov/publications).

To develop a more holistic view of belowground resource acquisition strategies, we used the empirical root trait relationships derived via FRED 2.0 to parameterize a heuristic model that includes the traits and functional contributions of mycorrhizal fungi (McCormack et al. *2*019). We are also conducting a global assessment of the variation in root traits by implementing a hierarchical Bayesian model that simultaneously considers the major controls of root-trait variation in FRED 2.0, including fine-root functional class, plant–species phylogeny, mycorrhizal associations, and environmental conditions (Liu et al., in preparation).

2. **What root trait data are missing from FRED and what additional data synthesis activities or data harvest from the literature are needed to fill these gaps?**

We released the third version of the FRED in March 2021 (Iversen et al. 2021D). We worked with web developers within ORNL's Information Technology Services Division to encode the observations in FRED into database form (Microsoft Azure), and to develop a user interface (programmed using Vue.js for the user interface and Node.js for the data interface) that allows users to filter the observations in FRED according to their scientific needs. The user interface is accessed from https://roots.ornl.gov/public-release. Data have been filtered and downloaded via the new user interface nearly 300 times through 15 June 2022. FRED 3.0 has more than 150,000 observations of more than 330 root traits, and data are collected from more than 1,400 sources. We highlighted FRED 3.0 as a community resource for belowground ecologists and modelers alike in an editorial that accompanies a Virtual Special Issue in *New Phytologist*, where we compiled more than 40 recent papers on the topic "Filling gaps in our understanding of belowground plant traits across the world" (Iversen and McCormack 2021).

Like any ecological database, FRED 3.0 contains hundreds of thousands of root trait observations (**Fig. 2.15**), but these observations are sparsely spread across multiple categories of root traits and locations from around the world, highlighting areas new observations are needed. The FRED team is helping to fill knowledge gaps in multiple ways. First, FRED 3.0 is providing the foundation for new, biome-specific working groups to synthesize root trait observations from underrepresented biomes such as the Arctic ("Arctic Underground," PIs Hewitt and Mack) and the tropics ("Tropical Forest Root Traits," PI Cusack). Second, the root trait framework developed by the FRED team has been leveraged to develop a Root Traits Handbook and companion paper advocating for increased quantification of functional root traits (Freschet et al. 2021a, 2021b). Third, FRED has been integrated with aboveground traits, soil characteristics, and across the phylogenetic tree via integration with the TRY plant trait database (Kattge et al. *2*020), collaboration with the International Soil Carbon Network (Malhotra et al. *2*019), and participation in the Open Traits Network (Gallagher et al. *2*020).

3. **How can we inform and improve model representation of root form and function?**

Leveraging FRED, we are seeking to reduce ESM uncertainty by replacing the current 1-pool representation of fine roots in ELM with a 3-pool belowground model structure representing both transport and absorptive fine roots, as well as mycorrhizal fungi to model vertically and temporally resolved fine-root systems. This framework balances the complex, high-dimensional variability of fine-root systems with empirical support from databases of explicit root and fungal traits (e.g., FRED). We have submitted a demonstration of this 3-pool root structure in ELM (ELM-TAM; Transport and Absorptive fine roots and Mycorrhizal fungi) showing robust impacts on model predictions (Wang et al. accepted).

2.7.2 FRED Publications and Data Sets

Since February 2019, science efforts related to FRED have produced 12 publications and 4 data citations on the preceding results.

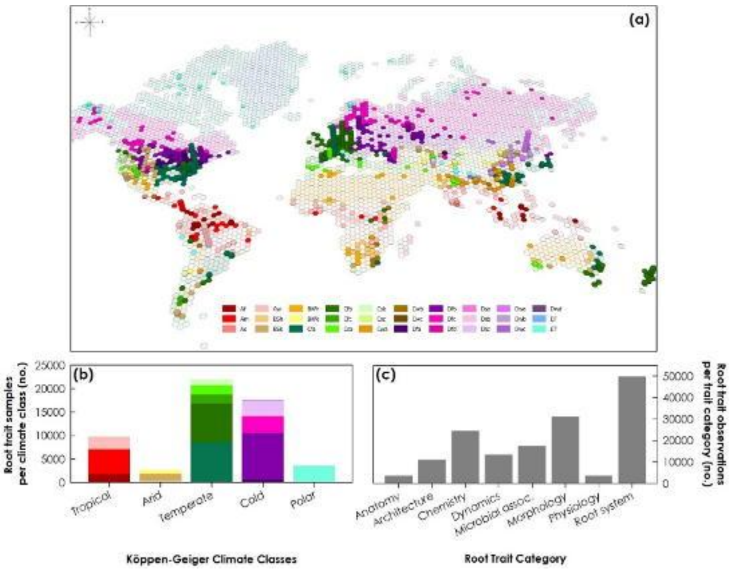


Fig. 2.15. (a) FRED 3.0 observations are distributed unevenly around the world (map from Iversen and McCormack 2021). For the purposes of this map, land cover within a Köppen-Geiger climate classification zone (Kottek et al. 2006) was aggregated into hex bins extruded in 3D space based on the number of root trait samples collected in each bin. Map courtesy of Chris DeRolph. (b) Number of root trait samples collected from each Köppen-Geiger climate subclass, summed within each climate class. (c) Distribution of observations in FRED 3.0 across broad categories of root traits; for more information about the trait categories (https://roots.ornl.gov/data-inventory).

2.7.3 LeafWeb

LeafWeb (https://www.leafweb.org/) is an online automated research tool that supports cutting-edge analyses and modeling of photosynthesis by plant scientists. We have updated LeafWeb to accept joint or separate measurements of pulse-amplitude modulated (PAM) fluorometry and gas exchange for C3 and C4 photosynthetic pathways. With the new development of photophysical and photochemical models by Section 2.2.3, it is now possible to use joint measurements of PAM fluorometry and gas exchange to improve photosynthesis modeling.

We have also been conducting offline tests on ways to increase the flexibility in data formats that LeafWeb users are allowed to use. The purpose is to reduce the time needed and potential errors produced by users in preparing their data sets for analyses by LeafWeb. In offline tests, we now use keywords to define variable names. Users can place a variable in any column as long as the keyword for that variable is used as the header name for that column. LeafWeb automatically searches for that keyword to determine the column in which the variable value is stored. The start and end of the metadata and actual PAM fluorometry and gas exchange data are automatically determined. To support this effort, a standard LeafWeb data dictionary has been created and sent to LeafWeb users for comments and suggestions (https://www.leafweb.org/information/data-publications/). These added flexibilities reduce the time users need to prepare for data submission and analyses by LeafWeb.

In offline efforts, we have started to integrate codes for the models of photophysics of Gu et al. (2019) and photochemistry of Gu et al. (2022, 2023) into the LeafWeb code system for both C3 and C4 photosynthetic pathways. This integration will enable the joint optimizations of photophysical, photochemical, and biochemical parameters of photosynthesis by LeafWeb when joint measurements of PAM fluorometry and gas exchange are submitted by users. With the new efforts, we aim to enable LeafWeb to estimate essentially all photophysical, photochemical, and biochemical parameters of photosynthesis that are of interests to ecophysiologists, modelers, and remote sensing scientists. These new functionalities will greatly expand the capability of LeafWeb to support cutting-edge photosynthesis research.

We are also working to update the C4 photosynthesis model in LeafWeb. The current version of LeafWeb uses the simple empirical C4 model of Collatz et al. (1992). Although this model is commonly used in large-scale C cycle models, it is rarely used by plant scientists because it is too simplistic and cannot represent full responses of C4 photosynthesis to climate change. Our aim in this aspect was to replace it with the state-of-the art biochemical model of C4 photosynthesis commonly used by plant scientists (Yin and Struik 2021, von Caemmerer 2021). Furthermore, we have been working in LeafWeb to couple the state-of-the-art C4 biochemical model with the photophysical model (Gu et al. 2019) and the photochemical model of Gu et al. (2022, 2023) so that complete analyses of C4 photosynthesis can be performed despite difference in biochemistry of C3 and C4 plants.

Progress in LeafWeb user interface development – LeafWeb support libraries have been updated. More than 30 support libraries have been updated with bug and security fixes, including Umbraco 7.15.3, Hangfire 1.7.7, Bootstrap 3.4.1 to 4.3.1, and Entity Framework to 6.3. The Bootstrap upgrade made LeafWeb usable on mobile devices. We added a LeafWeb search interface to the Search and Manage Queue pages. More than 100 uploaded data samples with errors were analyzed to find common formatting issues for users. A document was added to explain how to avoid these errors. Such analyses also led to developing additional coding strategies that are more tolerant to nonlethal formatting errors. User accounts have been created for frequent users so that they can manage their data submissions. A batch download function has been added to allow fast and easy download of LeafWeb inputs and outputs.

Progress in LeafWeb data support to scientific research – Examples where LeafWeb provided direct, significant support include: Control of biochemistry on respiratory CO_2-refixation (Eckert et al. 2020); Variations of respiratory CO_2-refixation across species (Eckert et al. 2021); Physiological basis for estimating photosynthesis with chlorophyll fluorescence (Han et al. 2022a); Seasonal variations in SIF and its relationship with photosynthetic capacity (Li et al. 2020); Regulations of photosynthesis by photochemical and non-photochemical quenching in fluctuating light environments (Han et al. 2022b); Influence of redox states of reaction centers on the inference of photosynthetic capacity from fluorescence (Han et al. 2022c); The development of the bellows theory to explain the granal thylakoid structure and function of higher plants (Gu et al. 2022); The development of a photochemical model for photosynthetic electron transport (Gu et al. 2023); The development of theoretical framework for SIF research and application (Sun et al. 2023a and b). Even though LeafWeb is a free online service tool for global photosynthesis researchers, we do not track how users use LeafWeb analysis results of their own data in their research.

Progress in publicly released LeafWeb data sets – LeafWeb users, not LeafWeb, are the owner of both the original data submitted and LeafWeb analysis results of the data. By using LeafWeb services, users agree to grant the LeafWeb operator access to their original data and LeafWeb results. Any use of the original data and LeafWeb analysis results by anyone other than the data owner is contingent upon permission from the data owner. LeafWeb releases only the data sets that have been undergone manual quality assurance and control and used in peer-reviewed publications that have major TES SFA contributions, according to journal and DOE data policies.

For the past funding period, LeafWeb released a comprehensive data set that consists of 261 data files (Han et al. 2022D). This data set contains measurements of leaf gas exchange and PAM fluorometry of light, CO_2, O_2, and temperature responses from 26 C3 and 4 C4 species measured by independent researchers in Canada, China, Finland, the Netherlands, and the United States in different years. To our knowledge, this is the largest data set ever collected that contains simultaneously obtained PAM fluorometry and gas exchange measurements.

2.7.4 Publications for LeafWeb

Since February 2019, science efforts associated with LeafWeb have directly supported 10 publications and 1 publicly released data set.

2.8 Data Management, ESS-DIVE, and Collaboration

2.8.1 Data Submission and Publication

As summarized in Appendix B, the TES SFA has published 170 data products (including 97 total from SPRUCE which includes 5 products currently available to the project team only while awaiting associated manuscript publication). All incoming data were assigned digital object identifiers (DOIs) using the DOE Office of Scientific and Technical Information (OSTI) Elink tool; archived at the project archive or other program-specific archive (e.g., MOFLUX at AmeriFlux); and made publicly available on the TES SFA and SPRUCE websites. Team members were highly encouraged to include full data set citations in their manuscript's references. Updates are made to data sets with ongoing data collection typically on an annual basis. In FY 2022, six data sets from the SPRUCE experiment were updated to include new data.

2.8.2 Website and Data Access

The FRED, SPRUCE, and TES SFA websites were upgraded to the latest version of the website content management system Drupal 9. With this upgrade came improved security measures and changes to the look of the websites. To resolve some technical issues on the SPRUCE website with file access and download capabilities, the decision was made to transfer the file host to Dropbox and install a Dropbox module directly on the data set landing page that also improved the backend workflow and the ability to transfer large data files to the data management team (DMT).

2.8.3 Code and Software Sharing

Public release of SPRUCE-specific E3SM code was managed by the E3SM project as part of a collaboration agreement between the ORNL TES SFA and E3SM and subject to E3SM policies and licensing (https://e3sm.org/resources/policies/). Development branches of the E3SM code for research purposes are available on GitHub (https://github.com/E3SM-Project/E3SM/). The most recent release was assigned a DOI through DOECODE (10.11578/E3SM/dc.20210927.1) with a 3-Clause BSD license. The Multi-Assumption Architecture and Testbed (MAAT v1.3.1) is open source and available on GitHub (https://github.com/walkeranthonyp/MAAT).

2.8.4 ESS-DIVE Repository

DMT collaborated with the DOE ESS Data Infrastructure for a Virtual Ecosystem (ESS-DIVE) (https://ess-dive.lbl.gov/) staff and initiated the mirroring of data packages at the ESS-DIVE long-term repository (**Fig. 2.16**). These project data and metadata were reviewed and updated to meet Findable, Accessible, Interoperable, and Reusable (FAIR) principles (https://doi.org/10.1038/sdata.2016.18) and other repository requirements. To date, there are 58 TES SFA (including 24 SPRUCE) data packages mirrored at the repository and available within project portals developed by the DMT. ESS-DIVE staff were invited to present about the repository at the SPRUCE monthly meetings.

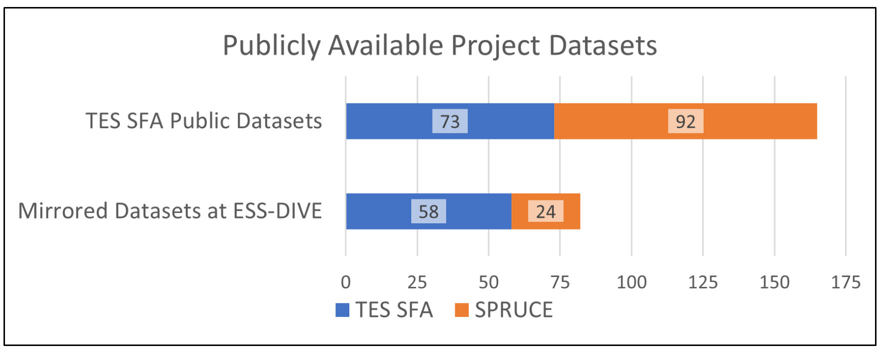


Fig. 2.16. The total number of publicly available TES SFA data sets and number of data sets mirrored at ESS-DIVE.

2.8.5 Collaboration

Collaboration across BER projects continued with TES SFA participants Paul Hanson and Daniel Ricciuto, who initially served on the ESS-DIVE Archive Partnership Board; Terri Velliquette took over that role in 2021. Terri continued to serve as the Data Management co-lead on the DOE ESS Cyberinfrastructure Working Group and builds relationships with colleagues both within DOE and externally through interactions with the ESS community, Earth Science Information Partners, OSTI, and ESS-DIVE. From these interactions, the TES SFA can stay current with community archiving expectations, maintain awareness of data management best practices, and present project challenges and requests for improvements.

3. Research Plans for FY 2024, FY 2025, FY 2026, FY 2027, and FY 2028

This section describes our research plans by TES SFA Themes and tasks during five fiscal years from FY2024 through FY2028. An overview is provided in Section 1. For ongoing research tasks, we refer the reader to Section 2 describes recent TES SFA activities. Cited articles therein and past annual and triennial review reports on the TES SFA web page (https://tes-sfa.ornl.gov/node/17) provide more details.

3.1 Theme 1: Carbon Cycle Responses to Warming and Increased Atmospheric CO_2 Concentration

By how much and by which mechanisms will warming affect southern boreal peatland ecosystem productivity, C storage, and greenhouse gas fluxes? Can elevated CO_2 ameliorate the likely negative effects of warming?

Recent review articles (Crowther et al. 2016, Gallego-Sala et al. 2018, Haff et al. 2021, Patel et al. 2022, Yan et al. 2022) continue to underscore the need for research on warming in peatlands and high-latitude regions to provide the quantitative mechanistic understanding necessary to scale observations and experimental results within ESMs. The motivation for SPRUCE (Hanson et al. 2017) is to develop quantitative information on high-C boreal ecosystem responses to warming and elevated atmospheric CO_2 as a prerequisite for the development of ecological forecasting tools for policy makers to evaluate safe levels of greenhouse gases in the atmosphere. The SPRUCE experiment provides a platform for testing mechanisms controlling the vulnerability of organisms and ecosystems to important climate change variables. The ongoing SPRUCE experiment (Hanson et al. 2017) is sited in a southern boreal peatland and has five WEW treatments, initiated in August 2015, and two CO_2 treatments, initiated in June 2016. The SPRUCE experiment is set up to address the following major hypotheses:

- Warming will enhance microbial functions to increase decomposition and lead to peatland C losses and the release of greenhouse gases to the atmosphere.
- Warming will extend the growing seasons and enhanced vegetation and moss physiological activity may both increase C gain by peatlands.
- Warming-induced decomposition will release stored essential nutrients that can be used by vegetation to enhance previously nutrient-limited primary production and thereby enhance peatland C storage.
- If not limited by nutrient supplies or water stress, elevated CO_2 may enhance photosynthesis, help alleviate water stress, and limit peatland C losses.

The TES SFA has completed 7 of 10 years of the planned decadal operation of SPRUCE. With support from the proposed work under Themes 2–5, Theme 1 will bring SPRUCE continuous operations to completion at the end of the 2025 calendar year, measure response variables in years 8, 9, and 10, and complete post-treatment characterization. Theme 1 research activities focus on the measurable C cycle responses addressed by the SPRUCE experiment, along with associated process studies and model algorithm development. SPRUCE measurement objectives include all components of NPP above- and belowground, net exchange of CO_2 and CH_4 and their autotrophic and heterotrophic components, C flux via lateral outflow, physiological and hydraulic processes driving photosynthesis and respiration contributions to the C cycle, and SIF characterization of GPP. Seasonal changes in phenology of, and long-term changes in, vegetation community composition are addressed as a part of Theme 1 as they establish the component contributions to the C cycle. Warming-induced changes in peat C stocks measured by traditional C concentration bulk density assessments and interpretations of isotopic change with time are also a focus. Full archiving of the vast amount of empirical data, samples, and model results for future scientific consideration and public dissemination will be a key activity through 2028.

Theme 1 tasks include the operation of the SPRUCE experiment investigating the responses of peatland ecosystems to warming and elevated CO_2 (TH1.1), evaluation of changes in net C balance for peatlands and their C stocks (TH1.2), changes in phenology of physiological processes and growth under warming and elevated CO_2 (TH1.3), and the development of process models and landscape-scale wetland models enabling peatland ecosystems to be better represented in models (TH1.4).

3.1.1 SPRUCE Experiment Operations (Task TH1.1)

Key Personnel: Hanson and Pearson

<u>SPRUCE operations</u> – Operation of the SPRUCE WEW treatments and associated environmental observations (e.g., half-hour air and soil temperatures, relative humidity, water table depth, CO_2, and H_2O concentrations in air) will continue 24 h a day through December 31, 2025. The eCO_2 treatments will be operated during daytime hours throughout the active growing season (typically May through October) in 2023, 2024, and 2025. Performance data for WEW and eCO_2 treatments are available from Hanson et al. (2016D) and Appendix E.

Beginning in 2026, we will invest sequestered funds (estimated at $2 million) to decommission the SPRUCE experimental site consistent with expectations of our research agreement with the Marcell Experimental Forest. Under a memorandum of understanding between ORNL and the USDA Forest Service, components of the infrastructure associated with the SPRUCE field experimental manipulations need to be removed following active research on the S1 Bog. The dominant experimental enclosures, propane and CO_2 pipelines and storage tanks, fenced infrastructure, storage containers, and the experimental control building will all be removed on a schedule that will allow progress while not impeding the important post-treatment science in FY 2026 and FY 2027. The USDA Forest Service has the discretion to retain as much of the infrastructure as needed to support sustained or future research activities at this site.

Current discussions suggest that the four access boardwalks will be retained for future research activities, but we would be expected to remove active systems for air warming (HVAC systems, aboveground enclosures, propane pipelines, and storage tanks), infrastructure associated with elevated CO_2 exposures (pipelines and storage tanks), and within-bog electrical service. The timing of removals and the development of associated subcontracts (bid-based) will be planned and solicited in 2025 and executed on a schedule spread across 2026 to 2028 as some facilities will be needed to support final observations and destructive sampling.

3.1.2 Changing C Balance and Peat Stocks under Warming and eCO_2 (Task TH1.2)

Key Personnel: Hanson, Griffiths, Iversen, Mayes, Weston

The primary questions driving Task TH1.2 are as follows:

1. *Will belowground warming reverse 10,000 years of C accumulation in peatlands that store one-third of the Earth's terrestrial C?*
2. *If the peatland turns into a C source, how much C release will occur?*
3. *Will the released C be in the form of CO_2, or CH_4 with about 30 times the global warming potential of CO_2, at the end of this century (Myhre et al. 2013)?*

Key activities under this task include the integration of measures of NPP (current year growth), live biomass pools, peatland stocks, lateral losses of TOC, and the net exchange of greenhouse gases (CO_2 and CH_4) necessary to calculate annual net C gains or losses for the peatland (Griffiths et al. 2017, Hanson et al. 2020). Modeling activities are addressed in Task TH1.4.

<u>*Shrub-layer NPP and tree growth (Hanson, Griffiths et al.)*</u> – Nondestructive evaluation of shrub community composition and cover will be executed by R. Montgomery, University of Minnesota with B. Palik USDA Forest Service, at annual, mid-summer events. Following those assessments, 1.2 m^2 destructive assessments of shrub-layer vegetation stocks and annual production (Hanson et al. 2018Da) will be collected in August 2023 and August 2025. For this purpose, we will begin partial sampling of random ends of the 3 community plots per enclosure. Nondestructive tree-level basal area growth for all ambient and treatment plots will be continued annually (Hanson et al. 2018Dc). We will also continue to support contracted annual terrestrial laser scanning in May and August for canopy height and volume change assessments (Nancy Glenn et al., Boise State University).

<u>*Sphagnum moss physiology, productivity, and community interactions (Weston et al.)*</u> – *Sphagnum* mosses are a key genus at the SPRUCE site and throughout boreal and sub-arctic peatlands, where they dominate plant productivity and exert an outsized influence on nutrient cycling and C storage as

recalcitrant peat. Key observations have included *Sphagnum* NEE, percent cover, NPP, and microbial community composition and N-fixation. *Sphagnum* net photosynthesis and response to warming has been difficult to assess thus far using automated open-top chambers, which are complicated by simultaneous measurement of soil respiration and differential hydration. As such, novel gas exchange chambers will be used in campaigns to further assess *Sphagnum* photosynthetic temperature response in field and laboratory campaigns across a range of leaf water content for mosses. Measurements will address the following questions: 1) How is *Sphagnum* growth and productivity influenced by long-term warming and CO_2 treatments? 2) What are the consequences of SPRUCE treatments on *Sphagnum* CO_2 exchange? 3) How does warming and CO_2 influence *Sphagnum*-associated microbial community composition, N-fixation, and thermal acclimation?

Previous work led by Rich Norby showed a decline in *Sphagnum* percent ground cover and NPP in response to warming (Section 2.1.5). Recent unpublished results show that eCO_2 may be influencing the NPP response to warming. We will continue our annual assessment of *Sphagnum* growth and cover and investigate if coming years will result in an eCO_2 by warming interaction on *Sphagnum* NPP.

Recent research has also shown that the *Sphagnum*-associated microbiome plays a key role in N-fixation and thermal acclimation (Petro et al. in press). To holistically link *Sphagnum* physiology and nutrient dynamics with associated microbes, we will deploy automated, closed-top chambers that will measure CO_2 exchange every half hour throughout the growing season. In addition, we will collect monthly samples for protist, bacteria, archaeal, and fungal community composition. This will be paired with N-fixation estimates ($^{15}N_2$ incubations) and corresponding metagenome analyses (JGI Community Sequencing Program) to infer plant and microbial metabolism. Furthermore, the inclusion of protists into the community analysis provides a unique perspective of how top-down bacterial predation influences *Sphagnum*–microbiome function.

The dynamics and distribution of root growth throughout the peat profile at belowground processes at SPRUCE (Iversen, Childs, et al.) – We will continue to monitor root growth in the SPRUCE experimental plots—both at the biweekly temporal scale to assess root phenology and rooting depth distribution using manual and AMRs, as well as at the annual temporal scale to quantify root biomass production and the chemistry of newly produced roots (see nutrient linkages in Theme 3). Thus far these data streams have allowed us to conclude that warming increases the growth of ericaceous shrub roots (Malhotra et al. 2020), extends the belowground growing season (Defrenne et al. 2021), and changes the balance of rhizosphere fungi (Defrenne et al. 2021). Continued collection of these data streams will allow us to address the following root-specific questions in response to long-term warming and eCO_2: (1) How does warming affect the phenology of root and fungal growth? (2) How is belowground phenology related to aboveground phenology, as well as edaphic and environmental conditions? (3) How does warming affect the distribution of fine roots throughout the peat profile?

The shallow distribution of woody fine roots above the average water table depth prior to initiation of the SPRUCE experimental manipulation (Iversen et al. 2018) led us to hypothesize that an observed drawdown of the water table level with warming will result in deeper rooting distributions in the bog. We are continuing to track this response in the root ingrowth cores and manual minirhizotron images. In addition, minirhizotron images are providing a novel glimpse at how the surrounding rhizosphere changes with peat depth. For example, we can observe whether each image is saturated (i.e., whether it is above or below the water table), something that we hypothesized would be possible at the onset of the project (Iversen et al. 2012). Preliminary comparison of saturated images with data from plot wells indicates that minirhizotron images may provide finer spatial-scale resolution of the effects of warming on the water table level. Furthermore, we have observed bubbles in minirhizotron images, especially at the water table interface, that may allow for investigation of the effects of warming on ebullition, and the gasses therein, in collaboration with other project partners (Ma et al. 2022).

Net CO_2 and CH_4 efflux and isotopic tracer work (Hanson, Mayes, McFarlane et al.) – Starting in 2022, we initiated the collection of net CO_2 and CH_4 flux observations from 2 automated, high-temporal resolution chambers per plot (Eosense Inc., eosAC-LT 50 cm diameter chambers) interfaced with field-deployable CO_2 and CH_4 analyzers (ABB Model GLA131-GGA analyzers). Four additional automated flux chambers are available for the characterization of heterotrophic-only flux in ambient bog locations.

In mid-summer 2025, active vegetation within the established automated chambers in each treatment plot will be removed for the assessment of treatment-specific, heterotroph-only contributions to CO_2 efflux.

In 2022 and 2023, comparative observations with manually obtained large collar flux data (Hanson et al. 2016; Hanson et al. 2020) will be collected to evaluate comparability of the two flux data sets.

Isotopic assessment of C released to the atmosphere in the form of $^{13}CO_2$, $^{14}CO_2$, $^{13}CH_4$, and $^{14}CH_4$ under subcontract by Karis McFarlane, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, provides the necessary measurement from which the source of released C can be determined (shallow and more recent vs. deep and older C sources).

TOC concentrations and lateral outflow losses (Griffiths, Sebestyen) – Weekly measurement of outflow volume and chemistry (TOC concentrations) from the outflow system will continue through 2025. TOC losses (fluxes) via outflow will be used in the estimation of ecosystem-scale C flux responses to warming and eCO_2. Outflow water samples will also be analyzed for nutrients, cations, anions, metals, pH, and specific conductivity to better understand the water chemistry and nutrient-budget responses to WEW and eCO_2 (Theme 3). The outflow data combined with inputs via precipitation and water table dynamics will be used to synthesize our understanding of the peatland hydrological responses to WEW and eCO_2 (see synthesis paper deliverable).

Peat elevations (Hanson) – Changing peatland elevations will be evaluated annually (Hanson et al. 2018D) to characterize dynamic gains and losses of both water and C from the peat profile. Such data were previously used to test and verify the calculated C loss rates from plot-scale assessments of net C ecosystem budgets (Hanson et al. 2020).

Isotopic assessments of vegetation and peat and peat profile sampling (Hanson, McFarlane) – The application of our eCO_2 treatments from a defined source gas having unique ^{13}C and ^{14}C isotopic signatures provides the opportunity for independent evaluation of new C inputs into vegetation growth and storage pools as well as changing peat C stocks by depth. Increasing isotopic signatures of litterfall, and enhanced losses of CO_2 and CH_4 with warming (Section 2.1), support such changes. In 2025, we will subsample the vegetation in association with other destructive harvests and organize the collection of multiple peat cores for the assessment of a decade of change in isotopic signatures. At this time, we will also resample peat C, elements, and ash and bulk density as was done for pretreatment conditions and after 5 years of manipulation (in 2020). Peat characterizations as described in Tfaily et al. (2014) and Iversen et al. (2014D) will be repeated when isotopic signatures of input C stabilize (**Fig. E2**). Analysis of peat column changes will include both standard and equivalent ash methods (Grønlund et al. 2008, Rogiers et al. 2008, T. Schuur, *personal communication*).

3.1.2.1 SPRUCE Post-Treatment Characterization of the Cumulative Decadal Responses

Key Personnel: Griffiths, Warren, Iversen, Mayes

Final assessments of shrub-layer vegetation and tree growth, including the subcontracted terrestrial lidar scans (Section 3.1.2), will be accomplished during the last year of treatments (i.e., 2025) to calculate aboveground contributions of shrub and tree NPP to plot-level C budgets.

Destructive harvests will be accomplished in 2026 to evaluate if warming and eCO_2 treatments have altered the allocation of C among foliage, branches, and boles of the respective species (Shrubs: *Rhododendron groenlandicum, Chamaedaphne calyculata, Vaccinium oxycoccos*; Trees: *Picea mariana, Larix laricina*). Destructively harvested tissue will also be used to assess hydraulic segmentation of root, stem, and branch/leaf xylem vulnerabilities to embolism. Prior to harvesting, lidar will be used on selected trees inside enclosures for validation of the lidar–leaf area models developed using destructive tree harvests from outside the enclosures.

Final leaf area for shrub-layer species will be derived from the destructive plot samples described previously, and for trees from the new allometric relationships. Leaf area is a key driver for photosynthetic C assimilation in model efforts described below.

Post-treatment peat cores will be extracted to examine changes in fine-root population biomass depth distribution and chemistry in response to experimental change. Larger peat blocks (0.5 X 0.5 m) will be sampled to a depth of 0.25 m to add characterization of coarse root biomass allometry for shrubs and trees.

Key synthesis papers for changes in the peatland C cycle because of warming with anticipated limited eCO_2 impacts will be led by Dr. Natalie A Griffiths following the methods outlined in Griffiths et al. (2017) and Hanson et al. (2020). We anticipate other synthesis paper on the decadal response to the warming by eCO_2 treatments in the following areas: peat elevation and C stocks (M. Mayes), altered phenology (A. Richardson), impacts on plant C and water relations (J. Warren), modified decomposition processes (N. Griffiths, R. Kolka), changes in ecosystem nutrient cycles (V. Salmon) and solute fluxes (N. Griffiths), hydrologic cycle changes (S. Sebestyen), and microbial community composition and function (C. Schadt and M. Mayes).

The ORNL SPRUCE group will also continue to interact with the ongoing work of a range of external collaborators who are expected to produce decadal syntheses of peatland response variables that impact C cycle processes (see page 193).

3.1.3 Changing Phenology and Physiological Processes (Task TH1.3)

Key Personnel: Warren, Gu, Richardson, Hanson

The primary questions driving Task TH1.3 are as follows:

1. *Are peatland ecosystems and their organisms vulnerable to atmospheric and climatic change?*
    a. *What changes are likely? To what degree will changes in plant and microbial physiology under eCO_2 impact a species' sensitivity to climate or competitive capacity within the community?*
2. *Do critical air and soil temperature thresholds exist for ecosystem processes and organisms? How does warming affect timing and rates of foliar, root, and fungal phenology?*

Vegetation phenology (Richardson, Hanson) – Manual phenology observations (Heiderman et al. 2018D; Schädel et al. 2019D, 2020D, 2021D, 2022D) weekly during the active season and both plot- and shrub-level PhenoCam image collection and greenness analysis (Richardson et al. 2018, 2018Da, 2018Db) will continue to evaluate any long-term changes in the phenological responses of vegetation.

Root and fungal phenology (Iversen, Childs, et al.) – As described above, minirhizotron image collections will continue to be used to investigate the timing of root production, and associated fungal communities, throughout the growing season. An outstanding question remains as to whether belowground dynamics and an observed extension of the belowground growing season (Defrenne et al. 2021) matches the lengthening of the growing season observed aboveground in response to warming (Richardson et al. 2018). Furthermore, we will link these dynamics with changes over time in edaphic conditions, such as water table depth and soil temperature, and other environmental conditions assessed by the SPRUCE project team.

Woody plant physiology (Warren, Gu) – In addition to *Sphagnum,* woody vegetation responses to warming regulate energy, C, and water cycles through sensible and latent heat loss, NPP, and transpiration. These cycles are critical components of mechanistic models and thus knowledge of their sensitivities to WEW are key inputs to ELM-SPRUCE. We will continue exploring how the use of observed physiological responses to WEW impact model outputs, and then provide updated and new process data to address continued model uncertainties.

Thermal acclimation of photosynthesis (Warren) – As anatomical, morphological, and physiological acclimation to an altered environment can take multiple years, we plan to revisit joint foliar gas exchange and PAM fluorometry measurements after 10 years of warming. This campaign will assess several questions: 1) What is the degree of thermal acclimation of photosynthesis and respiration (A_{max}, V_{cmax}, J_{max}, R_d)? 2) What is the range of plasticity in thermal acclimation? 3) What are the thermal thresholds at which acclimation is no longer sufficient to maintain a positive C balance? 4) Do the eCO_2 treatments enhance physiological acclimation? Gas exchange responses will be assessed for the two tree species using LI-6800 systems at growth and common conditions (i.e., 25°C, 400 ppm CO_2) for comparison against similar measurements in 2016, 2017, 2019, and 2021. With participation of prior students, postdocs and collaborators, we will reassess photosynthetic responses over a range of temperature, CO_2 and VPD levels based on input from the modeling team.

While foliar temperature affects photosynthesis, net C uptake by woody vegetation is dependent on hydraulic feedbacks linked to plant water flux through the SPAC (new SPRUCE physiology work discussed in Theme 2). Woody respiration is also a topic of model interest and initial measurements will be conducted on branch material during summer 2023. Further work across both shrub and tree species will assess the relationship between woody tissue respiration and temperature. Respiration rates of woody root systems may also be conducted on samples collected outside the enclosures.

Coupled measurements of SIF-EC (Gu) – To complement gas exchange measurements, a coupled SIF-EC system has been deployed within an ambient plot at the shrub canopy level. The SIF component of the SIF-EC system is a second generation of FAME, which evolved from a prototype SIF system installed and tested at MOFLUX. To support the interpretation of the SIF dynamics observed by FAME and also the coupled modeling of photophysics, photochemistry, and biochemistry of photosynthesis (See Theme 2) at the SPRUCE site, we will install multi-probe Walz PAM fluorometry systems on *Sphagnum* and dominant shrubs. We will use the joint PAM-SIF-EC measurements to partition the measured net fluxes of CO_2 into GPP and respiration by applying the SIF-based partitioning approaches being developed in Theme 2. The partitioned shrub-level GPP and ecosystem respiration will be used to inform the ELM-SPRUCE model and complement other measurements of C uptake based on leaf-level gas exchange and sap flux.

3.1.4 Representing Peatland Ecosystem Response Processes within Mechanistic and Landscape Wetland Models (Task TH1.4)

Key Personnel: Shi, Mao, Xu, Luo, Ricciuto, Y. Wang

The primary question driving this MODEX task (Task TH1.4) is as follows*: Will ecosystem function at SPRUCE (e.g., hydrological and biogeochemical cycling) be compromised or enhanced by atmospheric and climatic change?* The Theme 1 modeling efforts propose to (1) project net C cycle changes with warming and eCO_2 consistent with experimental results and attributing changes to specific processes, (2) develop C allocation/phenology algorithms that include flexible C allocation coefficients as functions of environmental condition, (3) improve CH_4 simulated temperature and moisture responses and timeseries properties to capture how they are affected by microbial community changes, and (4) improve the simulated response of moss to warming. All efforts contribute to the completion of a fully functioning ELM-SPRUCE model with applications to wetland modeling at larger scales.

3.1.4.1 SPRUCE Model Intercomparison Project (SPRUCEMIP) (Shi, Ricciuto)

SPRUCEMIP will evaluate the performance of multiple models against SPRUCE observations, and determine how model performance depends upon model structure, parameters, and assumptions. SPRUCE is a valuable testbed for the broader modeling community to improve the diagnosis and attribution of C fluxes in peatland ecosystems. The MIP activity addresses scientific questions aligned with Themes 1–4:

1. What are the responses of net CO_2 and CH_4 fluxes from SPRUCE to warming and elevated CO_2, what are the contributions from ecosystem components, and how do these vary across models?
2. How do water availability and water cycle extremes interact with the treatments to regulate NEE and loss and energy balance?
3. How do warming and precipitation changes alter the distribution and dynamics of plant-available nutrients, and what are the implications for understanding and predicting ecosystem C fluxes?
4. What are the effects of plant and soil microbial community change to the treatments, and what are the implications for ecosystem C storage and CO_2 and CH_4 greenhouse gas fluxes?

SPRUCEMIP methods – At least 10 peatland modeling groups will be participating in the SPRUCEMIP. In the first stage, all groups will use ambient plot atmospheric forcing data from 2015 to 2021 to drive a model spin-up simulation with pre-industrial conditions, and a transient simulation from 1850 to 2015. Measured plot-level meteorological forcing and CO_2 concentrations from the 10 treatment enclosures and the ambient plot will drive 11 simulations from 2015 to 2021 that can be compared against SPRUCE observations. A protocol is currently under development. As additional years of forcing and SPRUCE observations are processed, we will extend the driver data set and interested modeling groups will be able update their simulations.

Modeling groups will provide standardized outputs and these results will be made available to the broader team for analysis. The SPRUCEMIP team will also use a matrix approach and traceability framework (Xia et al. 2013) for uncertainty quantification and attribution. We have already converted eight land C cycle models in a unified matrix form, and we will develop a numerical method to convert other participating peatland models in SPRUCEMIP into the matrix form by using model outputs. This will allow us to analytically determine sources of the across-model spread in land C dynamics. When all models were driven by the same GPP and environmental variables, the largest source of across-model variation was from inter-model differences in environmental scalars followed by the differences in baseline C residence time (Hou et al. accepted). Here we will consider model differences in vegetation productivity and coupling between above- and belowground processes including nutrient cycling.

Once the sources of the across-model spread are identified, we will apply a data assimilation technique to improve models with SPRUCE observations. Specifically, we will first use measured plant and ecosystem responses to five temperature and two CO_2 treatments to train the environmental scalars for plant and soil respiration. We expect that training of the environmental scalars will have the largest impacts on improving upscaling of model predictions as these scalars cause the largest spread across the models. We will also use data from measured various C and nutrient pool sizes (e.g., root biomass, tree and shrub biomass, soil C content together) with flux measurements to constrain residence times. We will also quantify acclimation and adaptation of ecosystem processes to warming and elevated CO_2.

The SPRUCEMIP timeline and next steps include 1) all the model groups are submitting the model outputs in 2023; 2) a virtual meeting in 2023 to present initial results and discuss possible papers; 3) plans for discussion and analysis of SPRUCEMIP results at a SPRUCE-focused international peatland workshop, mid-2024 time frame (Section 3.6) which will include both empirical and modeling participation. The MIP activity is also planning future simulations using downscaled ESM outputs (TH 5.2) and simulating additional treatments including water table drawdown simulation and nutrient addition.

3.1.4.2 Modeling SPRUCE Response Mechanisms

Individual SPRUCE measurement tasks provide process-based quantitative regression algorithms for potential use within the higher-order modeling. The goal of process modeling improvement is to determine the nature of regressions between a given response variable and the sequence of warming treatments imposed by SPRUCE in the presence and absence of eCO_2 treatments. The primary modeling framework used here is ELM-SPRUCE, a site-scale version of ELM that includes peatland hydrology, PFTs and improved parameters (Shi et al. 2015, 2021). The current version updated to E3SMv2, is ELMv2-SPRUCE, but will transition into ELMv3-Peatlands to enable both site and regional modeling in coordination with TH5.2. ELMv3-Peatlands will include all previous version developments and it will enable further integration with FATES to predict vegetation dynamics. The mechanistic CH_4 model (Ricciuto et al. 2021, Yuan et al. 2021a) is currently only available in the initial version, ELMv0-SPRUCE, but will also be integrated into ELMv3-Peatlands. Ongoing Tasks include phenology characterization, CH_4 flux, growth and function of the *Sphagnum* PFT, hydrologic cycles and water stress, and plant growth and C allocation processes.

Synchronized phenology and plant growth C allocation in ELM-SPRUCE (Mao, Wang, Walker) – Two SPRUCE-experiment MODEX observations motivate a revision of ELM-SPRUCE vegetation C allocation and phenology (1) no significant plant growth response to eCO_2 has been observed at SPRUCE while ELM-SPRUCE predicts large growth responses to eCO_2 (Hanson et al. 2020), and (2) asynchronous leaf and root phenology (Defrenne et al. 2021). ELMv1-SPRUCE and ELMv2-SPRUCE development introduced more realistic environmental controls on spring leaf-out and autumn senescence and separated the leaf and root phenology of the seasonal deciduous and boreal evergreen trees (Meng L et al. 2021a, Wang and Mao et al. in review). We propose to improve model allocation and phenological processes by applying the Tethys-Chloris (TC) scheme to simulate environmental controls on C allocation coefficients (Fatichi et al. 2012; Fatichi 2010). We will use the integrated ELMv2-SPRUCE and ELMv3-Peatlands with FATES to develop the TC allocation scheme. The Plant Allocation and Extensible Hypotheses (PARTEH) module embedded within FATES is a general module that provides a flexible model structure in which specific allocation hypotheses can be developed. The TC scheme is suitable as a first step because it uses a C pool-based approach that is compatible with the existing biogeochemistry scheme of

ELMv2-SPRUCE (Fatichi et al. 2012; Fatichi, 2010). The TC model calculates the allocation coefficients in each of its C pools depending on the phenological phase, soil moisture availability, light availability, and soil N availability. Compatible with FATES, the TC model implements allometric constraints to ensure the proportions of storage, root, and leaf C stay within realistic ranges.

The warming and CO_2 elevation experiments and drought occurrences at the SPRUCE site provide a natural test bed for implementing time-varying allocation coefficients in ELMv2-SPRUCE, due to the availability of observations under multiple levels of environmental stresses. We will first add code to calculate the allocation coefficients in ELMv2-SPRUCE as functions of soil water, light availability, and N limitation following the TC model. We will then conduct sensitivity analysis and model calibration on the selected allocation/phenology parameters of both the original and updated models. Optimized models will be evaluated against SPRUCE observations (e.g., PhenoCam's Green Chromatic Coordinate, root growth and mortality, biomass component), to determine the extent to which the new model structure improves predictions. MOFLUX and MA phenology data are also available to calibrate the models.

Mechanistic CH_4 modeling (Xu, Ricciuto) – We will integrate the Microbe functional-group based CH_4 module with microbially explicit mechanisms (Xu et al. 2015, Ricciuto et al. 2021, Yuan et al. 2021) from ELMv0-SPRUCE into the new ELMv3-Peatlands framework. The Microbe CH_4 module includes bacteria, fungi, and DOC in the soil biogeochemistry module, considers of the measured biomass and function of acetoclastic methanogens, hydrogenotrophic methanogens, aerobic methanotrophs, and anaerobic methanotrophs, and can simulate DOC and CH_4 cycling in response to warming and eCO_2. While ELMv0-SPRUCE is able to simulate CH_4 fluxes under ambient conditions, further refinement of microbial processes (TH4.1) and parameters is necessary to reproduce the strong treatment effects (Hanson et al. 2020). We will also evaluate the ability of the recently developed isotopic CH_4 module to simulate ^{13}C and ^{14}C fractionation of biogeochemical processes and CH_4 production and consumption.

Integrating Microbe into ELMv3-Peatlands will also allow for detailed study of the interactions between CH_4 cycling and hydrology (Theme 2), nutrient cycling (Theme 3) and facilitate evaluation of additional Microbe model developments in Theme 4. The 2021 drought impacts on CH_4 flux (i.e., cessation of net CH_4 efflux) will be parameterized and evaluated from available large-collar and autochamber flux data. Challenges remain in predicting water table height, especially in drought conditions. We will drive the model with observed water table heights to simulate the effects of drought at SPRUCE in 2021. To improve understanding of hydrologic feedbacks, we will also compare these simulations to a set of simulations forced with ambient water table height. Using observational data of vegetation physiology, thermal dynamic, DOC concentration, and CH_4 processes, ELMv3-Peatlands will be applied to address three questions: (1) how does water table drop affect microbial physiology and soil biogeochemistry?; (2) how do soil microbes adapt to reduced soil moisture and temperature change?; (3) how do microbial and physical mechanisms drive the CH_4 emission decline under drought?

Further development of the Sphagnum PFT submodel (Shi, Ricciuto) – The *Sphagnum* moss PFT was introduced into ELM to simulate peatland functional dynamics under changing environments (Shi et al. 2021). However, there are still uncertainties and biases in simulating *Sphagnum* productivity and the responses of *Sphagnum* to warming and eCO_2. To improve our model prediction capacity, we propose the following efforts:

- *Modeling peat layer dynamics and evaluating the water table depth* – The hydrologic cycle, especially water table depth, is a key factor that influences the seasonality of GPP in *Sphagnum* mosses (Lafleur et al. 2005, Riutta 2007, Sonnentag et al. 2010, Grant et al. 2012, Kuiper et al. 2014, Walker et al. 2017). With water table declines follow enhanced decomposition and subsidence of the peat layer which then repositions the peat surface closer to the water table. Peat layer elevation change has not been included in ELMv2-SPRUCE. We propose to implement dynamics of the peat layer to our model based on the peat depth calculation method of Integrating the McGill Wetland Model (MWM) (Shao et al. 2022) using the observed peat elevation data from SPRUCE to test our model.
- *Modeling plant growth and competition* – ELMv2-SPRUCE predicted increasing growth of shrubs with increased temperature and model sensitivity analysis indicated that parameters for the shrub PFT had significant sensitivities to *Sphagnum* moss GPP. This indicates competition between the PFTs for resources. ELMv2-SPRUCE does not include light competition among multiple PFTs, and thus does

not represent cross-PFT shading effects supported by ongoing work. We will introduce light competition to ELMv2-SPRUCE by adopting the same method as described in the PEATBOG model (Wu et al. 2013). Competition for photosynthetically active radiation is implemented through shading effects. The photosynthetically active radiation that reaches the moss layer is decreased by the stems and leaves of the shrubs. In parallel, we will test the capability of FATES in ELMv3-Peatlands, integrated with ELMv2-SPRUCE and Microbe (Task TH1.2).

- *Peat water status* – Water status of the peatland is critical for C sequestration in plants and soil. Peat of low water holding capacity (WHC) near saturation (Cai et al. 2010, Sulman et al. 2010) rapidly loses water with small water table drawdowns, while peat of high WHC near saturation retains large amounts of water with similar water table fluctuations (Parmentier et al. 2009). We propose to integrate our soil water content data and apply the soil water retention curves method from Dimitrov and Lafleur (2020) to ELMv2-SPRUCE.

3.1.4.3 Model–Data Integration using C Isotope Measurements (Yang, Ricciuto)

ELMv2-SPRUCE has been evaluated and improved using field-observed C, N, and P pools and fluxes. Measurements of C isotopes (^{13}C and ^{14}C) provide additional opportunity for model evaluation and identification of the areas for further model development. We have evaluated peatland C accumulation in ELMv2-SPRUCE by comparing the simulated $\Delta^{14}C$ vertical profile with the observed pretreatment $\Delta^{14}C$ vertical profile at SPRUCE site (McFarlane et al. 2019). Preliminary simulations with $\Delta^{14}C$ show that ELMv2-SPRUCE captured increasing depletion of $\Delta^{14}C$ with time under eCO_2, consistent with the observed $\Delta^{14}C$ in green leaves. We propose to take advantage of the comprehensive isotopic measurements from all treatment plots (^{13}C and ^{14}C in plant tissues, peat, DOC, dissolved inorganic C and soil respiration) to model simulations to better understand the fate of C under eCO_2 and warming.

Table 3.1. Deliverables for Theme 1 research. Post-SPRUCE syntheses are shown in green text.

Task	FY	Deliverable	Lead(s)
TH1.2	2024	Paper: Net CO_2 and CH_4 flux in 2022–2023 contrasting new automated vs. older manual methods.	Hanson, Mayes
TH1.2	2024	Paper: 5 year peat change 2016-2020	Postdoc, Hanson
TH1.3	2024	MODEX paper: Testing woody physiological eCO_2 and temperature responses	Warren, Ricciuto
TH1.1	2024	Paper on outflow C and nutrient concentration responses	Griffiths
TH1.1	2024	Paper on *Sphagnum* NEE, microbial food webs, and N_2-fixation	Weston, Gibert
Multiple	2024	International wetland meeting – what did we learn from SPRUCE and how do we extrapolate it beyond SPRUCE?	Mayes et al.
TH1.4	2025	MODEX: Model intercomparison results to be published	Shi, Ricciuto
TH1.1	2026	Sustain SPRUCE treatments and automated data collection through 31 December 2025	Krassovski
TH1.2	2026	Paper: Automated continuous measurements of CO_2 and CH_4 emissions from SPRUCE	Postdoc, Mayes, Hanson et al.
TH1.4	2026	SPRUCE: Modeling of microbial activity and functions and comparison against measured microbial data	Xu, Ricciuto, Schadt, Mayes
TH1.3	2026	SPRUCE: Synthesis paper on phenology changes	Richardson
TH1.4	2027	SPRUCE: Modeling of microbial activity and functions and comparison against continuous measurements of CO_2/CH_4 emissions	Xu, Ricciuto, Schadt, Mayes
TH1.2	2027	SPRUCE paper: Changing peatland vegetation composition responses to warming and elevated CO_2	Weston
TH1.2	2027	SPRUCE paper: Seven years of *Sphagnum* symbiont changes and consequences on host acclimation and N_2-fixation and CH_4-oxidation	Weston
TH1.4	2027	SPRUCE paper: Improved *Sphagnum* and dynamic peat submodels	Shi, Ricciuto
TH1.4	2027	SPRUCE paper: Improved schemes for phenology and plant growth C allocation	Mao, Wang, Walker
TH1.2	2028	SPRUCE paper: Warming and eCO_2 effects on NEE of C and greenhouse gas emissions	Griffiths, Mayes
TH1.2	2028	SPRUCE paper: Warming and eCO_2 effects on system hydrology	Sebestyen

3.2 Theme 2: Ecosystem Water, Energy, and C Processes under Compounding Climatic Stressors

How do water availability and water cycle extremes interact with climate change to regulate net ecosystem exchange and energy balance within temperate and boreal forests?

Continuous availability of water is essential for ecosystems to function; yet sporadicity and unpredictability are the nature of precipitation and climate patterns that affect atmospheric demand for water. Water demand and supply are constantly out of balance for ecosystems ranging from the water limited at one end to the energy limited at another (Gu et al. 2016a, Denissen et al. 2022). This imbalance may become increasingly acute as the climate warms and some regions experience a progressively drier atmosphere, and precipitation regimes become dominated by more intense but less frequent precipitation events with increased drought or flood risk (Giorgi et al. 2014, Lee et al. 2021). State-of-the-art land surface models still cannot accurately predict the widespread ecological effects of persistent hydrologic imbalances (Liang et al. 2019) due to deficiencies in representing fundamental ecosystem energy, C, and water processes (Gu et al. 2016b; see also Theme 4).

Model deficiencies are rooted in incomplete understanding of major ecosystem processes. Energy is a major driver of ecosystem dynamics; yet we are not confident in our understanding of land surface energy components. A clear indication is that we cannot close the energy budget, and we don't know why (Wilson et al. 2002, Eshonkulov et al. 2019, Mauder et al. 2020). With respect to C processes, there is a lack of mechanistic, unbiased approaches to partitioning measurable net fluxes into unmeasurable component contributions — each of which is governed by different mechanisms and responds differently to environmental forcings. As a result, interpretations of current flux partitioning products may provide "right answers" but for wrong reasons (Wohlfahrt and Gu 2015). For water processes, we currently have inadequate quantitative understanding of regulations and controls of water flow along the SPAC, leading to treatment of plant and ecosystem water relations as a black box subject to empirical or modeled correlative input-output analyses. Ecosystem model performance cannot be improved unless we make concrete progress in understanding these fundamental processes.

Research at MOFLUX and SPRUCE together with our capabilities in modeling (e.g., ELM), global trait data gathering (e.g., FRED and LeafWeb), and focused observations (e.g., SIF, neutron imaging) offer an opportunity to advance our predictive understanding of fundamental ecosystem water, C, and energy processes under compounding climatic stressors. Here we research sensitive temperate and boreal forests from diurnal to decadal time scales. Key research activities under Theme 2 will be centered around assessing the following three interrelated hypotheses which are crucial to understanding and predicting land-atmosphere interactions in a changing climate.

1. **Resolving Energy Balance Processes.** This task has the ambitious goal of seeking a definitive answer to the recalcitrant problem of land surface energy closure by testing *the Missing Energy Hypothesis*: *At the time scales of seconds to hours, the transient (i.e., "missing" to observations and modeling) energy storages in photophysical, photochemical, and biochemical reactions of photosynthesis are sufficiently large such that observed net radiation cannot be balanced by latent and sensible heat fluxes and energy storages, and that land surface models cannot accurately predict surface temperature when only observable energy terms are accounted for.*
2. **Quantifying C Process Responses to Environmental Extremes**. The goal of this task is to develop mechanistic net flux partitioning approaches and apply them to test the general *Carbon Process Hypothesis: Ecosystem component fluxes (e.g., GPP, aboveground respiration, belowground respiration), modulated by plant traits and soil biogeochemical characteristics, differ in responsiveness and time constants in responses to prevailing temperature dynamics and the timing, magnitude, and frequency of precipitation events, leading to overestimation or underestimation of ecosystem responses to environmental extremes.*
3. **Quantifying Water Limitation Processes**. The general *Water Limitation Hypothesis to test under this task is that soil moisture availability, atmospheric water VPD, and physical and physiological constraints along the SPAC interact to shape plant and ecosystem water stress responses.* We will clarify how soil moisture and VPD collectively set the stage for the regulations of plant and ecosystem water use by stomatal conductance, plant hydraulics and soil–

root connectivity, how their roles vary with antecedent and prevailing environmental conditions, including extreme weather events, and how C uptake and release dynamics are linked to constraints within the SPAC hydraulic pathway.

All knowledge generated from the mechanistic investigations outlined above will contribute to improved land surface models (Theme 5). Models are the only tool we can rely on to extend research findings from single sites like SPRUCE and MOFLUX to simulate future impacts on broader regions. Findings from testing the *Missing Energy Hypothesis* will improve land surface energy balance and C cycle modeling. Advances resulting from our detailed investigations of *Carbon Process Responses under Environmental Extremes* and *Water Limitation Processes* will lead to better constraints of C fluxes predicted by land surface models and provide data to improve water cycle modeling.

3.2.1 MOFLUX Operations and Support to DOE Programs and MA (Task TH2.1)

Key Personnel: Gu, Wood

MOFLUX, located at the University of Missouri's Baskett Forest in the Ozark Border Region of central Missouri, is situated within the geographically and ecologically distinct prairie-forest biome / precipitation transition in the central United States at the western edge of the vast temperate deciduous oak-hickory (*Quercus-Carya*) forest. MOFLUX is part of AmeriFlux and has been in continuous operation since 2004. Measurements at MOFLUX include integrated SIF-EC and meteorological observations, profiles of CO_2, water vapor, and temperature, leaf-level measurement of PAM fluorescence, gas exchange and predawn leaf water potential (Pallardy et al. 2018), ground-level measurements of auto- and heterotrophic respiration) and soil and litter decomposition experiments (see also Theme 4). Additional equipment will be deployed to MOFLUX as SPRUCE concludes in 2025 (see *Water Limitations Processes*). Finally, forest inventory, mortality, regeneration, and litterfall are routinely monitored along five transects spanning site hydrology. All measurements and instrument maintenance will continue over the next 5 years.

In addition to new and continuing process-level work at MOFLUX, new synergistic measurements are planned at MA to address key processes and above-belowground linkages across diverse species. MA's climate falls roughly halfway between SPRUCE and MOFLUX with both cold, prolonged winters and hot summers with periodic drought. MA has comprehensive automated and manual measurements of atmospheric and edaphic conditions, and focused measurements related to Themes 2 and 3. Data streams from SPRUCE, MOFLUX, focused process-level work at MA (TH2.3, TH3.2) and at ORNL's Spallation Neutron Source imaging beamlines (TH2.4), as well as the FRED and LeafWeb trait databases establish a solid foundation for testing hypotheses of Theme 2.

3.2.2 Resolving Energy Balance Processes (Task TH2.2)

Key Personnel: Gu, Kramer, Wood, B. Wang

Across flux sites around the world, the linear regression of the sum of sensible and latent heat fluxes ($H + L$) against the difference between net radiation and soil heat flux ($R_n - G$) has a slope statistically significantly less than 1, often less than 0.8 while the intercept can be either positive or negative (but more likely positive than negative). Also, the residual $R_n - G - H - L$ has a clear diurnal pattern with positive values during day and near zero (either positive or negative) during night (Wilson et al. 2002, Eshonkulov et al. 2019, Mauder et al. 2020). These patterns indicate some energy is "missing", at least at high-light conditions. MOFLUX data were the first used to systematically evaluate the dynamics of biomass heat and chemical bond energy storages (Gu et al. 2007). Nevertheless, such extra energy terms are not large enough to make up for the missing energy.

Energy balance research is high-risk because transient energy storage in photophysical, photochemical, and biochemical reactions of photosynthesis at multiple time and spatial scales has never been studied. It is high-payoff because energy drives all land surface processes and must be conserved. EC flux sites around the world cannot close their energy budget (i.e., the *Missing Energy Hypothesis*). If the problem is due to measurement bias, this would cast a dark cloud on the reliability of flux data critical to test land surface models; if failures are the result of inadequate energy-process understanding, one may question the fidelity of the state-of-the-art modeling. In a presentation to the flux community in March 2021, L. Gu first proposed the missing energy hypothesis and showed first-order calculations that suggest proton motive force (PMF, the electric and proton concentration gradients established across the thylakoid membrane due to photosynthetic electron transport) may have the right magnitude to be the missing energy (https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hlhClCFpooo). If PMF is the confirmed missing energy, land surface models must be changed to represent the short-term dynamics of PMF to model land surface processes reliably. Although the *Missing Energy Hypothesis* is centered around energy, testing it requires an integrated C–water–energy modeling approach at both leaf and canopy levels because of the close coupling of these processes. Mid-cycle evaluation of our findings will determine our eventual research direction. We will either continue testing the *Missing Energy Hypothesis* at the canopy scale or switch to an alternative hypothesis focused on species energy-use strategies.

Develop a PMF energy storage module (FY 2024–FY 2025) – We will expand previously published simulations of the chloroplast PMF done at the Kramer Lab of Michigan State University (Cruz et al. 2001, Takizawa et al. 2007, Zaks et al. 2012, Davis et al. 2016, 2017) to estimate the total energy storage. These will be compared to spectroscopic measurements mimicking field conditions. These simulations will be used to guide the formulation of simplified representations of chloroplast bioenergetics to model PMF and the loss of free energy into heat along the ETC or around PSI reaction centers (Nelson and Cox 2017). Our goal is to develop a realistic PMF model that uses outputs of the CPPB model (see below). A proposed strategy is to predict PMF as a function of ATP production rate which in turn can be predicted from the CPPB model. The temporal change in the predicted PMF will be used as a component of the overall leaf energy budget equation.

Coupled Photophysical, Photochemical, and Biochemical (CPPB) model of photosynthesis (FY 2024–FY 2025) – During the previous funding period, we have successfully developed a model of photochemistry (Gu et al. 2023, detailed in **Appendix D**). This new photochemical model will be coupled with the photophysical model developed by Gu et al. (2019b) and the FvCB biochemical model (Farquhar et al. 1980) for complete modeling of photosynthesis. To complete the CPPB model, there are still two photosynthetic processes that remain to be represented (1) state transition, which refers to the movement of mobile light harvesting complex II between PSII and PSI in response to environmental changes, and (2) cyclic electron transport. The CPPB model will be tested against gas exchange and PAM fluorometry data collected by LeafWeb.

Couple the PMF module with the CPPB model and a stomatal conductance (g_s) model (FY 2026) – We will consider two candidate g_s models. The first is the Medlyn g_s model, which is an extension of the Ball-Berry model but incorporates ideas from the stomatal optimization theory (Medlyn et al. 2011). The second candidate is the Kromdijk g_s model based on the redox state of plastoquinone (PQ; Kromdijk et al. 2019). The photochemical model of Gu et al. (2023) predicts the redox state of PQ, which can be used as an input to the Kromdijk model. The models will be assessed for their computational burden, which will be important for scaling our efforts to canopy scales and beyond.

Parameterize and validate the PMF-CPPB-g_s model with LeafWeb data (FY 2026) – LeafWeb has collected a substantial amount of joint PAM fluorometry and gas exchange measurements from a large number of C3 and C4 species around the world during the past funding cycle (Section 2; Han et al. 2022d). These data allow parameterization and testing of the components of photophysics, photochemistry, biochemistry, and g_s of the PMF-CPPB-g_s model. We will parametrize the PMF module with typical parameter values found in the literature (e.g., Li et al. 2021; Nelson and Cox, 2017). We will use half of the LeafWeb joint PAM fluorometry and gas exchange data (hundreds of data sets from 30 species) to parameterize the PMF-CPPB-g_s model and half of the data to test the model.

Analyze leaf energy balance based on simulation with the PMF-CPPB-g_s model (decision point, FY 2026) – Once we have tested the PMF-CPPB-g_s model, we will use it to simulate the partitioning of light energy absorbed by chlorophylls into different dissipation pathways (photochemical, non-photochemical, and SIF) and the partitioning of photochemical energy into the storage in PMF, the loss of free energy into heat, and the storage in chemical bonds of photosynthetic products. We will simulate a sunlit leaf at the very top of the MOFLUX forest and use the actual diurnal course of environmental variables measured by the flux tower to drive the PMF-CPPB-g_s model. The simulation will be used to determine whether the transient dynamics of energy storage in PMF can play a significant role in affecting leaf energy balance and temperature. If the answer is no, we will consider an alternative energy use hypothesis.

Scale up the PMF-CPPB model to the canopy level (FY 2026–FY 2027) – If successful at the leaf level, we plan to scale up the PMF-CPPB model to the canopy level, which will require input of key photophysical, photochemical, and biochemical parameters and how they change within the canopy. We will leverage the LeafWeb database to estimate the vertical distributions of these photophysical and photochemical parameters based on their relationships with biochemical parameters.

Implement and test the PMF-CPPB model in ELM (FY 2027) – The implementation of the PMF-CPPB model in ELM will require changing the current code structure of ELM with respect to the calculations of photosynthesis, energy balance, and leaf temperature. New numerical algorithms will be developed to enable the modeling of PMF, photophysics, and photochemistry within the structure of stand-alone ELM for MOFLUX (Sun, Gu, and Dickinson 2012). We will test PMF-CPPB-ELM against measurements of CO_2, latent, and sensible heat fluxes at MOFLUX. If necessary, model parameters will be tuned so that the predicted and measured fluxes agree with each other.

Analyze land surface energy balance based on simulation with PMF-CPPB-ELM and measurements at MOFLUX (FY 2028) – We will use the PMF-CPPB-ELM to simulate the canopy-scale partitioning of light energy absorbed by chlorophylls into different dissipation pathways (photochemical, non-photochemical, and SIF) and the partitioning of photochemical energy into the storage in PMF, the loss of free energy into heat, and the storage in chemical bonds of photosynthetic products. A parallel analysis with corresponding MOFLUX flux measurements will also be conducted. The difference in the slope and intercept of the energy-balance equation between the PMF-CPPB-ELM and MOFLUX flux measurements will be analyzed to determine whether the transient energy storage in PMF can adequately explain the observed land surface energy imbalance or whether other processes (e.g., energy loss by horizontal advective fluxes not captured by the eddy covariance system) may also play a role under certain circumstances.

Develop recommendations on how to analyze measurements at AmeriFlux and Fluxnet sites to test the Missing Energy Hypothesis (FY 2028) – Given the constraints in resources and time, we don't expect to run the PMF-CPPB-ELM at other flux sites. However, based on the insights generated from MOFLUX, we will develop guidelines on the procedures and methods that can be adopted by other sites to analyze or reanalyze their flux measurements, aiming at confirming or falsifying the *Missing Energy Hypothesis*. We will report the guidelines to AmeriFlux and FLUXNET.

The alternative Energy Use Hypothesis. If the Missing Energy Hypothesis is rejected early at the leaf level, we will shift our research focus from PMF-centric to plant energy use strategies by testing the following hypothesis: The partitioning of light energy harvested by antenna complexes of photosystems among photochemical quenching, non-photochemical quenching, unregulated heat dissipation, and SIF emission depends on the developmental stage of water stress to plants, varies across species along the isohydric to anisohydric spectrum, and controls ecosystem GPP, and correlates with the magnitude of the observed land surface energy imbalance. A modeling framework similar to the testing of the Missing Energy Hypothesis will be developed and used.

3.2.3 Quantifying C Process Responses to Environmental Extremes (Task TH2.3)

Key Personnel: Wood, Warren, Mayes, Gu

This task aims at mechanistic resolution in our understanding of individual C processes from point to ecosystem scale based on joint constraints of data and theory. Its execution will build upon measurements and the innovative net flux partitioning approaches that we have already developed (Kira et al. 2021; Liu et al. 2022), which will be refined further with our new theoretical advances in SIF and the photophysics, photochemistry, and biochemistry of photosynthesis (Gu et al. 2019a; Gu et al. 2022, 2023; Sun et al. 2023a and b).

Drought is a primary factor limiting global vegetation productivity (Gampe et al. 2021; Y. Liu et al. 2021; Madani et al. 2020; Stocker et al. 2019; Z. Zhang et al. in review). Drought, as a reduction in precipitation or an increase in atmospheric water demand (see Water Processes section below), is projected to increase in frequency and intensity during the twenty-first century (Novick et al. 2016; Zhao and Dai 2022) and the combination of drought and heat will amplify forest stress (McDowell et al. 2018; Hammond et al. 2022; Hartmann et al. 2022). Thus, unraveling the impacts of environmental extremes on ecosystem C cycling is urgently needed to benchmark and improve models of global environmental change.

Drought (soil and/or atmospheric), heat stress, and their combination elicit multiple physiological and structural responses that collectively modulate ecosystem NEE. In general, stomatal and non-stomatal responses to drought down regulate photosynthesis (e.g., **Fig. 3.1**), with downstream effects cascading through the ecosystem as the source of photosynthates is increasingly compromised. While long-term increases in growth temperature can lead to morphological, anatomical, or biochemical acclimation over time (e.g., increasing the thermal optima of photosynthesis, Theme 1), plant responses to short-term acute heat stress are more abrupt and can reach a mortality threshold quickly. Thus, new knowledge of ecosystem responses to changes in temperature over long (Theme 1) and short (e.g., heat waves; Themes 1 and 2) time scales is needed.

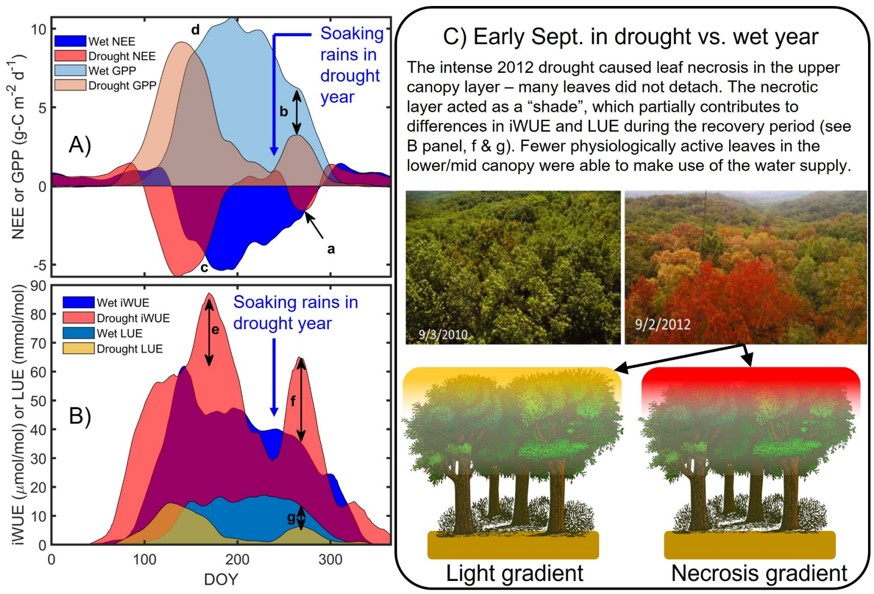


Fig. 3.1. Smoothed seasonal cycles for an intense drought year (2012) and a wet year (2008) at MOFLUX for (A) NEE and GPP, and (B) mid-day ecosystem light use efficiency (LUE) and intrinsic water use efficiency (iWUE). (C) The intense drought caused leaf necrosis in the upper layer, which had important implications on ecosystem function after re-wetting. In the drought year, (panel A, 'a') NEE recovered to values similar to the wet year after re-wetting but there was limited recovery of (b) GPP and (c) maximal net CO_2 uptake was higher despite (d) lower peak gross CO_2 uptake; (panel B, 'e') before ecosystem wilting, there was amplified iWUE when VPD was very high; (f) during recovery iWUE greatly exceeded values in the wet year, while (g) LUE remained well below wet reference conditions. GPP was taken as the difference between measured soil respiration and NEE.

In addition to assessing impacts of drought development on C processes, there is a paired need to assess their resilience and recovery following drought. Recovery involves rehydration and reactivation of multiple metabolic pathways and functions. In the absence of catastrophic hydraulic failure (see Water Limitation section, below), rehydration can occur within hours or days (Gu et al. 2016a), with photosynthesis and other processes lagging behind (Galle et al. 2007; Miyashita et al. 2005; Wood et al. 2023). At MOFLUX, we observed differential recovery in NEE, GPP, intrinsic water use efficiency (iWUE), and light use efficiency (LUE) following drought-ending rains in 2012 (Wood et al. 2023) (Fig 3.1). The degree to which recovery occurs depends on not only the magnitude of re-wetting, but also the intensity and duration of antecedent water stress, degree of concurrent heat stress, and whether there was permanent damage to tissues or organs—in some situations, there is a legacy that lasts for several years (Warren et al. 2011; Kannenberg et al. 2019, 2020; Yu et al. 2022).

We seek to enhance the predictive understanding of drought and heat stress response and recovery on above- and belowground forest function, and net and component C exchange from daily to decadal time scales. We will leverage coordinated measurements of C, water, and energy processes across spatial scales, ranging from point scales to integrated tower-based measurements that include both long-term data records (MOFLUX) and new data streams (MA). Belowground, autotrophic (R_A) and heterotrophic (R_H) respiration exhibit differential responses to drought stress and depend on microbial populations, root production and exudates, and root traits (Atkin et al. 2000; J. Zhang et al. 2021). Limited studies have separated root and soil respiration rates by individual species (e.g., Hanson et al. 2000, Reich et al. 2008; Roumet et al. 2016), yet these data are needed to include species or PFT-dependent root processes in models (Warren et al. 2015; McCormack et al. 2017). Databases such as FRED (Iversen et al. 2021) provide important resources for modelers, but root physiology data are sorely underrepresented. The overall Carbon Process Hypothesis will be tested by evaluating the following two more specific sub-hypotheses:

- *Carbon Flux – Ecosystem photosynthesis is more responsive to rewetting and better able to recover from drought and heat stress compared to aboveground and belowground respiratory fluxes, all of which have differential environmental sensitivities.*
- *Drought Legacy – Drought intensity, duration, and timing regulate shifts in C allocation and growth dynamics such that GPP, leaf production, and radial stem growth are reduced following drought, with increased allocation to root growth.*

Evaluation of the C Flux Sub-Hypothesis – Here we focus on the forest C flux responses and recovery from drought and heat stress at diel to seasonal time scales. Analyses will be conducted to exploit the high-temporal resolution of automated data streams at MOFLUX and detailed belowground respiration components at MA. Furthermore, at MOFLUX, we will extend our innovative 3-way partitioning that separates NEE into GPP, as well as above- (R_{above}) and belowground (R_{below}) respiration (X. Liu et al. 2022) to further partition R_{below} (i.e., soil respiration) into autotrophic ($R_{below,A}$) and heterotrophic ($R_{below,H}$). In the present funding cycle, we will explore a more mechanistic SIF model, derived from fundamental photophysical, photochemical, and biochemical principles of photosynthesis (Sun et al. 2023a), for SIF-based NEE partitioning. Specifically, the evaluation of the *Carbon Flux Sub-Hypothesis* will take the following steps:

(1) We will first analyze data collected at MOFLUX since 2017 and for which we have direct constraints on $R_{below,A}$ and $R_{below,H}$. This will involve a combination of ML (Yu et al. 2022, Yuan et al. 2022) and wavelet (Grinsted et al. 2004) techniques to identify and quantify environmental responses of the different C fluxes. In assessing GPP dynamics, we aim to assess whether stress-induced decreases in fluxes are caused by physiological or structural factors (Yu et al. 2022) and to study resource use efficiency dynamics in greater detail. This will be achieved by developing different ML models trained using different data features to evaluate differences in model outputs (Stocker et al. 2018; Yu et al. 2022). One of the reasons for conducting these analyses first is to construct models that can be used to predict $R_{below,A}$ and $R_{below,H}$ for our complete data record to apply in conjunction with the 3-way partitioning. In this way we can constrain these four C fluxes for the entire data record and for subsequent analyses under the *Carbon Flux Sub-Hypothesis* as well as under the *Drought Legacy Sub-Hypothesis*.

(2) To assess time constants of flux responses to drought and rewetting, we will analyze the results of 4-way partitioning (GPP, R_{above}, $R_{below,A}$ and $R_{below,H}$) extended to the entire data record in Step 1. We will investigate the temporal dynamics of daily C fluxes in response to rainfall. Here, we will use predawn leaf water potential as an indicator of ecosystem water status and to stratify data according to stress-level and rainfall event magnitude. We will then model the temporal responses to rainfall by testing different functions because we anticipate responses to differ in terms of the magnitude of the effect, and direction. For instance, the direction of the response of GPP or belowground fluxes will depend on antecedent water stress, with rainfall-induced increases and decreases in soil CO_2 efflux when the forest is suffering from drought stress and when it is well-watered, respectively (X. Liu et al. 2020). For GPP, we also expect differential responses depending on antecedent water stress, with the strongest and fastest responses under intermediate levels of water stress.

(3) At MA, we will continue our focus on separating belowground root, mycorrhizal, and soil heterotrophic respiration (R_A, R_M, R_H) to provide species-specific respiration data on a diverse set of deciduous / evergreen and arbuscular / ectomycorrhizal species. To better link those respiration dynamics to prevailing atmospheric and edaphic conditions, we plan to install new soil water potential sensors to create soil water retention curves in six of the intensively measured tree stands. Similar to the partitioning work at MOFLUX, we will assess time constants of component flux responses to drying and rewetting to assess sensitivity of component resilience. Data will be used to develop predictive relationships to quantify the responses of these three components of belowground respiration to drought or heat stress, which will be complementary to other ongoing nutrient–C feedback research at MA (Theme 3).

Evaluation of the Drought Legacy Sub-Hypothesis – To assess impacts of drought legacies we will leverage novel data sets at MOFLUX, particularly the longest running predawn leaf water potential data set in the world (at weekly to biweekly time steps). We will build upon an approach similar to Yu et al. (2022) who developed ML models to assess drought legacies on GPP derived from EC and radial growth. This approach has several advantages: (1) characterization of seasonal variations in legacy effects, (2) separation of the effects of meteorology and drought legacy during the recovery period, and (3) estimation of model uncertainties to enable more robust interpretation of legacy effects. We aim to extend the Yu et al. approach beyond GPP and radial growth. We will consider all component fluxes obtained by completing the *Carbon Flux Sub-Hypothesis*, and additional measurements such as foliar and reproductive productivity. We also plan to expand bottom-up, process-based measurements of hydraulic limitations through the plants (see 3.2.4). Together, these analyses will provide a holistic understanding of drought legacies on above- and belowground ecosystem processes.

We will leverage the longer record of growth contained in the tree-ring records and conduct a separate analysis of the whole chronology to gain insights into longer-term patterns of drought response and recovery over the past century that was characterized by a broader range of drought conditions than has been experienced in the EC record at MOFLUX. We will make use of Missouri Division 3 climate data for these analyses. Prior to conducting the analysis, we will validate the climate data against MOFLUX observations, and develop site-specific corrections as needed. We will then conduct traditional climate response analyses (Zang and Biondi 2015) as well as the newer ML algorithms described by Yu et al. (2022).

3.2.4 Quantifying Water Limitation Processes (Task TH2.4)

Key Personnel: Warren, Wood, Weston, Gu

This research will provide detailed mechanistic understanding of how spatial patterns of water availability, atmospheric demand, and transport throughout the SPAC control plant physiological stress. Considerable effort has been directed toward determining how these components modulate ecosystem C and water fluxes, as well as light- and water- use efficiencies at eddy flux tower sites (Grossiord et al. 2020; Lansu et al. 2020; L. Liu et al. 2020; Novick et al. 2016; Stocker et al. 2018; Q. Zhang et al. 2019). Such studies have underscored the significance of both soil water deficit and VPD in determining ecosystem drought responses—and furthermore, that VPD limitation can exceed that of soil water deficit due to hydraulic resistances through the SPAC (e.g., Fu et al. 2022). Under severe air or soil water supply limitation, ecosystem-scale wilting can occur, which elicits a breakdown in ecosystem water vapor and CO_2 exchanges (Wood et al. 2023). Quantification of component mechanisms underlying ecosystem response to drought remains limited due to gaps in spatial or temporal observations of soil-plant water status, lack of knowledge of the location of breakdown in the SPAC (e.g., rhizosphere, xylem), and limitations to scaling organ/tissue response up to whole ecosystems.

At SPRUCE, observations and measurements have shown elevated CO_2 to have only a limited hydraulic benefit to the plants. Instead, plant responses have been dominated by temperature and temperature-driven increases in hydraulic stress (Warren et al. 2021; Peters et al., under review). Some hydraulic failure has been observed with warming, despite available soil water. This indicates that plant hydraulic capacity may not be sufficient to satisfy the increased atmospheric demand for water induced by warming treatments – especially the temperature-driven increase in VPD or an increase in boundary layer conductance due to imposed turbulence. Hydraulic failure may also reflect a consequence of inadequate rooting depth (Iversen et al. 2018) or root-specific conductance limitations (Warren et al. 2021). At MOFLUX, precipitation patterns and soil water availability control integrated water stress at the species and community level impacting ecosystem C flux and evapotranspiration, and with time, tree mortality (Gu et al. 2015; Gu et al. 2016a and b; Wood et al. 2018). We propose studies to assess a) impact of WEW and eCO_2 on boreal tree hydraulics, b) plant and ecosystem water use efficiencies in response to precipitation and atmospheric aridity, c) influence of plant water stress on photosynthetic acclimation to temperature, d) drought impacts on the soil–root hydraulic pathway, and e) influence of plant microbial symbiont diversity on plant response to drought or temperature.

Impact of WEW and elevated CO_2 on boreal tree hydraulics – At SPRUCE, whole tree water use and relative stress in response to treatments have been measured by sap flow and leaf water potential (Warren et al. 2021). These measurements will continue through summer 2025. We plan to assess relative resistance through the SPAC pathway (roots, wood, leaves) of two tree species (*L. laricina and P. mariana*) to characterize hydraulic bottlenecks that limit water availability to foliage (Johnson et al. 2016). Data are essential for modeling efforts that partition hydraulic resistance through the SPAC (e.g., Sperry et al. 1998; Venturas et al. 2018; Carminati and Javaux 2020; Koven et al. 2020).

Plant and ecosystem water use efficiencies in response to precipitation and atmospheric aridity – In 2026 post-SPRUCE treatment efforts, we will develop more comprehensive plant and soil water relations assessments at MOFLUX. These will include soil water potential, tree sap flow and branch xylem water potential (stem psychrometers) and midday leaf water. These data will quantify diel and seasonal patterns of whole tree hydraulic conductance, capacitance, and sensitivity to changing abiotic conditions, and are needed to link tree- with (flux-based) ecosystem-scale NEE. Hydraulic measurements through the SPAC will provide insight into the mechanisms underlying the community-level ecosystem wilting point, and there will be a particular focus on response to compounding stressors, such as simultaneous or sequential drought and extreme heat events. MOFLUX data will be used for modeling via the FATES-HYDRO model (Koven et al. 2020; Chitra-Tarak et al. 2021). To further bolster our efforts, we will encourage and guide potential collaborator and student opportunities (e.g., LU, an HBCU) for additional targeted destructive measurements of species-specific plant hydraulics.

Influence of plant water stress on photosynthetic acclimation to temperature – Drought (Theme 2) and warming (Theme 1) cooccur to reduce photosynthesis more so than when applied alone (Rivero et al. 2022). Atmospheric CO_2 concentration further regulates stomatal conductance and together with heat and drought provides a complex multi-stressor physiological syndrome that is experienced at both SPRUCE and MOFLUX. We will shift focus and resources to MOFLUX in FY 2026–FY 2028 to intensify bottom-up ecophysiological measurements to assess how soil (and plant) water availability may interact with temperature to mediate photosynthesis. We will assess foliar photosynthetic and respiratory temperature response curves across dominant Missouri tree species, and opportunistically leverage natural heat waves and droughts to collect associated leaf level data (e.g., gas exchange/PAM fluorometry, water potentials). Data are needed to model ecophysiological impacts of compounding climate extremes (temperature and heat) in ELM.

Drought impacts on the soil–root hydraulic pathway – While we can measure hydraulic failure in bulk soil and in different plant organs, investigation of hydraulic failure at the rhizosphere, or soil–root interface has been limited. One of the most promising techniques to address this is neutron imaging, which can resolve soil water in situ at resolutions <50 µm. Prior work at the two ORNL neutron source facilities has yielded significant insight into rhizosphere hydration and root-trait dependent water uptake dynamics (e.g., Warren et al. 2013, Dhiman et al. 2018, Warren et al., being revised). Beginning in FY 2024, we will leverage the Spallation Neutron Source's new advanced VENUS Imaging beamline (Bilheux et al. 2015) planned for initial operation in summer 2025, with an initial focus on soil–root gap formation and its impact on water uptake under drying conditions (Ahmed et al. 2018). We will also explore the potential to use cutting-edge neutron beamlines to identify or assess exchanges of C or nutrients within the rhizosphere.

Influence of plant microbial symbiont diversity on plant response to drought or temperature – In addition to the direct effects of multi-stressor scenarios on plant physiology and production, we have shown that SPRUCE treatments alter the community composition of plant-associated symbionts such as cyanobacteria (Carrell et al. 2021 and 2022b). Furthermore, this change in *Sphagnum* symbionts indirectly influences N_2-fixation and the host plant's ability to acclimate to laboratory-imposed heat wave conditions (Carrell et al. 2022a). These results bring to question the importance of symbiont community composition on plant resilience or acclimation to abiotic stressors such as drought or heat. As part of the photosynthetic temperature response curve measurements at MOFLUX, we will test if species that maintain the greatest symbiont diversity will be more resilient to additional environmental stressors (e.g., Voolstra and Ziegler 2022). 16S and internal transcribed spacer (ITS) amplicon sequencing will be used to determine microbial symbiont diversity matrices in leaves and roots from the intensively measured trees. Although it may be difficult for plant-associated microbial diversity indices to be widely applicable to ELM parameterization, the inclusion of microbes in soil-related modeling is gaining interest (Theme 4) and this Task will determine if such efforts should be developed for plant models.

3.2.5 LeafWeb (Task TH2.5)

Key Personnel: Gu

LeafWeb aspires to become a comprehensive automated online tool to support cutting-edge environmental photosynthesis research and monitoring both for the global community and for the TES SFA. The next 5 years will be critical for LeafWeb to materialize this aspiration as LeafWeb expands its services from a single functionality of analyzing leaf gas exchange measurements (e.g., A/C_i curves) with the FvCB biochemical model of Farquhar et al. (1980) and Sharkey (1985) to joint analyses of PAM fluorometry and gas exchange measurements with the CPPB model of photosynthesis. An important factor to consider during the LeafWeb functionality expansion is to avoid potential disruption to the research of LeafWeb users. The CPPB model of photosynthesis is the future direction as the currently widely applied FvCB model is incomplete (Farquhar et al. 2001), cannot take full advantage of available leaf photosynthesis measurements to improve C cycle modeling, and has limited applications in providing guidance for genetic improvement of photosynthesis via bioengineering and for remotely sensing photosynthesis with SIF. However, it will take time for photosynthesis researchers to accept and become familiar with the photophysical and photochemical models of Gu et al. (2019b, 2022, and 2023), and to apply these new models in their research. Thus, for the foreseeable future, a lot of LeafWeb users will likely continue to only have a dominant demand for A/C_i curve analysis. For these considerations, we will make both the old and expanded LeafWeb available during the new funding cycle (FY 2024–FY 2028). New developmental activities for LeafWeb are as follows:

Integrate and test the codes of photophysical and photochemical models of photosynthesis into the existing code structure of LeafWeb (FY 2024–FY 2026) – We plan to leverage our successful photophysical, photochemical and biochemical models (Gu et al. 2019a, 2022, 2023; Han et al. 2022a, b, and c; Sun et al. 2023a) for application to LeafWeb analyses. We have already started the integration and testing of the codes for these new models in the background processing code structure of LeafWeb in offline modes. The integration and testing will continue in the new funding cycle. This is a massive effort, given the number of new photosynthetic processes involved and the amount of coding required. We will take a step-by-step approach. All new codes will be thoroughly tested for stability, consistency, cost function and parameter convergence, and processing time in the LeafWeb environment with three combinations of data type: actual PAM fluorometry data alone, gas exchange data alone, and joint PAM fluorometry and gas exchange measurements. We will use data files from different LeafWeb users in different countries to test the capability of the new LeafWeb in processing highly diverse data sets.

Implement and test the state-of-the-art C4 photosynthesis model in LeafWeb (FY 2026–FY 2027) – The C3 and C4 photosynthesis share the same photophysics and photochemistry but differ in biochemistry. We will continue the ongoing effort of replacing the simple empirical C4 model of Collatz et al. (1992) with the more realistic biochemical model of Yin and Struik (2021) and von Caemmerer (2021). The new C4 biochemical model and its coupling with the photophysical and photochemical models of Gu et al. (2019a, 2022, 2023) will be tested in the code structure of LeafWeb with C4 photosynthesis data that are collected by LeafWeb.

Increase flexibility in data submission for LeafWeb automated analyses (FY 2024) – We will onboard a smart data reading program to minimize the preparation time of input data by LeafWeb users. The smart reading program will eliminate the need to follow strict data formats, facilitating the conversion of the output data from instrument (e.g., Licor, Walz) formats to input files readable by LeafWeb.

Launch the new LeafWeb (FY 2028) – Once we have completed the development and test of the new LeafWeb, we will invite seasoned photosynthesis researchers from different countries to test it and ask them to give feedbacks which will be used to further improve LeafWeb. After this period of test run, we will formally launch the new LeafWeb to the global photosynthesis research community.

Train users for new LeafWeb (FY 2028) – We will provide detailed guidance on how to prepare data for new LeafWeb analyses and on how to interpret LeafWeb outputs. Easy-to-use, spreadsheet- based tools will be developed for users to freely download from LeafWeb and explore components of the coupled model of photophysics, photochemistry, and biochemistry of photosynthesis. The graphic functions of LeafWeb will be enhanced so that users can graph variables of their choice.

Full LeafWeb data release and syntheses (FY 2026–FY 2028) – LeafWeb collects hundreds to thousands of data files per year online. Often data files are also sent directly to TES SFA LeafWeb researchers for offline analyses. Due to limited funding support, only a small fraction of the collected data files has been quality-checked and publicly released on an irregular basis (https://www.leafweb.org/information/data-publications/). We will hire a postdoctoral photosynthesis researcher to quality-check each historical file individually for accuracy of photosynthetic data as well as any associated metadata for all data collected. The owner of each historical file will be contacted for correction, updates, and willingness to publicly release data. Variable names and data formats will be corrected to the current LeafWeb standard. All historical input data files will be re-analyzed with the current LeafWeb optimization code to ensure consistency of analysis across users and files. We will then release all input and output data collected by LeafWeb and agreed upon by all data owners. The postdoctoral scientist will represent LeafWeb in publications and meetings, train users on using LeafWeb, and develop questions and answers for LeafWeb users. The postdoc will also synthesize LeafWeb data for interspecies variations and commonalities in key photosynthetic parameters. This postdoctoral scientist will also participate in other research activities that require the use of LeafWeb data.

Table 3.2. Deliverables for Theme 2 research. Post-SPRUCE syntheses are shown in green text.

Task	FY	Deliverable	Lead(s)
TH2.2	2024	Publish papers on Testing the Missing Energy Hypothesis	Gu
TH2.3	2024	MOFLUX: Publish paper on long-term radial tree growth climate responses, and correlations with NPP when data overlap	Wood
TH2.4	2024	SPRUCE: Sap flow synthesis paper	Warren
TH2.4	2024	Neutron-based rhizosphere hydration dynamics – Paper	Warren
TH2.4	2024	MOFLUX: Publish ecosystem scale hydraulics paper	Wood
TH2.2	2025	Model paper: Coupled photophysical, photochemical, and biochemical processes	Gu
TH2.3	2025	MA: Publication of root, mycorrhizal and soil respiration dynamics across diverse species	Warren, McCormack
TH2.3 & 2.4	2025	MOFLUX: Develop ML model frameworks for analyzing flux and biometric time series for testing C and water sub-hypotheses	Wood, Gu, Mayes
TH2.4	2025	MOFLUX: Publish paper on soil respiration spatial variation	Mayes, Wood
TH2.4	2025	MOFLUX: Publish paper on influence of rainfall dynamics on daily cycle climate	Wood
TH2.2	2026	Complete leaf energy balance simulation with the PMF-CPPB-gs model; Make decision regarding continuation of the primary or alternative hypothesis	Gu
TH2.4	2026	MOFLUX: Publish paper on species and community dehydration-rehydration dynamics	Wood, Gu
TH2.2	2027	Implementation of the leaf model in a canopy model with (primary hypothesis) or without (alternative hypothesis) the PMF module	Gu, B. Wang
TH2.3	2027	MOFLUX: Publish paper on C flux sub-hypothesis	Wood, Gu, Mayes
TH2.3	2027	MOFLUX: Data analysis for testing drought legacy sub-hypothesis	Wood, Gu

TH2.4	2027	SPRUCE: Moss water by temp by microbiome paper	Weston
TH2.4	2027	MOFLUX: Publish paper on ecosystem water-use efficiency responses	Wood, Gu, Warren
TH2.5	2027	**LeafWeb**: C4 code operational	Gu
TH2.5	2027	**LeafWeb** data release: historical and PAM efforts	Postdoc
TH2.2	2028	Paper on land surface energy balance or energy dissipation pathways under different climate conditions	Gu, Wood
TH2.3	2028	MOFLUX: publish paper on drought legacy sub-hypothesis	Wood, Gu
TH2.4	2028	SPRUCE – Leaf gas exchange/physiological acclimation ELM MODEX – paper	Warren, Ricciuto
TH2.4	2028	MOFLUX – whole plant hydraulic conductivity – Paper	Wood, Warren
TH2.4	2028	MOFLUX water by temp by microbiome paper	Weston
TH2.5	2028	**LeafWeb** paper: Synthesis of assembled data	Postdoc

3.3 Theme 3: Nutrient C Feedbacks

How does environmental change alter nutrient distribution and dynamics, and what are the implications for understanding and predicting ecosystem C fluxes?

A key theme for the evaluation of ecosystem responses to future environmental change is the interactive role nutrients play in determining both ecosystem function and plant and microbial community functional composition. Nutrient limitation can determine the response of the ecosystem C balance to climate drivers (Reich et al. 2006, Fernández-Martínez et al. 2014, Wieder et al. 2015, Zhou et al. 2022), nutrient losses can shape the new equilibrium of an ecosystem recovering from disturbance (Rastetter et al. 2020), and nutrient acquisition by plants and microbes can alter long-term ecosystem stoichiometry and storage of C (LeBauer and Treseder 2008, Averill et al. 2019).

Despite the critical role nutrients play in shaping ecosystem function and composition, the level of mechanistic detail with which ESMs represent nutrient cycles varies widely, causing large differences in model responses to simulated perturbations (Davies-Barnard et al. 2020). In CMIP6, there was a smaller C-climate feedback in ESMs that were nutrient-enabled vs. C-only models at -30 ± 22 Pg C °C^{-1} and -64 ± 71 Pg C °C^{-1} respectively (Arora et al. 2020). Some model studies suggest a substantial indirect fertilization effect on C uptake (Thornton et al. 2007, 2009, Sokolov et al. 2008), while others suggest that changes in vegetation C:N offset the indirect fertilization effect and lead to lower C gain (Zaehle et al. 2010). These modeling studies highlight the importance of nutrient-C interactions in making projections of terrestrial ecosystem C balance in a warmer world, as well as the high uncertainty surrounding them.

Recent syntheses and model comparisons have identified three knowledge gaps that present significant obstacles to improving the mechanistic representation of nutrient-C feedbacks in ESMs. These include (1) the need for more empirical ecosystem nutrient budgets that include inputs, losses, and nutrient-use efficiency (NUE; Davies-Barnard et al. 2020), (2) quantification of changing plant C allocation in response to nutrient availability (Thomas et al. 2015;, Wieder et al. 2015, Terrer et al. 2018), and (3) decomposition frameworks that explicitly consider microbial demand for C vs. nutrients (Soong et al. 2020). We will leverage the unique research capacity at SPRUCE to test the effects of warming-induced increases in nutrient availability in a C-rich, nutrient-limited northern ecosystem under a range of warming and elevated CO_2 scenarios.

Results from the first 6 years of the experimental treatments at SPRUCE indicate that though some metrics of nutrient availability have increased with warming, plant C stocks have not been stimulated, indicating that indirect nutrient fertilization did not offset increased C losses via decomposition (Hanson et al. 2020, Iversen et al. 2023, Section 2.1.3). These results suggests that some ESM assumptions could be overestimating the impact of indirect nutrient fertilization in peatlands. Nitrogen and P released from *Sphagnum*-derived litter, altered plant litter inputs, and altered decomposition could be taken up by roots, immobilized by microbes, protected by physiochemical soil properties, or lost from plant-accessible peat horizons by moving deeper into the profile or through lateral outflow. Therefore, assessing the spatial and temporal availability of these nutrients will be crucial for understanding the peatland ecosystem response to changing N and P dynamics. The role phenology and fungal partnerships play in shaping the resource acquisition strategies can be addressed with comprehensive vegetation nutrient budgets and destructive belowground harvests at SPRUCE as well as by expanding existing root-, leaf-, and stem phenological measurements at MA (Theme 1; also Theme 2 – belowground respiration) to include measurements of resin-available nutrients in these mono-specific plots.

Investigating the environmental change impacts on nutrient distribution and dynamics across a broad range of ecosystems requires a diverse set of study sites and tools. Expanding nutrient observations and modeling at MOFLUX will add another dimension to our understanding and model predictive capacity, as the site has strongly coupled C and water dynamics at the opposite end of a water gradient from the saturated S1 Bog. Extreme dry events reduce plant and microbial N immobilization and interrupt plant N conservation processes which can lead to a buildup of inorganic soil N that is susceptible to leaching in subsequent rain events (Leitner et al. 2020). Oscillation between extreme wet and dry events can also increase C, N and P losses via erosion (Berhe et al. 2018). The diverse array of field sites at SPRUCE, MA, and MOFLUX, along with tools like FRED that encompass plant nutrient acquisition traits from around the world (Iversen et al. 2017) will allow us to place our findings into the important global context that ESMs require. Under Theme 3, we will address the following hypotheses:

1. *Warming-induced changes to the vegetation and peat stocks will accelerate ecosystem nutrient cycling by altering the magnitude, timing, and location of nutrient pools and fluxes, but these nutrients may not be immediately accessible to plants to support increased productivity in part because of increased nutrient immobilization in plants and microbes under* eCO_2.
2. *The response of plants with different nutrient acquisition strategies to climate drivers is shaped by shifting relationships between belowground phenology timing, fungal partners, and nutrient availability.*
3. *Intensifying hydroclimatic variability in drought-prone sites like MOFLUX will increase ecosystem nutrient demand, contributing to declines in forest productivity. The nature of this ecosystem response will depend on how the magnitude, frequency, and timing of wet vs. dry events affects the balance of plant, microbial, and abiotic nutrient cycling processes.*

Work to address these three hypotheses is divided into three research tasks that will utilize field sites at SPRUCE, and MOFLUX, and MA, laboratory soil incubations, modeling tools (ELM-SPRUCE, ELM-TAM, and MAAT), and curation and expansion of a global root-trait database (FRED).

3.3.1 Nutrient Dynamics of Organic Matter Decomposition (Task TH3.1)

Key Personnel: Salmon, Yang, Griffiths, Kolka, Sebestyen

The SPRUCE experiment presents an opportunity to address Hypothesis 1 due to the observed decline of *Sphagnum* moss and peat elevation that have been associated with increased inorganic N and P availability in soils (Norby et al. 2019, Hanson et al. 2020, Iversen et al. 2023, Petro et al. in press) but not in porewater or lateral outflow from the plots. Prior to SPRUCE treatment initiation, *Sphagnum* biomass represented roughly half of plant biomass N and P pools (Salmon et al. 2021) so the near-total loss of this PFT in the warmest plots represents a significant input to the decomposing near-surface acrotelm. The loss of peat elevation and accelerated decomposition in the acrotelm and catotelm (Hanson et al. 2020, Wilson et al. 2021, Ofiti et al. 2022) associated with SPRUCE warming treatments also indicate that turnover of C, N, and P has shifted. The total impact of SPRUCE treatments on peat N and P decomposition will be characterized empirically and modeled with ELM-SPRUCE while high temporal and spatial resolution measurements of N and P in porewater, and lateral outflow at the site will capture the ecosystem-scale impacts of shifting nutrient interactions at SPRUCE (Task TH1.2).

<u>*SPRUCE peat N and P processes (Salmon)*</u> – Empirical measurements include a long-term soil incubation of acrotelm peat to characterize 6 years of experimental treatments at SPRUCE on N and P pool sizes and turnover rates. This experiment utilizes warm temperatures (30°C) and moist conditions (field capacity) to accelerate mineralization of C, N, and P so that quickly and slowly cycling pools can be discerned using a two-pool kinetic model fit to cumulative losses of each element. This methodology follows the approach of Updegraff et al. (1995) and Bridgham et al. (1998) and will implement the

MAAT framework for MCMC parameter fitting. Gaseous losses of CO_2, CH_4, and N_2O are measured using a Picarro G2508 and dissolved losses are measured as inorganic N and P in 0.01M $CaCl_2$ leachate. Initial and final sorbed P will be measured with dilute acid fluoride extracts (Kuo, 1996). This soil incubation will generate data on potential net mineralization rates, pool sizes, and turnover rates for quick vs. slow cycling N and P within the acrotelm. Differences in these metrics between treatments will yield insight into how litter inputs as well as environmental conditions have altered N and P decomposition at SPRUCE.

We also propose measuring gross N mineralization and nitrification using ^{15}N isotope pool dilution (IDP) techniques in 2025 (Davidson et al. 1991, Hart et al. 1994). Isotope pool dilution will be applied to discrete depth intervals of soil homogenized from soil cores in a 24 h period following collection (Braun et al. 2018). Isotope pool dilution measurements will provide insight into in situ production rates of mineral N prior to uptake by plant roots or the immobilization/protection via microbial processes, complementing the net effect of past decomposition on mineralization dynamics from the long-term incubation experiment.

SPRUCE Sphagnum decomposition (Griffiths, Kolka) – In addition to peat N and P mineralization rates, the decomposition rates of two predominant *Sphagnum* species (*S. angustifolium*, *S. divinum*) are being assessed as part of a 10-year multi-species decomposition experiment (see also Theme 4). The final set of *Sphagnum* litterbags will be collected in 2025 for estimation of decomposition rate, and changes in C, N, and P content over time.

SPRUCE nutrients in leaf litter (Salmon, Griffiths) – The decline of *Sphagnum* with warming at SPRUCE represents a significant nutrient input to residual surface peat, but aboveground litter production is another flux that must be considered. As such, we propose to conduct annual measurements of leaf litter C, N, and P content for the dominant plant species at SPRUCE. Collections for these measurements will primarily be made post senescence in October and samples will be sorted, dried, and ground prior to analysis of %C, N, and P. Comparisons with peak season leaf chemistry and specific leaf area measurements will allow nutrient resorption to be tracked annually, yielding insight into nutrient recycling of individual plant species.

SPRUCE depth-specific porewater and lateral outflow N and P concentrations (Griffiths, Sebestyen) Measurement of nutrient concentrations in porewater and lateral outflow at SPRUCE will continue through 2025. Porewater samples will be collected bimonthly from 6 depth-specific piezometers (−0, −0.3, −0.5, −1, −2, and −3 m depths) per enclosure. Flow-weighted, composited water samples will be collected weekly from the lateral outflow system (as described in Theme 1). Porewater and lateral outflow samples will be analyzed for inorganic (nitrate, ammonium, phosphate) and total (N, P) nutrient concentrations. Fluxes of N and P from lateral outflow will also be calculated for inclusion in ecosystem-level N and P budget assessments.

Improved representation of organic matter decomposition and N and P mineralization in ELM-SPRUCE (Yang) – Measurements of C, N, P dynamics from *Sphagnum* decomposition at SPRUCE and peat incubation experiments provides valuable information for improving model representation of decomposition of dead *Sphagnum* and N and P mineralization. In the current version of ELM-SPRUCE, the specific biochemical properties of *Sphagnum* (decay inhibitive phenolic compounds) are represented with a "lignin-like" approach that assigns *Sphagnum* litter a high lignin content to ensure a long turnover time. Although this "lignin-like" approach helped improve model simulations by effectively slowing the litter decomposition rate, evaluations using ^{14}C soil profile still shows that ELM-SPRUCE simulated surface peat (dead *Sphagnum*) is decaying too fast. We propose to improve the representation of *Sphagnum* decomposition by explicitly considering the inhibitive effects of special biochemical compounds in our model. The better representation of *Sphagnum* decomposition is critical for accurate prediction of N and P mineralization fluxes. We will use measurements from *Sphagnum* litter decomposition bags for model parameterization and the incubation data will be used for model evaluation. Model–data discrepancies will provide directions for further model development. We will also evaluate the new approach using *Sphagnum* decomposition data at other peatland sites in Canada and Europe (Moore et al. 2007; Theme 5 Task TH5.1).

Iversen et al. (2023) showed that compared with observed resin N and P availability, the simulated magnitude of warming-induced N and P availability in ELM-SPRUCE is much lower. Resin nutrient data also show increasing warming responses with depth while ELM-SPRUCE simulations showed decreasing nutrient mineralization with depth. One possible reason for the discrepancies could be that organic matter (C, N, and P) leaching downward is not captured in ELM-SPRUCE. We propose to have dissolved organic matter transport included in ELM-SPRUCE. Porewater nutrient concentration will be critical for model parameterization and evaluation. The explicit representation of dissolved organic matter will also help provide a better estimate of C, N, and P export via lateral outflow in E3SM, and dissolved organic matter is also needed for some microbial models (Theme 4).

Nutrient resorption during leaf senescence is assumed constant in the current version of ELM-SPRUCE based on the SPRUCE pretreatment leaf and leaf litter nutrient concentration measurements. However, it could change depending on environmental conditions, soil nutrient availability, and vegetation nutrient status. We will evaluate the litter chemistry data collected in Task TH3.1 to improve the parameterization or representation of nutrient resorption for each PFT at the site.

3.3.2 Nutrient Acquisition by Plants (Task TH3.2)

Key Personnel: Salmon, McCormack, Iversen, Yang, B. Wang

Hypothesis 2 will be addressed using data from SPRUCE and MA sites, and integration of ELM-SPRUCE with ELM TAM (Section 2.7.1). At SPRUCE, the growth response of understory plants and canopy trees to warming treatments, eCO_2, and *Sphagnum* represents an opportunity to compile an empirical, climate-relevant N and P budget for parameterization and benchmarking. Such budgets will require nutrient-focused measurements during destructive harvests at the end of SPRUCE experimental manipulations. Model development around fine root processes and the vertical distribution of plant nutrient access will rely on belowground traits in FRED as well as expanded measurements at MA that add resin-available N and P to collaborator's ongoing physiological data sets and preliminary ecosystem-level N budgets forestry plots at these monospecific plots.

SPRUCE annual observations of vegetation nutrient stoichiometry (Salmon) – Collections of aboveground leaves and stems are currently made for all species in the SPRUCE plots as part of the ^{13}C, ^{14}C, and ^{15}N isotope analysis (Theme 1). We propose supplemental annual %C, N, and P measurements to this so that the nutrient stoichiometry of all plant species at SPRUCE is continuously monitored. Adding this analysis to the isotope samples is an efficient and productive way to utilize sample materials and ensure consistent monitoring of C, N, and P so that the ratio of these elements (stoichiometry) can be tracked and used to inform PFT-specific parameters in ELM-SPRUCE. In addition to measuring the nutrient stoichiometry of aboveground plant tissues, we will also analyze %C, N, and P of fine-root tissues from in-growth cores (Theme 1).

SPRUCE destructive N and P observations at the end of experimental manipulations (Salmon et al.) – The end of the SPRUCE experimental treatments in 2025 will involve destructive measurements that were not possible in previous years of the experiment, and can support important insights into belowground C and nutrient cycling in long-term experimental manipulations (e.g., Iversen et al. 2012). We will leverage this opportunity to gain insight into the N and P nutrient acquisition by plants as well as free-living and mycorrhizal microbes. Peat sampling for depth-resolved N and P stocks will be conducted and ash-corrected profiles will be compared to take into account the impact of potential subsidence or compaction (von Haden et al. 2020).

Increasing global coverage of root trait data for model development (McCormack, Iversen) – FRED leverages existing and emerging data sources to increase the amount of data available to parameterize and constrain model processes as well as enable novel empirical studies that identify robust relationships among root and plant traits that can inform further model improvements. We will develop and disseminate FRED with ongoing extraction and incorporation of existing data from publicly available sources, and the incorporation of data submitted directly by researchers. We will target incorporation of traits that are needed to parameterize and implement model routines associated with high parameter and model uncertainty, with a particular emphasis on fine-root traits related to the amount and timing of nutrient acquisition, including fine-root physiology (respiration (TH2.4), nutrient and water uptake-related parameters) and fine-root dynamics (e.g., lifespan and phenology).

MA resin collections (McCormack) – Similar to the monthly resin measurements that have historically taken place at SPRUCE, high-resolution spatial and temporal coverage of nutrient dynamics in soil at MA will be conducted to link species-specific root growth to spatial and temporal availability of nutrients under an array of mono-specific tree species that will inform PFT-specific plant-soil mechanistic understanding and model representation. The measurements will begin following SPRUCE efforts so that the analytical load is distributed across the funding period. Resins will be deployed in 10 of the most heavily instrumented MA plots in 2025. Resin access tubes will be installed at three replicate locations per plot (n=30 access locations) and each access location will have tubes at −10 and −30 cm depths to span the depth interval over which root production and phenology is measured. Monthly resin deployments will start in 2026 so that soil layers disturbed by the installation process will have time to recover. Extraction and analysis protocols will follow the SPRUCE methods followed for resin deployments from 2013-2023 (Iversen et al. 2023).

Resin collections at MA are complemented by additional data streams that characterize the spatial and temporal patterns of fine-root growth and are further integrated with data characterizing whole-tree and ecosystem-level measures of growth and activity over time (e.g., partitioned root, mycorrhizal, and heterotrophic respiration, tree sap flow, leaf canopy phenology, stem expansion phenology). Measurements of fine-root, stem, and leaf phenology are carried out in a total of 23 monospecific plots while other measurements, including resin collections, are strategically deployed to subsets of plots to maximize functional and phylogenetic diversity needed for model parameterizations of PFTs.

Improve representation of fine-root nutrient uptake (Yang, B. Wang) – The current version of ELMv2-SPRUCE can reproduce observed NPP for each PFT, but the model failed to capture the observed increased productivity of shrubs in response to warming at SPRUCE. Malhotra et al. (2020) hypothesized that the strong increases in fine-root length in response to warming by the ericaceous shrubs could lead to much greater nutrient acquisition and therefore increased productivity. Our modeling experiments showed that if we allow shrubs to have access to more soil volume and increase their nutrient uptake in response to warming, their productivity will be increased consistent with experimental data. To capture the observed fine-root responses, we will introduce root traits into the model and link root traits with nutrient uptake. We propose to introduce ELM-TAM, the newly developed 3-pool fine root structure, into the model to improve the representation of nutrient uptake (Wang et al. in press). Measurements of fine-root traits and responses to treatments will be used to improve model representation and parameterization. FRED root trait data, along with PFT-specific parameters from MA, will be used when SPRUCE observations are not available.

Improved representation of fine-root vertical profiles for nutrient uptake (Yang) – Accurate estimates of nutrient uptake also require realistic representation of fine-root profiles in the model. The original fine-root profile for nutrient uptake in ELM-SPRUCE is based on Jackson et al. (1996). Iversen et al. (2018) showed that fine-root growth at SPRUCE sites is shallowly distributed in nutrient-limited surface peat layers above the average summer water table level. We've modified the fine-root profile based on the pretreatment measurements. We propose to further improve the fine-root vertical profile by introducing the dynamic allocation of fine roots across soil depths. We will start from the dynamic rooting depth algorithm developed for upland ecosystems in E3SM (Drewniak 2019) and modify the formulation and/or parameterization utilizing dynamic rooting depth distribution from minirhizotron measurements at SPRUCE (Theme 1; Defrenne et al. 2021).

We will integrate the new developments/improvements on nutrient cycling in ELMv2-SPRUCE with ELMv3-Peatlands including FATES (TH1.4 and TH5.2). We will evaluate the simulated ecosystem N and P budget against empirically based N and P budgets at SPRUCE. We will also evaluate model performance at other peatland sites that have measurements of N and P (see also Theme 5). We will perform simulations to explore the impacts of these model improvements on simulated peatland ecosystem responses to warming and eCO_2. We expect that with more realistic representation of fine-root profile and fine-root nutrient acquisition, we will be able to better capture the observed responses at SPRUCE and improve our predictive capability for peatland ecosystems in the future.

3.3.3 Ecosystem N Responses to Hydroclimate Variability (Task TH3.3)

Key Personnel: Craig, Mayes, Wood, Griffiths, Walker

Proposed N and P measurements at MOFLUX aim to complement ongoing data sets. MOFLUX is a site with low N availability (Pallardy et al. 1988), so we will focus measurements on N—developing a site-level budget—but we will also monitor P, which can limit ecosystem processes in unglaciated temperate soils (Hou et al. 2020). These nutrient data sets will enable evaluation of Hypothesis 3 in a temperate forest system that experiences high precipitation variability and frequent drought. Though global change research in drought-prone regions has typically focused on water and C interactions, recent work highlights the critical role that nutrients can play in mediating ecosystem responses to moisture variability (Gessler et al. 2017). For example, in response to drought, inhibition of N uptake by both plants and microbes may lead to a buildup of available soil N. This accumulated N could contribute to post-drought recovery or could leach away and contribute to the gradual degradation of ecosystem functioning (Krüger et al. 2021, Müller and Bahn 2022). Such responses depend on the balance of the plant, microbial, and abiotic processes that govern nutrient cycling, and these processes are likely to depend on the type, magnitude, frequency, and timing of climatic perturbations. These efforts are efficiently pursued at MOFLUX site due to 1) the high density of unique empirical data at the site, 2) existing ELM site-specific parameterization (MOFLUX) that can provide modeled variables for MAAT inputs (Liang et al. 2019), and 3) the presence of well-studied mineral soils that are appropriate for microbially explicit, soil C modeling in Theme 4 (Singh et al. 2021).

In this task, we seek to improve model representation of nutrient cycling responses to moisture perturbations. We will assemble a seasonal N budget with companion P dynamics for MOFLUX, repeating measurements across multiple years to capture nutrient dynamics across seasons and extreme events. We will use these data in coordination with water and C flux data (Theme 2), and microbial and soil C data (Theme 4) to develop, calibrate, and benchmark a multi-assumption nutrient-explicit soil decomposition model (using MAAT) and an ecosystem model (ELM-FATES). This effort will result in an improved predictive understanding of the environmental drivers of soil nutrient cycling and the role of nutrient cycling in ecosystem responses to potential hydroclimatic futures.

Ongoing empirical observations at MOFLUX will be complemented by a suite of new observations. A limited set of new observations (e.g., plant and soil nutrient pools) will begin in FY 2024 and the remainder will begin in FY2026 following the end of SPRUCE experimental manipulations. New inputs to the ecosystem in the form of wet N deposition have been monitored at a nearby NADP site located ~1 km from MOFLUX since 1981 (https://nadp.slh.wisc.edu/sites/ntn-MO03/).

Plant and soil nutrient pools (Craig, Mayes, Wood) – We will monitor ecosystem N pools using plant tissues and soils collected on a quarterly basis as a part of Theme 4. We will supplement Theme 4 measurements—total soil N (0–15 cm), leaf litter, coarse woody debris, and roots–with measurements of leaf N and soil inorganic N pools (NH_4 and NO_3). We will additionally collect data on soil available and plant P pools using Bray extracts (Bray and Kurtz, 1945) and microwave digestions, respectively.

Soil N transformations (Craig, Mayes, Wood) – To capture intra-annual variability in internal soil N transformations at MOFLUX, we will also quantify net N mineralization and nitrification quarterly. We will quantify ammonium and nitrate before and after static incubations at field conditions. We will supplement these seasonal measurements with *ad hoc* assays during and immediately following extreme events (e.g., during severe droughts and subsequent wet-ups). Anion and cation binding resins will be deployed at 5-cm depth to obtain an integrated measure of plant-available NH_4 and NO_3 across each growing season. We will use resin access tubes as in TH3.2. Tension lysimeters will be installed to 50 cm depth (when possible) to sample porewater quarterly. Weekly growing season measurements and monthly winter measurements of soil N_2O and CH_4 fluxes are being initiated in 2023 by the University of Missouri using a portable Fourier-transform infrared–based system and we propose continuing these measurements for 2–3 years to capture IAV in these fluxes.

Nutrients in ephemeral streams (Griffiths, Wood) – The outlet of the watershed in which the MOFLUX footprint resides will be instrumented for measurement of streamflow and water chemistry (yellow dot on **Fig. 3.2**). A stream flume will be installed in the stream channel and high-frequency (e.g., 15-min) data collected by a water-level sensor will be used to calculate stream flow. Due to the ephemeral nature of stream flow in this area, an autosampler, triggered by the initiation of flow, will be set up to collect samples for nutrient analyses. These samples will be retrieved weekly and analyzed for inorganic (nitrate, ammonium, phosphate) and total (N, P) nutrient concentrations, and N and P fluxes will be calculated.

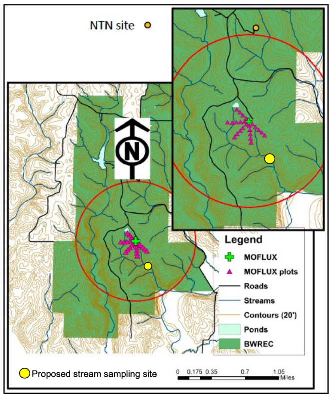


Fig. 3.2. Footprint of the MOFLUX site (red circle), with the location of the eddy covariance tower (green cross), soil plots (pink triangles), and proposed location for measurements of stream flow and water chemistry (yellow circle).

Nutrients in sediments (Griffiths, Wood) – Erosion rates in drainages down to ephemeral streams in the MOFLUX tower footprint will be monitored with erosion pins that have been shown effective in complex, vegetated hillslopes (Myers et al. 2019). These point-measurements of erosion will be complemented by measurements of sediment-associated N and P export via stream sampling. Water samples will be collected for suspended sediment analysis using gravimetric approaches. The samples will then be analyzed for percentage of N on an elemental analyzer and for percentage of P using Kjeldahl digests followed by PO_4 analysis on a Lachat autoanalyzer at ORNL and sediment-associated N and P fluxes will be calculated.

Nutrient-explicit C modeling (Craig, Mayes, Walker) – Soil nutrients limit microbial activity and, in turn, soil microbes mediate nutrient processes that are critical to ecosystem functioning. It is therefore important to accurately represent microbe-nutrient interactions in soil models. Though most soil microbial models focus on C, several models now explicitly include coupled C and N cycles (e.g., Sulman et al. 2017, Kyker-Snowman et al. 2020, Wang et al. 2021, Zhang et al. 2021). The models represent different assumptions about important dimensions of N cycling such as microbial limitation, mineralization pathways, and stoichiometry (Manzoni and Porporato 2009). Because the implications of these different model structures are not fully understood, we implemented several C-only soil microbial models in MAAT and uncovered substantial structural uncertainty driven by key microbial processes (Section 2.4). We hypothesize that alternative representations of microbial nutrient cycling processes are driving uncertainty among existing coupled C-N soil microbial models.

We will add N dynamics and C-N coupling to the generalized multi-assumption soil decomposition model that has been developed in MAAT. Many of the development groups for the C models in MAAT have gone on to add an N component in recent years (Sulman et al. 2017, Wang et al. 2021, Kyker-Snowman et al. 2020). Our plan is to assimilate these nutrient explicit models in MAAT and compare their simulated responses to global change drivers (altered moisture, N deposition, and temperature). The model assumptions affecting C and N coupling that we will test include flexible vs. rigid stoichiometry; partitioning between microbial and plant uptake; allocation of limited nutrients to enzyme production, biomass growth, and respiration. Parametric and process-level sensitivity analyses from MAAT will be paired with newly collected MOFLUX N budget data, ongoing C flux observations, and laboratory incubations, to evaluate alternative soil C-N model configurations and parameterize selected models. The resulting ensemble of MOFLUX-optimized soil C-N models will be used to simulate C and N cycling responses to future hydroclimatic scenarios. We will also evaluate the extent to which N and P dynamics mediate C and nutrient cycling responses to hydroclimate variability at the ecosystem level using the nutrient-enabled version of ELM (ELM-FATES). The new nutrient budget data in combination with existing data streams on forest demography and ecosystem fluxes will be ideal for establishing an ELM-FATES test bed at MOFLUX.

Table 3.4. Deliverables for Theme 3 research. Post-SPRUCE syntheses are shown in green text.

Task	FY	Deliverable	Lead(s)
TH3.1	2024	Paper: SPRUCE surface peat incubation NP dynamics analysis	Salmon et al.
TH3.1	2025	SPRUCE paper: ^{15}N isotope dilution for gross N mineralization and nitrification	Salmon et al.
TH3.2	2025	FRED Release of v4.0	Iversen, McCormack
TH3.3	2025	MOFLUX paper: MAAT Develop nutrient-explicit soil decomposition model	Craig, Walker
TH3.1	2026	MODEX paper: representation of N and P dynamics in ELM-SPRUCE	Yang, Salmon, et al.
TH3.3	2026	Initiate annual MOFLUX measurements of N in plant tissue and soil N transformations, and stream instrumentation	Wood, Craig, Mayes, Griffiths et al.
TH3.2	2027	FRED Release of v5.0 with emphasis on fine-root nutrient acquisition	Iversen, McCormack
TH3.3	2027	MOFLUX paper: nutrient-explicit decomposition model	Craig, Mayes et al.
TH3.3	2027	MOFLUX paper: empirical N budget	Craig et al.
TH3.2	2028	SPRUCE: MODEX Empirical NP budget paper	Salmon, Yang et al.
TH3.2	2028	Paper on the representation of fine root processes in ELM-SPRUCE	Yang, B. Wang, Salmon
TH3.3	2028	MOFLUX paper: Nutrient-enabled FATES at MOFLUX	Walker

3.4 Theme 4: Soil C Cycling and Microbial Processes

How do temperature, water availability, and plant inputs affect soil C and microbial functions, and what are the implications for ecosystem C storage and greenhouse gas fluxes?

Soil and microbial processes control short and long-term cycling of C within both organic and mineral soils. Providing improved data and algorithms for soil C cycle models that include measurable soil pools and the roles of microbial community structure and activity is key to resolving the current and future trajectory of soil C and climate change. In the past 4 years, the TES SFA has found that soil moisture, texture, the forms of C present, and microbial activity differentially affect greenhouse gas emissions and soil C turnover rates (Section 2.6). In this new proposal, we further dissect these interactions as part of MOFLUX and SPRUCE because of their positions on opposing ends of eastern US moisture regimes and their ability to provide insight into the role of these edaphic factors on greenhouse gas emissions, microbial functions, and soil C storage.

Temperature manipulations at the SPRUCE site demonstrate that the millennia-old C pools and their resident microbial populations deep in the peat profile are slow to respond to the experimental warming treatments (Wilson et al. 2016, Kluber et al. 2020, Wilson et al. 2021ab). Contrastingly, *ex-situ* incubation studies (Hopple et al. 2020) and recent in situ studies of DOC and surface flux patterns (Hopple et al. 2020, Wilson et al. 2021a, Washburn et al., in preparation) show that shallower, less-decomposed peat in the acrotelm, and DOC pools in the porewater are responding to imposed temperature treatments and, are likely fueling the exponential increases in surface CH_4 flux that have been observed at SPRUCE (Hopple et al. 2020, Hanson et al. unpublished observational data). These observations are partially supported by modeling efforts customized for northern peatlands that also largely agree with observed trends (Ricciuto et al. 2019, Yuan et al. 2021a, 2021b). Nevertheless, the observed stronger impact of warming on CH_4 emissions are somewhat underestimated by the ELM-SPRUCE model. The sustained duration of manipulated temperature at SPRUCE, superimposed on natural seasonal variations, likely alters the ebb and flow of different microbial functional groups, such as aerobes, methanogens, and methanotrophs, as a function of time and treatment intensity, and potentially affects the resultant emissions. One of the challenges in modeling soil microbes is explicitly representing short-term acclimation and long-term adaptation to climate warming and eCO_2 by considering microbial community structure and physiology. For example, a theoretical modeling study found that warming reduced C use efficiency (CUE) and limited microbial biomass, thus mitigating CO_2 emissions. Additionally, the study pointed out that microbial adaptation or a change in microbial community composition could accelerate the CO_2 loss (Allison et al. 2010). How microbial acclimation and adaptation respond to warming and elevated CO_2 remain a big unknown at SPRUCE. Connecting functional outcomes–e.g., greenhouse gas emissions–with microbial biomass and functional groups will greatly advance the understanding of complex microbial community activities at SPRUCE and beyond, enabling predictive modeling of climate futures in wetland ecosystems.

At MOFLUX, periodic droughts are an important ecosystem stressor (Section 2.2). Field, modeling, and laboratory studies demonstrate the importance of this stressor for soil C dynamics but have yielded distinct findings about the direction and magnitude of effects. Analysis of long-term field data shows that hot and wet conditions promote CO_2 emissions at MOFLUX, compared to cool and dry conditions (Section 2.6). A modeling study using the MEND model (Wang et al. 2015) predicted a nonlinear response of SOC decomposition to soil moisture changes at MOFLUX, where decreased decomposition by microbes under drying was not compensated for by increased decomposition under wetting conditions (Liang et al. 2021). The net result for frequent and high-intensity droughts was decreased greenhouse gas emissions and increased SOC. In a lab incubation study, greater emissions were observed for non-steady-state vs. steady-state conditions because aggregation and microbial activity were differentially affected by the frequency and severity of drying and rewetting (Singh et al. 2021, 2023). Thus, the timing, frequency, and severity of drought and rewetting conditions can affect greenhouse gas emissions as well as SOC, yet the nature of these interactive effects requires further study.

Additionally, there is a trajectory of changing litter inputs at MOFLUX that have not yet been considered. A strong drought in summer 2012 affected leaf production and litterfall for 3 subsequent years, and a late 2007 spring frost stunted leaf and flower production, likely reducing inputs (Section 2.23). Predicting relationships between changing plant productivity and belowground C storage is essential to our ability to predict the trajectory of SOC at MOFLUX or at any upland site experiencing periodic droughts, freezing events, and other climatic changes. The newest generation of soil C models—which include microbial and mineral processes—make dramatically different predictions about how soil C stores will respond to alterations of either the rate or chemistry of plant inputs (Sulman et al. 2018). In prior TES SFA work, we identified key processes that lead to divergence among model predictions when represented differently in soil C models, such as microbial biomass growth and turnover (Craig et al. 2020) and decay kinetics of the mineral-associated C pool (Section 2.4). Yet, at present, we lack the experimental and observational data sets necessary to rigorously evaluate those processes that govern microbial responses to both moisture extremes and changes in plant inputs. Microbial processes can impart considerable nonlinearities upon C cycling through priming, microbially mediated SOC formation, microbial physiological acclimation, and microbial adaptation. Nonlinear processes are not captured by first-order kinetic models in Century or in most ESMs, including ELM. Continued climate change is expected to cause more abrupt changes in temperature and precipitation, and microbial models provide greater capability to predict realistic, nonlinear responses. This is particularly important at transition sites like MOFLUX, which is located at the forest–prairie ecotone, where precipitation and soil moisture exert considerable control over ecosystem functions. Primary hypotheses being addressed in Theme 4 are:

1. *Continued warming and drying at SPRUCE will result in progressive changes to microbial community and function that will alter greenhouse gas emissions and decrease soil C stores.*
2. *Intensifying magnitude and frequency of seasonal drying and wetting, with concomitant forest decline at MOFLUX will decrease soil C inputs, stocks, and respiratory losses.*

The following tasks combine experimental and modeling approaches to resolve the two hypotheses listed above. The first task focuses on SPRUCE, and the second task focuses on MOFLUX.

3.4.1 Subsurface Microbial Observations and Modeling at SPRUCE (Task TH4.1)

Key Personnel: Schadt, Griffiths, Mayes, Xu, Kolka

Microbial community assessments – To explore hypothesis 1, we will utilize ongoing SPRUCE experimental efforts and new sample collections to predict the effects of continued warming and drying on the microbial biomass, community structure, activities, and ecosystem-level functions of greenhouse gas emissions and peat C stores. Microbial community assessments by metagenomic sequencing in collaboration with JGI have been completed for annual peat core samples from 2015, 2016, and 2018, are being prepared from 2022 samples, and are planned for final harvest in 2025. These have resulted in the assembly of a catalog of over 600 unique microbial genomes. While data to date have observed only relatively subtle and slow changes, these final assessments will be important as we wrap up the 10-year lifespan of the SPRUCE experiment. Microbial genomes recovered from peat are also planned to be supplemented and complemented by new work on porewater communities and detailed DOC/SOC characterization using metabolomic approaches in collaboration with Georgia Tech, Florida State, and the Environmental Molecular Sciences Laboratory (EMSL). We will continue our ongoing measurements of C, N, P, dynamics in the peat profiles. In the past 2 years, these have also been supplemented by measures of microbial biomass C and N using chloroform fumigation as well as qPCR for ratios of fungi, bacteria, and archaea. In the coming cycle we will expand the qPCR assessments to understand the microbial dynamics among methanogens, methanotrophs, and acetogens three times per year (May, July, October) from acrotelm samples as well as continued annual measurements of the deep catotelm peat. The qPCR approaches we employ for 16S (bacteria, archaea and fungi) and methanogens have been described in prior work at the SPRUCE site (Wilson et al. 2016). We will add similar assessments of acetogens targeting formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase (FTFHS) gene primer sets from Xu et al. (2009) and methanotrophs targeting pmoA gene primers from Kolb et al. (2003). We will also complete the series of metagenomic analyses at SPRUCE with samples taken this past summer (2022) and planned for the final year of the experiment (2025) to add to the time series of metagenomic data from 2015, 2016, and 2018 that were completed in collaboration with JGI (Wilson et al. 2021b, Roth et al., in preparation).

Decomposition experiments – We will complete multiple, long-term organic matter decomposition experiments in 2025 at SPRUCE. The final set of litterbags from the multi-species litter decomposition experiment and the final set of peat decomposition ladders will be retrieved from the enclosures in autumn 2025 (years 10 and 8 of the incubations, respectively). Samples will be analyzed for mass loss, and C, N, and P content, and collection of subsamples from the litterbags and peat ladders is planned for amplicon-based assessment of microbial communities (bacteria/archaea 16S rRNA genes + fungal internal tracer spacer (ITS) rRNA genes). We will continue our biannual measurements of cotton strip decomposition in years 8, 9, and 10 of SPRUCE, as the cotton strips, which are 95% cellulose, have provided evidence that labile C decomposition is responsive to warming treatments except in the near-surface peat, where moisture limitations appear to play a much stronger role on decomposition.

Incubations – Lab-scale incubations will provide companion data to separately examine the effects of warming and drying, which are currently not resolvable at the field scale. The cotton-strip decomposition experiments described above tend to show little temperature effects at shallow peat depths (<30 cm), but strong temperature effects >30 cm. The 2021 drought showed that decomposition in the near-surface peats (<30 cm) was sensitive to moisture content, suggesting that the lack of response to warming in the shallow acrotelm is related to low soil moisture. We propose a set of long-term incubations using soils from the S1 Bog that separately interrogate moisture and temperature effects, using a range of temperatures and moistures present at SPRUCE. ^{13}C-depleted *Sphagnum* and other litter will be collected from inside the elevated CO_2 SPRUCE enclosures to provide a tracer for litter decomposition and separate the decomposition responses of litter and peat. We will measure CO_2 emissions, trace the fate of the depleted ^{13}C signature, and will analyze the microbial community using the same methods as in the decomposition experiments, over 4 destructive harvests, for up to a year.

Microbial modeling – The ELM-SPRUCE model will be integrated with observational data to address microbial acclimation and adaptation under warming and eCO_2 to answer three questions: 1) how does microbial physiology (CUE and metabolic activity) change under warming and eCO_2? 2) how does microbial community structure (bacteria vs. fungi) shift in response to warming and eCO_2? 3) how do microbial acclimation and adaptation affect soil C cycling via necromass production and microbial respiration? The incubation and decomposition experiments will also provide additional insights to explore how changes in soil moisture interact to control emissions and microbial activities. To address the first question, we will 1) improve the model representation of microbial dependences on temperature to allow microbes to acclimate to changing environments and rapidly recover upon return to normal conditions, and 2) incorporate long-term microbial adaptation (permanent changes in metabolic activity) to mimic microbial behaviors when environmental stresses persist (i.e., long-term droughts). To address the second question, we will explicitly incorporate bacterial-fungal competition for mineral N and DOC (Maynard et al. 2019) and their different responses to warming and substrate (mainly DOC) availability. The modeling efforts and model improvement in the first two tasks will enable the model to address the third question. We will examine the bacterial and fungal dynamics in consideration of their differentiation in driving the soil biogeochemistry cascade. Our recent modeling study highlighted the different roles that bacteria and fungi play in driving C mineralization and necromass formation across the United States (He et al. being revised); we will apply the modeling approach to examine how bacteria and fungi drive necromass formation and microbial respiration under warming and eCO_2 at the SPRUCE site. This modeling activity will assimilate data from microbial community structure assessments, decomposition experiments, and incubation experiments to address a fundamental issue in microbial C cycling.

3.4.2 Microbial and Soil C Trajectory at MOFLUX (Task TH4.2)

Key Personnel: Craig, Mayes, Schadt, Wood, Gu

Field activities – To explore hypothesis 2, we will continue and expand our ongoing efforts at MOFLUX to determine the trajectory of soil C stocks with concomitant forest decline (see Theme 2) and forms in the future. Since 2017, on a quarterly basis we have collected soil cores from MOFLUX and analyzed them for pH, C and N content, texture, moisture content, DOC and dissolved organic N, microbial biomass C and N, and root length and density. Also in 2017, we initiated a trenching experiment to isolate the heterotrophic respiration component of total R_{soil} in 4 of the 12 total automated soil flux chambers (see also Theme 2). These past and continuing measurements in the new proposal, along with long-term EC, SIF, and meteorology datastreams at MOFLUX, will enable a comprehensive modeling activity focused on connections between aboveground and belowground activities and functions in this new phase of the SFA. In this proposal, we will add analyses of P pools and N fluxes (described in Theme 3), and new qPCR analyses of the microbial community to segregate seasonal trends in soil fungi, bacteria, and archaea from total microbial biomass assessments as part of continued the quarterly sampling. We will also add determination of particulate- and mineral-associated organic C and N, which are relevant to microbial activity and the long-term fate of soil C (Lavallee et al. 2019; Whalen et al. 2022). Beginning in 2026, we will work with Theme 2 to deploy 12 automated Eosense flux chambers and ABB gas analyzers – currently deployed at SPRUCE – to continuously measure emissions of CO_2 and CH_4, of which approximately half will be deployed on trenched pedons for the isolation of heterotrophic respiration.

Litter collection and field-scale decomposition experiments – To determine inputs, leaf litter and coarse woody debris are regularly collected at MOFLUX (since 2003). In this proposal, we will add analyses of C, N, P, and lignin content in both leaf and root samples (in collaboration with Themes 2 and 3) to evaluate how both the rate and quality of organic inputs change in response to environmental stressors. We have also recently initiated a series of root decomposition experiments (September 2022) at 15 and 40 cm depth, to be collected at 6 months and yearly thereafter for the next 5 years. We will initiate a second set of field-scale decomposition experiments (November 2023) involving leaf litter with collections on the same time frames. We will repeatedly deploy short-term (i.e., 1–2 years) leaf and root decomposition experiments each fall to capture the effects of IAV and extreme moisture conditions on the early stages of the decay processes. In 2024, we will establish root-ingrowth cores to quantify belowground productivity over this entire new proposal cycle.

Incubation experiments – New incubations will be used to determine how microbial functioning and community composition respond and acclimate to altered moisture regimes and plant inputs. In the warming literature, the response of key microbial growth parameters, such as CUE, has been quantified and implemented in models (Allison 2014, Li et al. 2014). Methodological constraints have so far precluded an equivalent understanding of how these growth parameters respond to moisture extremes. Here, we will employ a novel method using incorporation of ^{18}O from water vapor to enable the quantification of microbial growth, turnover, and CUE in both wet and dry soils without confounding effects from soil rewetting (Canarini et al. 2020). To determine how the growth and turnover of the microbial biomass responds to soil moisture, we will incubate composite surface soil samples (0–10 cm depth) at four steady-state soil moisture levels: average WHC, dry (−50% WHC), wet (+50% WHC), and saturated (100% WHC). In a fifth treatment, we will simulate three dry-wet cycles (10%–100% WHC) as in Singh et al. (2023) to examine how microbial processes acclimate to altered moisture regimes. The resulting experimental microcosms (including 3 replicates of each moisture treatment) will include sufficient replication for destructive harvesting (3 times for steady state, 6 times for transient) to determine microbial biomass via chloroform fumigation; and growth, turnover, and CUE via the ^{18}O water vapor method. To monitor microbial respiration, CO_2 efflux will be measured weekly. Incubations will continue for 90 days, which should allow treatments to reach steady-state or transient equilibria (Singh et al. 2023).

In a second incubation experiment, we will explore the effects of altered plant inputs on microbial and soil C dynamics. We will test alternative hypotheses about microbial and mineral processes that we have found to be leading contributors to model structural uncertainty in the context of altered inputs: microbial biomass dynamics and mineral-associated decay kinetics. Specifically, we will quantify the response of microbial growth and turnover along a gradient of input rates and qualities, using ^{13}C-labeled substrate incorporation into microbial biomass, and mineral-associated soil C to concurrently track microbial growth and turnover; mineral-associated soil C formation; and soil C priming effects. We will vary input chemistry in terms of C quality (glucose vs. cellulose) and N availability (aspartic acid vs. succinic acid) as in Chari and Taylor (2022). Inputs will be applied continuously at 4 different rates (including zero-addition controls) under wet (65% WHC) and dry (−50% WHC) conditions to plot the functional response of microbial and mineral processes to altered inputs under normal and dry conditions. During the 30 day incubations, we will monitor CO_2 efflux and its ^{13}C signature and include sufficient replication to monitor ^{13}C dynamics of the microbial biomass in sequential destructive harvests. After 30 days, some replicates will be collected for soil C tracing, while the glucose incubations will continue with unlabeled substrates for another 180 days. The purpose of the longer-term incubation is to track the decay kinetics of the newly formed mineral-associated C. During this time, we will continue to monitor CO_2 efflux and ^{13}C dynamics through headspace and destructive harvests.

Microbial modeling – Accurate and predictive microbial soil C models remain elusive, with substantial structural differences among existing models often leading to widely diverging results and predictions (Sulman et al. 2018). We will initiate a new modeling activity using MAAT, which has incorporated several different microbial models, including MEND, MIMICS, CORPSE, and Millennial (https://github.com/walkeranthonyp/MAAT) to help understand the underlying differences between model structures. For our work under this proposal, parameterization will be aided by recent modeling studies using ELM (Liang et al. 2019) and MEND (Liang et al. 2021, Jian et al. 2020), and transient and steady-state incubations using MOFLUX soils (Singh et al. 2021, Singh et al. 2023, Kluber et al. 2020) for model set up and calibration. Finally, using MAAT, we will leverage results from the incubation experiments as well as existing data on different soil and plant types (e.g., Singh et al. 2021, Li et al. 2018) to evaluate current and newly developed process representations for microbial functions in upland soils. The newly refined models representing microbial acclimation to moisture conditions and plant inputs will be calibrated using our field data collected at MOFLUX and soil CO_2 from Theme 2 to investigate how potential future moisture regimes and plant input trajectories will affect soil C cycling in the drought-prone prairie-forest ecotone.

Table 3.5. Deliverables for Theme 4 research. Post-SPRUCE syntheses are shown in green text.

Task	FY	Deliverable	Lead(s)
TH4.2	2024	MODEX paper: trends and controls of autotrophic and heterotrophic respiration at MOFLUX 2017–2022	Mayes, Wood, Gu, Craig
TH4.1	2025	SPRUCE: Separating the effects of warming and drying of peat in lab incubations	Mayes, Schadt, Griffiths, Kolka
TH4.2	2026	MOFLUX incubation paper: Microbial CUE responses to moisture extremes along a precipitation gradient	Craig, Mayes
TH4.1	2026	SPRUCE paper: Synthesis paper on microbial communities	Schadt, Mayes et al.
TH4.2	2027	MODEX paper: Optimizing microbial soil C models for representing effects of altered plant inputs at MOFLUX	Craig, Mayes, TBD
TH4.1	2027	SPRUCE: Synthesis paper: Organic-matter decomposition responses to warming and eCO_2	Griffiths, Kolka, Schadt

TH4.2	2028	Short- and long-term root and leaf decomposition at MOFLUX	Mayes, Wood, Craig, Schadt
TH4.2	2028	Synthesis article including demonstrated model improvements using MAAT at MOFLUX	Craig, Mayes, TBD
TH4.1	2028	SPRUCE: How temperature, eCO_2, and warming affect microbial functions and emissions	Xu, Mayes, Schadt
TH4.2	2028	MOFLUX paper: Soil and microbial function: Trends 2022–2027	Mayes, Schadt, Craig

3.5 Theme 5: Regional Integration and Extrapolation

Are the humid, high-C ecosystems of North America more vulnerable to changing climate and disturbance regimes than predicted by CMIP6? How does the collective knowledge gained from the TES SFA affect our understanding of the C feedbacks in the region?

The state-of-the-art for predicting terrestrial C feedbacks to atmospheric CO_2 increase are the various ensemble simulations in the CMIP6 DECK (Arora et al. 2020, Canadell et al. 2021, Eyring et al. 2016). Under all Shared Socioeconomic Pathways (SSPs), the CMIP6 ensemble predicts an increase in C across the boreal and temperate region (Canadell et al. 2021). This C increase is driven by a positive C concentration (CO_2 fertilization) feedback of ~0.01 kgC m^{-2} ppm^{-1} with strong model agreement and a close to neutral C–climate feedback but with a dipole (positive feedback in the boreal, negative in the temperate) and little model agreement (Arora et al. 2020, Canadell et al. 2021). The low model agreement in the magnitude and sign of the C–climate feedback is indicative of the fact that many models do not represent the processes controlling C–climate feedbacks in as much mechanistic detail as the physiology of CO_2 fertilization. For example, the vulnerability of belowground C stores to climatic perturbations depends on chemical and physical protection mechanisms that are often missing from ESMs (see Theme 4). Furthermore, there are significant feedback processes missing in CMIP6 models, such as peat formation and loss, demographic biome shifts, and responses to extremes and disturbance.

In the region of the SPRUCE experiment, the CMIP6 ensemble predicts a C–climate feedback of about −0.5 kgC m^{-2} °C^{-1} while the SPRUCE experiment indicates a C–climate feedback of −2.2 kgC m^{-2} °C^{-1}. Although there is a scale mismatch in this comparison, site-level ELM simulations of the SPRUCE experiment cannot reproduce the observed feedback without incorporating peatland processes and PFTs in ELMv2-SPRUCE (Shi et al. 2021) and substantial further calibration efforts (Section 2.1). At MOFLUX, ELM was not able to predict how a strong drought and a late spring freeze affected litterfall, LAI, and GPP (Liang et al. 2019), with potential consequences for predicting C-climate feedbacks. Thus, TES SFA experiments and modeling indicate that the state-of-the-art CMIP6 ensemble, including ELM, may not accurately predict feedbacks in temperate and boreal regions.

These uncertainties are compounded by poor understanding of vegetation dynamics. Studies of observed boreal C-climate relationships and climate change suggest a loss of boreal C from southern range contraction only partially compensated for with northern range expansion (Koven, 2013), indicating that vegetation dynamics might be important. However, only 3 of the 11 CMIP6 models used to calculate C feedbacks included vegetation dynamics.

Finally, weather extremes such as early spring freeze events and early summer heat waves in the presence of cold soils at SPRUCE (Appendix E) resulted in dramatic canopy damage, especially in the warmer treatment plots. Weather extremes are currently much more intense than projected by models, such as, the heatwave in the Pacific northwest in 2021, which may have an outsized impact on C–climate feedbacks. High-resolution, empirically downscaled climate projections are likely to better represent potential climate extremes (Rastogi et al. 2022, Nicholas and Battisti 2012).

To quantify the impacts of our model improvements on these C-climate feedbacks, we will develop a regional testbed for high-resolution simulations that includes high-C temperate and boreal ecosystems represented by our core and secondary sites (SPRUCE, MOFLUX, MA, Walker Branch). This region will be simulated at 4km resolution using an updated version of ELM informed by Themes 1–4, and it will include southern Boreal ecosystems and eastern humid temperate forests. This domain includes key C stores over a large range of potentially vulnerable temperate and boreal ecosystems and incorporates much of the currently humid eastern-side of the strong continental gradient in aridity index (**Fig. 3.3**). The sub-continental scale of the domain makes high-resolution model ensembles computationally feasible. We will mask agricultural areas from the simulations as they are outside the scope of our study. Coastal interfaces (including the Great Lakes) and areas with greater than 10% permafrost (**Fig. 3.3a & c**) will also be masked. In addition to the regional simulations, we will also perform global simulations at 0.5°x 0.5° resolution to understand the impacts of our model developments on the global C cycle and to compare with other global modeling efforts. Simulations at both scales will be informed by identifying vulnerable areas through compound indicators, and by extensive site-level calibration and validation.

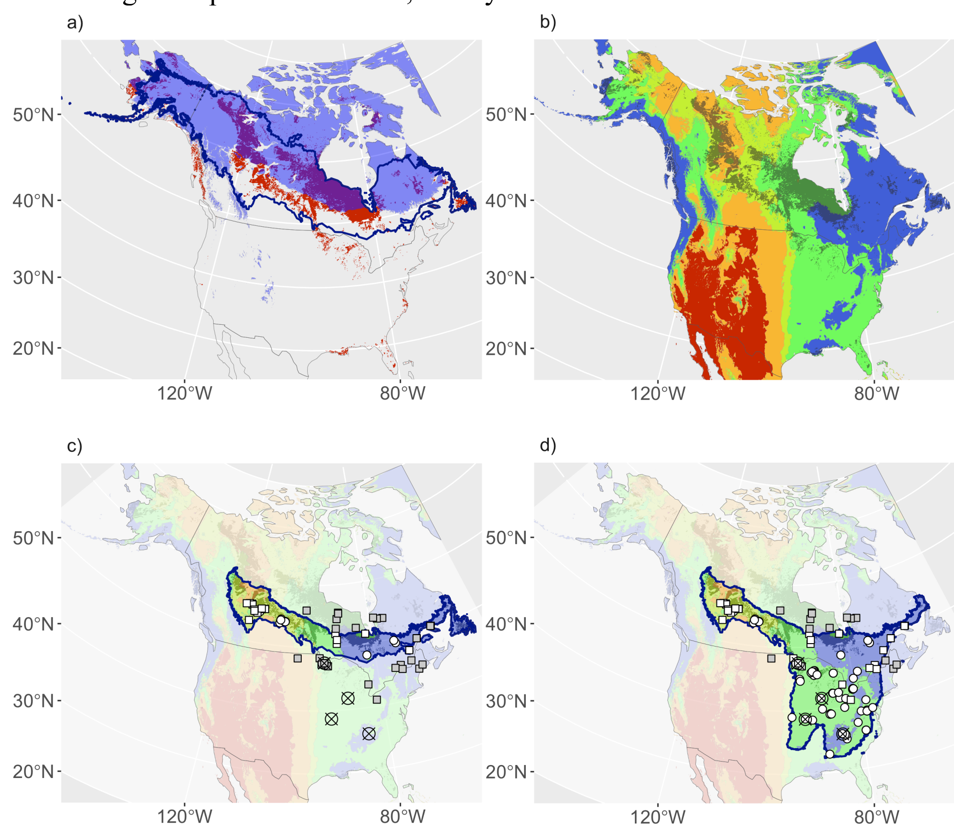


Fig. 3.3. Development of regional North American modeling domain for Theme 5. a) Boreal zone (outlined in dark blue, Brandt et al. 2009) with permafrost >10% (blue, Gruber et al., 2009) and peatlands >20 % (red, Hugelius et al., 2020), purple areas show overlap. b) Peatlands (dark) overlain on Aridity Index (AI, precipitation/potential evapotranspiration, Zomer et al. 2022) zones based on World Atlas of Desertification and (Lugo et al. 2009): desert (AI 0.0-0.25, red), semi-arid (AI 0.25-0.5, orange), dry-subhumid (AI 0.5-0.65, yellow-green), subhumid (AI 0.65-1.0), and humid (AI >1). c) Non-permafrost Boreal zone (dark blue outline) overlain on AI zones and area outside of the domain faded. d) the high-resolution modeling domain composed of non-permafrost Boreal zone as in c and adding eastern continental subhumid and humid AI zones. Also shown (on c and d) are our core and secondary study sites (circles with an x), wetland sites (white squares in domain, grey squares outside domain), and > 50 AmeriFlux and 12 ForestGEO sites (white circles with black borders) to be used for site-scale model evaluation and calibration (TH5.1).

This theme will address the following three hypotheses through three related tasks:

1. *Key uncertainties for both boreal and temperate C–climate feedback projections are associated with processes and parameters related to hydrology, nutrient cycling, productivity, and decomposition among plant functional types under changing environmental conditions.*
2. *The CMIP6 ensemble and E3SM under-predict boreal and temperate C–climate feedbacks due to missing peatlands, missing plant demographics, and coarse spatial resolution (i.e., underestimates the vulnerability of ecosystem C).*
3. *The most vulnerable C stores of boreal and temperate ecosystems are those in vegetation or organic soils located near ecological boundaries (e.g., boreal/temperate, forest/prairie). These stores are sensitive to processes like decomposition and mortality, likely to be exposed to multivariate climate change, and likely to occur near to ecosystem tipping points.*

We address these three hypotheses using multi-site model uncertainty quantification, calibration, and evaluation (Task TH5.1); an ensemble of high-resolution (4 km) ELM simulations across a study domain representative of North American humid and high-C ecosystems (Task TH5.2); and a compound ecosystem vulnerability analysis across North American boreal and temperate ecosystems that incorporates high-resolution remotely sensed data, high-resolution meteorological observations and projections, other high-resolution ecosystem data sets, and model results (Task TH5.3). Each Task also informs the others within the theme, leverages model advances and data sets developed in Themes 1–4, and uses existing DOE and broader scientific community data, such as AmeriFlux and ForestGEO. Theme 5 integrates site-scale, process-scale, and trait database results with ELM at regional scales.

3.5.1 Model Uncertainty Quantification, Calibration, and Evaluation (Task TH5.1)

Key Personnel: Ricciuto, Shi, Yang, Y. Wang

This task will address hypothesis 1**.** Our current site-level model ELMv2-SPRUCE integrates the default version of ELMv2 included in E3SM with developments from previous phases of the SFA. ELMv2-SPRUCE also retains the functionality of the default version of ELMv2 to simulate non-peatland sites like MOFLUX. To quantify drivers of uncertainty in model predictions, we will perform ensembles of ELMv2-SPRUCE at multiple sites with varying input parameters. These ensembles will be used to train surrogate models, which will then enable efficient parameter sensitivity analysis and site-level calibration using observations from our study sites. The site level calibrations will inform parameters in the proposed ELMv3-Peatlands (TH5.2) that will have both site and regional modeling capabilities. Proposed model developments in Themes 1-4 will then be incorporated into ELMv4-Peatlands (TH5.2). We will repeat the proposed calibration workflow for ELMv4-Peatlands in site simulation mode.

Study sites – Sensitivity analysis and calibration will be performed at SPRUCE, MOFLUX, MA, Walker Branch and approximately 100 additional sites (**Fig. 3.3d**). Prior DOE-funded work on Walker Branch Watershed in eastern Tennessee provides further site-specific data for the evaluation of drought driven changes in ecosystem processes (Hanson and Weltzin 2000; Hanson et al. 2004; Hanson and Wullschleger 2003). Additional sites will be chosen to be representative of variability in ecosystems within our study region (see Task TH5.2), helping to avoid over-fitting in model calibration and enable robust regional simulations. These sites will include EC sites, forest inventory sites, and vulnerable grid cells identified by the analysis in Task TH5.3. We will focus on sites within the region to be simulated in Task TH5.2; we will select EC sites from the AmeriFlux and National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON) networks including wetland sites as a priority, and temperate deciduous, boreal evergreen and grassland sites. Forest inventory sites will be selected from the ForestGEO network.

Based on our criteria, over 90 sites are available in our high-resolution domain; those especially relevant include wetland sites Mer Bleue (Moore et al. 2011), Bog Lake Fen (Feng et al. 2020); site clusters like the Chequamegon Heterogenous Ecosystem Energy-balance Study network (Desai et al. 2022); and temperate sites including Morgan Monroe State Forest (Roman et al. 2015) and University of Michigan Biological Station (Gough et al. 2008). Additional North American and Eurasian wetland sites (e.g., Helbig et al. 2022) and forest EC sites outside of the regional domain (e.g., Bergeron et al. 2006) will be selected to improve the parameterizations for these systems. We will also include sites with ecosystem manipulation studies including FACE (Free-air Carbon Enrichment) that have well established model intercomparison protocols (e.g., Walker et al. 2014). We will extend the existing capability for the Offline Land Model Testbed (OLMT) to support the execution of ensemble simulations, sensitivity analysis, and calibration of model parameters using information from multiple sites simultaneously.

Sensitivity analysis using surrogate models – We will use global sensitivity analysis to determine which parameters most influence model output quantities of interest (QoIs). Relevant QoIs include components of NEE (e.g., NPP, heterotrophic respiration, net CH_4 flux), the responses of these quantities to changing climate (e.g., the difference in NPP between an SSP scenario and present-day conditions), and key ecosystem response variables identified in TH5.3.

We will select 50–100 uncertain ELM parameters covering a broad range of ecosystem processes, expanding upon previous work (Ricciuto et al. 2018) to include CH_4 cycling (Ricciuto et al. 2021, Yuan et al. 2021), improved phenology (Meng L et al. 2021a), nutrient cycling, decomposition, and forest demography-related parameters. Parameter ranges or distributions will be informed by FRED (Task TH3.2), LeafWeb (Task TH2.6), TRY (Kattge et al. 2011) and expert opinion. Based on previous work (Ricciuto et al. 2018), we anticipate a required ensemble size of around 2500 members. Each ensemble simulation includes model spin-up to achieve steady-state C and nutrient pools under pre-industrial conditions; transient simulation from 1850 to present, including time-varying CO_2, climate, nutrient deposition and land-use; and environmental manipulation where applicable.

Global sensitivity analysis requires an even larger number of model evaluations using different parameter combinations, which may be accomplished using surrogate models (Sargsyan et al. 2014). A surrogate model predicts the response of a model QoI as a function of the model input parameters, and it is fit to the ensemble of training simulations from the original model. Here we train a surrogate model with a neural network for each QoI; when the number of QoIs is large, training becomes cumbersome, and we apply singular value decomposition to reduce the dimensionality of the outputs while retaining surrogate accuracy (Lu et al. 2019). The ELM ensembles and generation of neural-network-based surrogate models are already automated for individual sites in OLMT; we will extend OLMT to allow for multiple sites simultaneously, to automate dimension-reduction methods, and to allow additional environmental manipulations to support incorporating additional experimental data.

We then sample from the surrogate model and calculate sensitivities using the Sobol method (Sobol, 1993), a variance-based decomposition approach that calculates indices related to first order, second order (interactions), and total sensitivity to the uncertain parameters. These sensitivity indices will be shared across themes to assist in prioritization of data synthesis and sampling, experimentation, and model development. Down-selection of parameters for calibration is challenging given the potentially large number of QoIs to be used in an optimization and differences in sensitive parameters among those QoIs. Sensitivities for a given QoI are likely to vary as a function of ecosystem type (Ricciuto et al. 2018), time of year (Safta et al. 2015), and with changes in climate (Hanson et al. 2020). We will determine the 20–30 most influential parameters for model calibration by adding their rankings across all relevant QoIs.

Calibration and PFT parameterization – Model calibration will be performed using the MCMC Metropolis–Hastings algorithm (Metropolis et al. 1953, Hastings 1970) to sample from the surrogate models. MCMC is a Bayesian method capable of estimating posterior probability density functions for both model parameters and QoIs given observations, their associated uncertainties, and prior parameter distributions. As with the sensitivity analysis, it is more computationally efficient to perform MCMC using surrogate models of ELM given the large number of required model evaluations. This technique has been successfully applied at MOFLUX (Lu et al. 2018) and will be extended to include observations from multiple locations. Surrogate models for calibration require predicting the original model responses with greater accuracy than for sensitivity analysis, and they may prove difficult to train for some sites given the complex behavior of many interacting processes. We will test the feasibility of a phased approach by first developing surrogate models for leaf and photosynthesis parameters with the simpler satellite phenology version of ELMv2-SPRUCE (Shi et al. 2015, 2021) and performing calibration of those parameters that can then be used as inputs for the full version of ELMv2-SPRUCE. We will also leverage work underway in the E3SM project to replace costly model processes (e.g., spin-up) with surrogate representations, potentially increasing the ensemble size for training our QoI surrogate models.

QoIs for model calibration include biomass, soil C stocks, EC CH_4, NEE, GPP and latent heat fluxes, SIF, soil temperature and moisture, forest size-distributions, PFT co-existence, and basal area proportions (Li et al. 2023). We will also explore calibration using relationships in ecosystem functional space (Gu et al. 2016), which may better test the model's ability to represent key mechanisms (for example, the linear relationship between precipitation and GPP). Multiple types of observations (e.g., NEE and biomass) will simultaneously constrain model parameters using an aggregated multi-objective cost function; this approach will also allow for an assessment of which data streams have the most value in constraining model parameters and predictions (Keenan et al. 2013). OLMT already supports single-site calibration using multiple constraints, and it will be extended to support multi-site calibration and to support including the ecosystem functional space relationships. We will also include additional optimization methods including the DiffeRential Evolution Adaptive Metropolis algorithm (Vrugt et al. 2008) that may improve MCMC performance when we have many parameters to optimize.

For the selected sites (see below), we will use OLMT to first optimize each site individually. We will perform a cluster analysis on the optimized parameters to determine whether the default categorization of PFTs in ELM is appropriate for our region of interest, or whether additional types are necessary. Sites will then be aggregated accordingly, and a multi-site calibration will be performed to obtain optimized model parameters for each PFT. These calibrated parameters will serve as the inputs for the regional simulations in Task TH5.2.

3.5.2 Regional High-Resolution Modeling (Task TH5.2)

Key Personnel: Ricciuto, Shi, Walker, Wang

This task will address hypothesis 2. We will also evaluate the companion hypothesis that due to the forementioned missing processes as well as poor representation of plant allocation, that the C-concentration physiological feedback may be over-predicted. To evaluate, we will run an ensemble of offline ELM simulations across our study domain that include standard CMIP configurations, higher-resolution configurations, and richer process representations developed by the TES SFA (and other projects).

Model configuration and development – To enable these regional simulations, we must develop ELM to incorporate complex landscapes including uplands and peatlands. ELMv2-SPRUCE enabled the simulation of the S1 Bog (and site-scale simulation of other bogs) by (1) introducing hummock-hollow microtopography with hydrology including lateral flows and a perched water table, (2) incorporating *Sphagnum* physiology, and (3) adjustments to other PFT and soil parameters (Shi et al. 2015, 2021). An initial regional scaling exercise will take a simple approach of running ELMv2-SPRUCE at 0.5° resolution. Building on ELMv2-SPRUCE and targeting successive releases of ELM, we will develop ELM-Peatlands, a version of ELM capable of both site and regional simulations over the proposed domain (**Fig. 3.3d**).

Targeting integration with ELMv3 to be released by the E3SM project in 2024, for ELMv3-Peatlands we will develop a new subgrid structure that allows the representation of multiple types of wetlands and their lateral connections to each other and to upland systems (**Fig. 3.4**). This will be facilitated by building lateral connections among topographic units in the sub-grid scheme developed in ELMv2 (Hao et al. 2022). This development will be further informed by the planned Peatlands Workshop (Section 3.6.2)

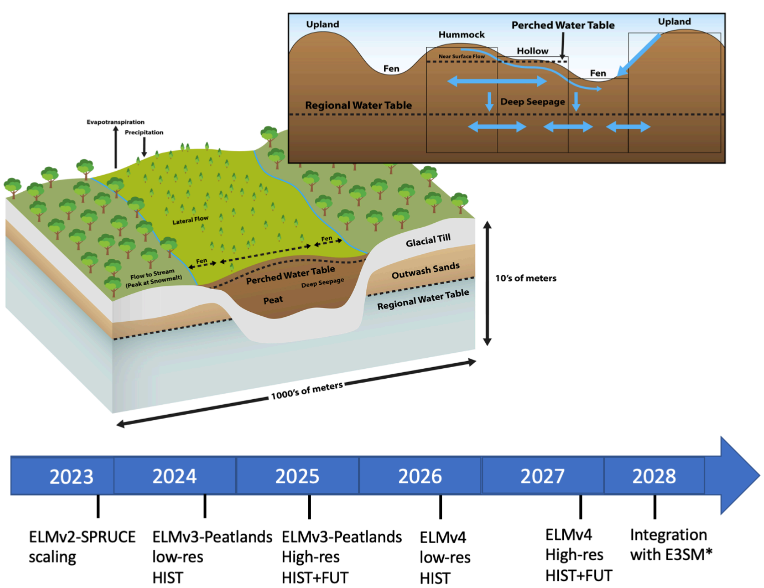


Fig. 3.4. ELM-Peatlands sub-grid structure to be used in versions 3 and 4 and timeline for the model simulations using this framework. The two-column approach in Shi et al. (2015, 2021) is extended to four columns with fens and uplands and considers lateral interactions, allowing generalization of ELMv2-SPRUCE for regional domains. We begin with low-resolution historical (HIST) simulations, extending to high-resolution future simulations (FUT) in our regional domain with versions 3 and 4. We will maintain ELM-Peatlands as a branch of E3SM, integrating developments as appropriate for offline ELM testing and fully integrating in 2028 to allow fully coupled simulations.

focused on how results from the SPRUCE experiment inform peatland responses to climate change beyond the S1 Bog. A key goal of that meeting will be to develop plans for how to represent peatlands across our study region at high resolution and evaluate how to inform ELMv3-Peatlands by generalizing structure, processes, and parameters in ELMv2-SPRUCE. ELMv3-Peatlands will integrate existing SFA developments, such as the Microbe module (Xu et al. 2015) and will be parametrized based on effort in TH5.1. We will also include initial testing of the FATES-enabled version of the model to simulate vegetation dynamics. ELM-FATES uses the same decomposition and hydrology sub-models as ELM, so FATES can be readily connected to the proposed sub-grid structure of ELMv3-Peatlands.

ELMv4-Peatlands will incorporate model developments proposed in Themes 1-4: the Microbe module (Themes 1 and 4), improved nutrient cycling and root function (Theme 3), and improved phenology and allocation (Theme 1), as well as further developments to integrate FATES (e.g., vegetation parameterizations for *Sphagnum* in FATES in TH1.3). TH5.1 will calibrate ELMv4-Peatlands for coexistence of the 4 major PFTs at SPRUCE and other PFT combinations at TH5.1 sites. A key advantage of FATES is the ability to simulate dynamic vegetation with mechanistic mortality, providing predictions of how ecotones and vegetation may shift with changing climate. ELMv4-Peatlands will also include improved model parameterizations from final sampling and destructive harvesting at SPRUCE.

As well as PFT parameterization, model evaluation and calibration in Task TH5.1 will provide an estimate of model accuracy. The site-based model MCMC ensembles provide an estimate of the uncertainty in the predictions from the posterior parameter distributions. We will scale these site-level estimates of uncertainty using regional representativeness analysis to estimate the uncertainty associated with each ensemble member.

High-resolution meteorological data – For these high-resolution (4 x 4 km) simulations, we will develop a high-resolution, empirically downscaled climate data set including historical reanalysis and future projections. High-resolution, empirically downscaled climate projections will provide greater spatial accuracy of the projections and greater accuracy in the representation of variability statistics (Rastogi et al. 2021, Nicholas and Battisti 2012). These high-resolution data sets will be derived from CMIP6 model projections with daily precipitation, temperature maximum, temperature minimum, and directional wind outputs available, needed for spatial downscaling. Spatial downscaling will use the 1 km DAYMET (Thornton et al. 2020) data set to empirically bias-correct and downscale model projections to 1/24° (~4 km) using the method of Rastogi et al. (2022). These data will be temporally downscaled to every 3 h using the Global Soil Wetness Project Version 3 data set (Kao et al. 2022).

Climate driving data will incorporate scenarios relevant to the Paris Agreement and subsequent COP negotiations—SSPs designed to result in mean global heating of approximately 1.9°C, 2.6°C, and 4.5°C by 2100 (SSP1-1.9, SSP1-2.6, SSP2-4.5) as well as the more extreme scenario resulting in 8.5 °C (SSP5-8.5). We will also downscale the simulated climate data from the idealized 1% increase in CO_2 concentration per year scenarios: 1pctCO_2-RAD (radiatively coupled) and 1pctCO_2-BGC (biogeochemically coupled) for direct comparison to these feedback estimates in the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) AR6 report (Arora et al. 2020, Canadell et al. 2021).

Model initialization and parameterization – High-resolution simulations also require high-resolution model initialization data sets. For initialization of soil properties, we will regrid the 30 arc-second (~0.9 km) *Harmonized World Soils Database v1.2* (https://www.fao.org/soils-portal/data-hub/soil-maps-and-databases/harmonized-world-soil-database-v12/en/) to 4 km, leveraging parallel efforts by the ORNL team on the E3SM project. We will also use this database for topographical terrain classification of the hydrological sub-grid units (**Fig. 3.4**). We will test multiple datasets as inputs for peatland area including Peat-ML (Melton et al. 2022) and PEATMAP (Xu et al. 2018). For static PFT distributions and dynamic future land use change, we will use the 1 km database developed by (Chen et al. 2022) to be consistent with the SSP scenarios.

Model simulations and execution – We will run an ensemble of six scenarios (SSP1-1.9, SSP1-2.6, SSP2-4.5, SSP5-8.5, 1pctCO_2 RAD, and 1pctCO_2 BCG), at two resolutions (0.5° and 1/24°, ~4 km), and five model configurations (ELMv2-SPRUCE (low-res only), ELMv3-Peatlands, ELMv3-FATES-Peatlands (low-res only), ELMv4-Peatlands, and ELMv4-FATES-Peatlands). The total number of ensemble members is 48. At the 4 km resolution of the downscaled CMIP6 climate projections, each simulation over the study domain will consist of around 0.28 million grid cells. These will be run on the ORNL Climate Change Science Institute (CCSI) Compute and Data Environment for Science (CADES) cluster using CPU parallelization and numerical spin-up. At the 0.5° global resolution of the CMIP6 climate projections, each simulation over the study domain will consist of around 62,000 grid cells.

Model analysis – We will use the International Land Model Benchmarking (ILAMB) software to assess model performance (Collier et al. 2018). To calculate the C–climate and C concentration feedbacks, analysis will follow the method of Arora et al. (2020). Our analysis will partition the feedbacks into GPP, CUE, and vegetation and soil turnover time responses (Arora et al. 2020, Hajima et al. 2014, Walker et al. 2015). These metrics will be calculated and compared among the feedback simulations of various resolutions and model configurations. For the SSP scenarios, the differences in C changes among the three scenarios will be compared to assess the impacts of various policy scenarios on ecosystem C stocks, as well as other metrics of ecosystem structure and function. The impacts of resolution and the various model configurations will be examined and the causes of difference identified.

3.5.3 Quantification of Boreal and Temperate Ecosystem Vulnerabilities and Their Model Uncertainties (Task TH5.3)

Key Personnel: Mao, Wang, Jin, Craig, Chen

To address hypothesis 3, we will (1) develop a set of Compound Indicators for Vulnerable Ecosystems (CIVE) that can identify where and in which season the greatest vulnerability is expected under climate change, informing model calibration (e.g., site selection in Task TH5.1) and ecosystem experiments, (2) compare the results of applying the framework on historical observations and historical and future model simulations (e.g., CMIP6 simulations at 0.5°–1°, ELM simulations at 4 km from Task TH5.2) to determine the historical-future changes and model biases and uncertainty, and (3) reduce the biases and uncertainty in model-projected future ecosystem vulnerability using a machine-learning based emergent constraint framework.

Vulnerability of boreal and temperate ecosystems – Ecosystem vulnerability has three components: exposure, sensitivity, and adaptive capacity (Weißhuhn et al. 2018). Exposure means the probability of occurrence of a hazard, disturbance, or stress; sensitivity means the susceptibility to the hazard; and adaptive capacity means the ability to cope with the hazard and its consequences (Weißhuhn et al. 2018). In boreal and temperate ecosystems, well-known environmental stressors include high temperature and VPD, extreme events (heat waves, droughts, floods, ice-storms), and wildfires. These drivers have been demonstrated to regulate essential function and structure of ecosystems (e.g., photosynthesis, respiration, mortality, growing season length, vegetation community — Kirpotin et al. 2021, Mao et al. 2016a, Sizov et al. 2021). Because of such diversity in stressors and response variables, comprehensive assessment of ecosystem vulnerability requires integrating information across various inputs. This can be achieved by averaging output or using dimensionality reduction techniques to derive compound indicators of vulnerability (Balaganesh et al. 2020, Dossou et al. 2021).

Development of CIVE – The CIVE will include estimates of exposure, sensitivity, and adaptability. To measure the ecosystem exposure to each stressor, we will create bins in one (e.g., for temperature) or two dimensions (e.g., intensity and frequency of extreme events and wildfires) and sum up the values in each bin (Wu et al. 2019). To calculate the sensitivity of each ecosystem variable to each stressor, we will use partial correlation and more sophisticated regression methods (Wu et al. 2019). To estimate adaptive capacity, we will use ecological and engineering resilience metrics, which quantify the ability of ecosystems to remain stable in face of disturbances from a global and local point of view (Dakos and Kéfi 2022, Baumbach et al. 2017, Tang et al. 2021, Wang and Mao et al. in review). For stressors, we will focus on annual mean temperature, heat waves, droughts, floods, ice-storms, and wildfires. For ecosystem variables, we will include GPP, ecosystem respiration, aboveground and belowground biomass C, SOC, and fraction of PFTs.

After calculating the 3 CIVE subindices for all the combinations of stressors and ecosystem variables, we will normalize them and use absolute values when necessary to make the results comparable in space and across different combinations. Then, we will average the exposure, sensitivity, and adaptive capacity to derive a single vulnerability value for each spatial location and combination of driver and ecosystem variable. Finally, we will pass the resulting matrix of vulnerability indices (spatial points x combination of variables) to dimensionality reduction methods (e.g., Hoffman et al. 2013) to obtain a single CIVE value for each spatial point. The results of dimensionality reduction will not only enable identifying the "hot spots" (i.e., where the CIVE is the largest) but also reveal the spatial patterns of correlation or mutual cancellation between different aspects of ecosystem vulnerability (i.e., different combinations of stressors and ecosystem variables). The CIVE can be applied separately for each season of the year to enable identifying the "hot moments".

Observed and modeled CIVE – The application of CIVE to historical observations, will focus on high-resolution, high-quality data sets including (1) MODIS-based GPP (500 m), (2) irrecoverable C data set of Noon et al. (2021), (3) DAYMET meteorological data sets (1 km) (Thornton et al. 2020), (4) MODIS and VIIRS Active Fire Products (1 km and 375 m, respectively), (5) ESA CCI land cover maps (300m; which shows vegetation types), and (6) Soil Heterotrophic Respiration Database (Stell et al. 2021). To test our hypothesis that organic soils are particularly susceptible to multivariate climate change, we will leverage recent mapping of soil C stored in organic vs. mineral-associated forms (Georgiou et al. 2022). We will augment the CIVE analysis with a synthesis of global change experiments to determine whether mineral protection of C mediates the response of soil C to multiple climate and atmospheric stressors.

For the application of CIVE to model simulations, we will download historical and future simulations from the CMIP6 repository and use the historical and future simulations by the improved and optimized ELM at 4 km produced by Task TH5.2. If site observations proposed in Task TH5.1 are long enough to allow statistically robust calculation of exposure, sensitivity, and adaptive capacity, we will also include the site observations and the site simulations of the un-optimized and optimized ELM.

CIVE-based model uncertainty quantification and constraint – For the historical (e.g., 2000–2022) and future period (e.g., 2040–2060), we will calculate the CIVE using observations and model simulations and examine spatial patterns and seasonal variations. The identified hot spots and hot moments can be used to inform further site selection in Task TH5.1 or the design of new ecosystem experiments for the scientific community. We will compare the CIVE between the observations and historical model simulations to determine how well the updated ELM from other Themes (e.g., Theme 1) can reproduce historical ecosystem vulnerability, and how much uncertainty exists across different model parameterizations and structures. We will compare the CIVE between the historical and future model simulations to determine the effects of environmental change. The historical and future CIVE are expected to differ because the exposure to stressors will change, and because the response of vegetation to climatic drivers is nonlinear (Li et al. 2022), making it possible for future sensitivity and adaptive capacity to exceed present-day bounds. Finally, we will apply the previously developed machine-learning based emergent constraint method (Yu and Mao et al. 2022) onto the CIVE and the individual indicators for each combination of stressor and ecosystem variable and determine how well the constraining framework can reduce the model biases and projection uncertainties. This procedure will use both the historical observations (e.g., observed CIVE and environmental variables highly related to CIVE) and the historical and future model ensemble simulations (e.g., CMIP6 SSPs outputs, OLMT simulations from Task TH5.2) per the necessity of the emergent constraint method.

Table 3.7. Deliverables for Theme 5 research. Post-SPRUCE syntheses are shown in green text.

Task	FY	Deliverable	Lead(s)
TH5.1	2025	Complete muti-site optimization framework in OLMT	Ricciuto
TH5.1	2025	Optimize PFT-level parameters for use in ELMv3-Peatlands	Ricciuto
TH5.2	2025	Implement 4-column peatland regional modeling framework	Ricciuto
TH5.2	2025	Finish preparing high-resolution downscaled climate driver data	Walker
TH5.3	2025	MODEX paper: Global investigation of how soil C traits mediate ecosystem responses to multivariate environmental change	Craig
TH5.3	2025	Development of Compound Indicators for Vulnerable Ecosystems (CIVE)	Mao
TH5.1	2026	Optimize parameters for Microbe and FATES enabled versions of ELMv3-Peatlands	Ricciuto

TH5.2	2026	Complete 0.5 and 1/24 degree simulations using ELMv3-Peatlands	Shi
TH5.3	2026	Calculation and analysis of observed and modeled CIVE for the historical and future periods	Mao
TH5.1	2027	Produce calibrated PFT-level parameterizations for ELMv4-Peatlands	Ricciuto
TH5.2	2027	Paper on C feedbacks	Walker, Shi, Ricciuto
TH5.3	2027	CIVE-based ELM and CMIP6 uncertainty quantification	Mao
TH5.2	2028	0.5 and 1/24 degree simulations using ELMv4-Peatlands	Shi
TH5.2	2028	Synthesis of warming response mechanisms to global peatlands.	Shi, Ricciuto, Walker
TH5.3	2028	CIVE-based ELM and CMIP6 projection constraint	Mao

3.6 Other TES SFA Supported Activities

3.6.1 Support for Independently Funded Collaborators

External and independently funded collaborations on the SPRUCE project (https://mnspruce.ornl.gov/node/667) will continue to be supported as a core effort through the maintenance of the SPRUCE treatments, enabling site access, the coordination of their participation in annual peat coring efforts, and the engagement of project staff on discipline-specific publications and broader syntheses.

3.6.2 International Wetland/Peatland Meeting

Dr. Melanie Mayes is taking the lead in planning a multi-institution international meeting on peatlands and other wetlands, along with Drs. Dan Ricciuto, Natalie Griffiths, and David Weston of ORNL, Dr. Nigel Roulet of McGill University (who also serves on the SPRUCE Advisory Board and co-leads the Peatland Carbon Study at the Mer Bleue peat bog), and Drs. Randy Kolka and Stephen Sebestyen of the USDA Forest Service. This activity was planned for earlier in the project but delayed due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The workshop is tentatively scheduled for the week of 10 June 2024 in northern Minnesota and will include field trips to SPRUCE and potentially other wetlands. We will invite participation of the Wetland Society, the wetlands sections of the Soil Science Society of America, the USDA-Forest Service, the Ecological Society of America, and DOE's Next Generation Ecosystem Experiments (NGEE) Arctic and COMPASS projects. A planning committee of ORNL and non-ORNL participants (those listed above and others) will define the scope of the meeting likely to include a combination of empirical observations, manipulative studies, and comparative modeling sessions associated with the fate of peatlands and other wetland ecosystems facing unprecedented environmental and atmospheric changes. An inclusive budget of $100K in FY 2024 is being set aside for this effort.

The team will also submit a proposal to *New Phytologist* for partial support ($8,000–10,000 EUR) for travel for European participants, and as such, will target *New Phytologist* for a summary publication. This meeting will comply with DOE's Statement of Commitment regarding conference participation (https://science.osti.gov/hep/Funding-Opportunities/Physics-Research-University-Program-Guidelines/Conference-Guidelines). Similar to our Promoting Inclusive and Equitable Research (PIER) plan (Section 6), the conference organizers will ensure a professional and safe environment for all attendees regardless of race, ethnicity, gender, gender identity or expression, sexual orientation, physical ability, nationality, age, socioeconomic status, and religious, political or personal beliefs. The meeting will adhere to the TES SFA's Code of Conduct (Section 6) which will address discrimination, harassment, and assault (including but not limited to sexual harassment and assault). The Code will be shared with everyone in advance of the meeting and will provide a mechanism for reporting complaints. The Code will include a plan for recruitment of speakers and attendees from diverse (in terms of gender representation, seniority, race, and so on) and underrepresented populations, and will address barriers for attendees including childcare and physical accessibility.

4. MANAGEMENT AND TEAM INTEGRATION

4.1 Organizational Structure and Key Personnel

The TES SFA includes science and management tasks and broad organizational themes to guide and direct research activities. The organization chart for the TES SFA beginning in FY2024 is shown in **Fig. 4.1**.

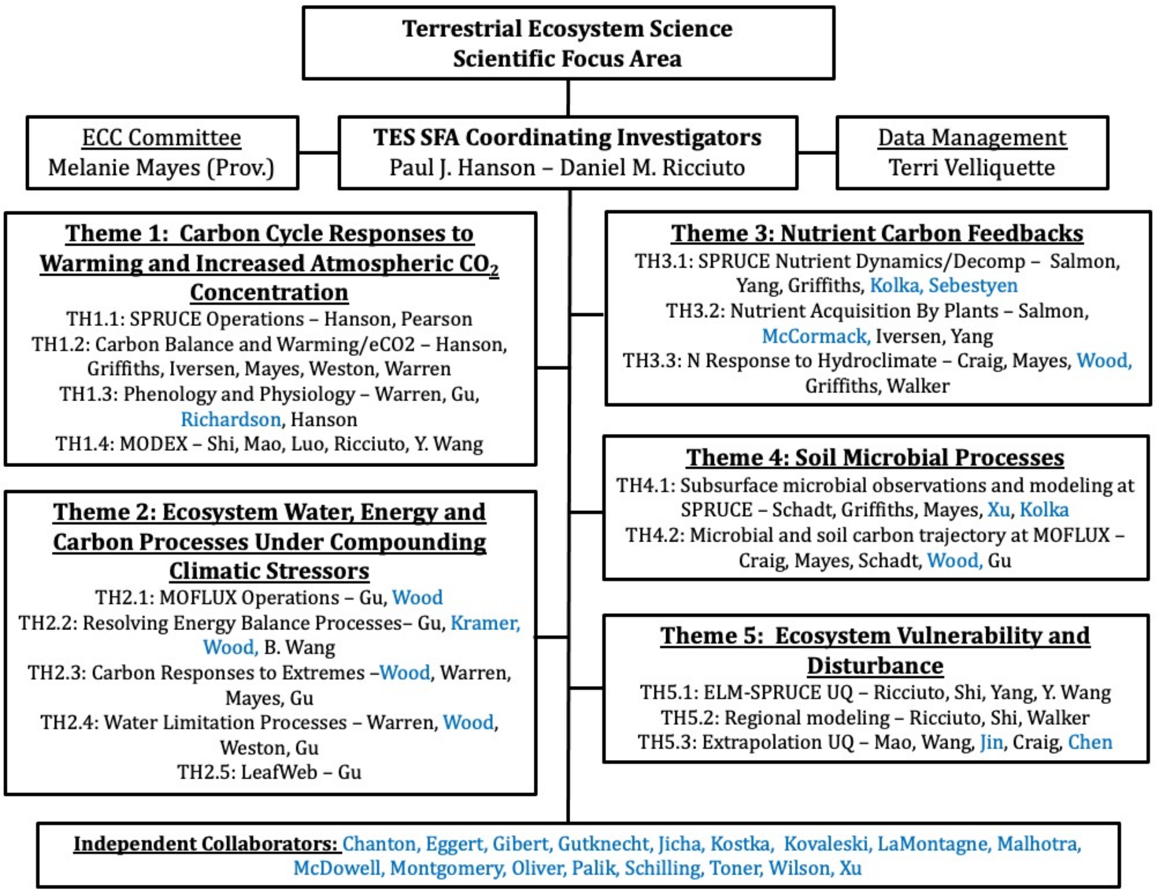


Fig. 4.1 – Organizational chart for the TES SFA effective October 2023. Persons presented in blue text are non-ORNL participants in the ORNL TES SFA.

Dr. Paul J. Hanson remains the Principal Investigator (PI) for the TES SFA throughout FY2023 and FY2025 up to his retirement, and Dr. Daniel M. Ricciuto is the co-PI for modeling-focused tasks which are integrated across the TES SFA. Theme Leads and Task leads described in **Fig. 4.1** and Section 7 are given independent science and financial responsibility to achieve the goals of their respective Themes and Tasks. Within ORNL, the responsibility for the TES SFA resides within the Biological and Environmental Sciences Directorate and is aligned with associated and related activities of the CCSI. The Executive Committee consists of the project Co-PIs, leads from each Theme, data management, and a representative from the Early Career Community (Section 6).

4.2 Project Planning and Execution

Periodic (typically monthly) teleconferences are held between the TES SFA PIs and DOE BER with the selective inclusion of project staff to cover topical items of interest. As described in Section 6, the Executive Committee meets regularly to discuss project personnel, equity, science objectives, and progress. Each Theme meets periodically to evaluate program integration and ensure progress on research tasks.

Annual budget planning for the TES SFA's proposed expenditures is a cooperative activity between the Co-PIs and ORNL accounting staff. When new annual funds are received from DOE BER they are distributed among the TES SFA Theme and Task Leads according to the funding schedule laid out in Table B3. Theme and Task Leads are expected to manage their funds throughout the fiscal year without exceeding planned funding levels. If Theme overages do occur the Coordinating PIs will cover any cost over runs from sequestered contingency carry-over funding from prior fiscal years. If such funds are insufficient, the Co-PIs consults withThemes or Tasks having excess funds within a fiscal year to balance the overall TES SFA budget.

As outlined in the following budget documents for FY 2026 through FY 2028, contingency funding accumulated since the inception of the ORNL TES SFA in the $2 million range is intended to be applied to anticipated costs associated with the phased decommissioning of the SPRUCE experiment following the completion of manipulations at the end of 2025.

4.3 Collaborative Research Activities

A variety of collaborations, both within the TES SFA and externally, have been and will continue to be fostered to provide necessary expertise or effort in areas critical to the completion of research tasks (see page 193). ORNL subcontract collaborations are detailed in the description of budget details. We continue to encourage key external groups to develop complementary research tasks for the benefit of TES SFA research tasks.

5. Data Management, ESS-DIVE, Collaboration

The TES SFA continues to recognize the importance of the open sharing of DOE-supported scientific data products with the scientific community as well as the community at large. The TES SFA, Data Management Team (DMT) will continue its support of the research team archiving data, assigning DOIs, and making their data publicly accessible. These data sets will be freely available in a timely manner on the TES SFA and SPRUCE websites, mirrored at the DOE long-term repository at ESS-DIVE, and further distributed from ESS-DIVE into the larger repository network at DataONE (https://search.dataone.org/data). Data sets contributed to the project archive will be held to the TES SFA Data Management Plan (Appendix C) to reflect DOE and project-specific policies plus the expectations of the ESS-DIVE repository. The TES SFA Data Management Plan follows the DOE Office of Science, Statement on Digital Data Management (https://science.osti.gov/Funding-Opportunities/Digital-Data-Management) providing the data life cycle guidelines for the management of data within a project.

The DMT is responsible for developing the Data Management Plan; collaborating with staff at the ESS-DIVE repository; facilitating website function; and maintaining communication with the project team members regarding questions on data submission workflow, requirements, policies, formatting, and standards. In preparation for the SPRUCE experiment close-out, the DMT will develop a close-out timeline for data set submissions and work with researchers to ensure the delivery of data sets to ESS-DIVE.

5.1 Data Submission and Publication

All project-supported datasets are submitted to the respective SPRUCE or TES SFA data archive at ORNL or other DOE data type specific repository (e.g., AmeriFlux, JGI, EMSL) in a timely manner set forth in the Data Policy (see Appendix C). TES SFA research will be made publicly available concurrent with a manuscript publication if not before. All data are freely available for public access and users of these data products are recommended to follow the Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 data usage rights (CC BY 4.0) https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/. Proper attribution of data is expected from all team members along with contacting other team members for collaboration opportunities when using their data. See the project's Data Fair Use Policy (Appendix C) for more details. In addition, project publications should contain the full data set citation in the publication reference section including the registered DOI. While data sets can be noted in the Acknowledgements or in Supporting Information, it should not be in exclusion of the Reference section.

For tracking the ingest of datasets and other tasks such as website issues, the collaborative work management tool Trello has proven useful and will continue to be used for its efficiency and tracking of deliverables. The DMT will work with the project team to develop a dataset backlog spreadsheet to assist the DMT work planning.

The DMT will have continuous reviews of the data ingest workflow looking for and incorporating improvements in assigning DOIs, developing more FAIR data products, improving data access, and incorporating the tools at the ESS-DIVE repository. The DMT will continue to populate a table for tracking team member ORCID IDs and incorporating these unique identifiers for researchers into the data sets and DOI records which is beneficial for the researcher in tracking and connecting their works.

5.2 Websites

The DMT is responsible for making data available to project team members and to the public on the respective SPRUCE or TES SFA websites and to post the latest data policies. The websites will be reviewed and updated as needed to reflect the current proposal research. The DMT team abides by ORNL requirements to ensure that stored data and information are protected from loss by using routine and tested backup protocols.

With the close-out of the SPRUCE experiment, the DMT will develop a plan for archiving important materials and incorporating information into the TES SFA website and the ESS-DIVE project data portal.

5.3 Code and Software Sharing

The DMT will encourage modelers and researchers to provide open-source products and assist in assigning DOIs to code and software products using DOECODE.

Public releases of the SPRUCE-specific E3SM code will continue to be managed by the E3SM project and subject to E3SM policies and licensing (https://e3sm.org/resources/policies/). Development branches of the E3SM code for research purposes are available through https://github.com/E3SM-Project/E3SM/. Future releases (version 3 and beyond) will be released through DOECODE with a 3-Clause BSD license. The Multi-Assumption Architecture and Testbed (MAAT) is open source and available at https://github.com/walkeranthonyp/MAAT.

5.4 ESS-DIVE Repository

The permanent TES SFA data archive is the ESS-DIVE repository (https://ess-dive.lbl.gov/). The TES SFA project existed prior to the stand-up of the ESS-DIVE repository with an established project archive and a well-established process for the archiving and sharing of project data products with the public. While this workflow has served the project well, the project will begin taking full advantage of the ESS-DIVE repository tools and functions. The TES SFA will be reviewing, modifying, and improving our workflow to incorporate ESS-DIVE more fully. With the increase of data products being mirrored and eventually transferred to the ESS-DIVE repository, the DMT will have more engagement with the ESS-DIVE staff on dataset submissions and with OSTI staff on DOI record transition (see Appendix C).

5.5 Collaboration

The DMT will have a presence at the annual ESS PI meeting to interact with the ESS community especially with other DMTs. Through additional opportunities, the DMT will build relationships with colleagues both within DOE and externally through interactions with the ESS Community, Earth Science Information Partners (ESIP), DOE OSTI, ORNL Distributed Active Archive Center (DAAC), Atmospheric Radiation Measurement user facility, ESS-DIVE, and so on. From these interactions, the TES SFA can stay current with community archiving expectations, maintain awareness of data management best practices, and can discuss project challenges and seek improvements. Terri Velliquette will continue to serve on the ESS-DIVE Archive Partnership Board learning of upcoming improvements to the repository and bringing project concerns to the board. She will also continue to serve as the Data Management Co-lead on the DOE ESS Cyberinfrastructure Working Group hosting quarterly meetings and assisting in the organization of the annual meeting.

7. PERSONNEL

The TES SFA is supported by more than 40 dedicated scientific and technical staff with a record of research, publication, and leadership in climate change research. The original team (established in 2009) has undergone numerous staff changes over time but has been supplemented by developing staff in both the modeling and experimental areas and by acquisition of key technical support personnel.

- Dr. Paul J. Hanson is the TES SFA Coordinating Investigator. He provides integrated leadership across tasks and coordinates financial management. Dr. Hanson has 37 years of experience as a plant physiologist and environmental ecologist. He previously served as an ORNL Group Leader from 2006 through 2020 managing a 29-member Ecosystem Science Group within the Environmental Sciences Division at ORNL. He was a Subject Editor for *Global Change Biology* for 18 years and is the coordinating investigator for the SPRUCE task of the TES SFA.
- Dr. Daniel M. Ricciuto is the coordinating investigator for all terrestrial C-cycle modeling aspects of the TES SFA. Dr. Ricciuto is group leader of the Earth Systems Modeling group in the CCSI within the Environmental Sciences Division at ORNL. His research expertise covers the application of data assimilation techniques that confront terrestrial C-cycle models with observations, and in the quantification of prediction uncertainty and parameter sensitivity in land surface models. Dr. Ricciuto's efforts are focused on improving model parameterization and predictive skill at spatial scales ranging from individual research and observation sites to the entire globe.
- Ms. Terri Velliquette serves as the Data Management Coordinator on two projects bringing her expertise and technical skills for data policy and archive management. She also serves on the ESS-DIVE Archive Partnership Board and is the Data Management co-lead on the DOE ESS Cyberinfrastructure Working Group.
- Mr. Thomas Ruggles is on the DMT ingesting data sets including developing metadata and reviewing data files plus maintains the TES SFA and SPRUCE web sites with project information, resources, and public data access.

<u>*Personnel Actions Since 2019*</u> – Key staffing changes since FY2019 provide an understanding of overall turnover experienced within the TES SFA during the COVID-19 pandemic. Dr. Richard J. Norby retired and then participated under subcontract. His prior responsibilities for a SPRUCE Task on *Sphagnum* have been transferred to Dr. David Weston.

Dr. Colleen Iversen has recently taken on new roles in the DOE NGEE Arctic program with reduced time dedicated to her TES SFA tasks. However, she retains her oversight role for SPRUCE belowground root tasks and will play a role in long-term interpretation and syntheses of results. Dr. Iversen's past responsibilities on nutrient cycling have been transitioned to Dr. Verity Salmon.

Data management organization and support activities were transitioned form Dr. Les Hook to Ms. Terri Velliquette and Mr. Thomas Ruggles since 2021.

Responsibilities for on-site SPRUCE operations and technical management in Minnesota have transferred from Mr. W. Robert Nettles to Mr. Kyle Pearson who is now supported by a full-time technician: Mr. Mark Guilliams.

Postdoctoral positions held by Drs. Camille Defrenne, Jennifer Peters, and Spencer Roth have been completed. Drs. Bin Wang and Soren Weber are the currently active postdoctoral researchers supported by the TES SFA. A new postdoctoral researcher is onboarding for the SPRUCE project.

Dr. Matt Craig who worked on MAAT in a postdoctoral position has since been hired as an Associate R & D Staff Scientist at ORNL. In addition, a SULI intern, Ms. Abigail Johnson, has started a PhD in mathematical biology at North Carolina State University as a part of a Provost Doctoral Fellowship.

Technical staff retirements and transitions within ORNL have also led to the hiring of Mr. Geoff Schwaner and other full-time senior and entry level technicians.

<u>*Succession Planning and Recent and Anticipated 2026 Transitions*</u> – We use various methods to replace TES SFA staff to ensure project continuity and productivity through time. New TES SFA staff are often hired through postdoctoral research associate positions and their performance and contributions to task activities are tracked. Our postdocs are vetted for potential future roles as task leads. Where an identified disciplinary need is established (and for which adequate funding is available) the TES SFA may hire established staff persons directly into a task leadership role. When such a need is identified, but TES

SFA funding is not sufficient to initiate a hire, ORNL internal funds may be requested through a strategic hire program.

Within the TES SFA, budget management is executed as proposed by the Coordinating Investigators with feedback from Theme and Task leads when variations from the proposed expenditures arise. Individual Task leads (or other more specific sub-task leads) are given the responsibility to track scientific progress and for managing their fiscal resources within an annual cycle. Training to allow new staff to understand ORNL procedures, accounting systems, and managerial activities is provided. Such training, in addition to side-by-side transitional mentoring with established staff, provides developing staff with the information and skill sets required to transition into leadership roles. ORNL also has formal programs for mentoring high-potential early career staff, and we use informal mentoring to enable career development.

Dr. Paul J. Hanson plans to retire from ORNL in early 2026. This transition will allow other ORNL staff to step into the management roles for the TES SFA and the post-SPRUCE experimental work. His retirement and the associated completion of SPRUCE active treatments at the end of 2025 frees up substantial funding within the TES SFA to enable existing staff and newly hired personnel to devote more time to SPRUCE final measurements, data archiving, post-SPRUCE analysis, modeling, and syntheses.

Dr. Melanie Mayes will step into the overall TES SFA management role upon Dr. Hanson's retirement beginning in January 2026. Mr. Kyle Pearson will continue to manage post-SPRUCE on-site operations in FY2026 through FY2028. SPRUCE synthesis activities will be led by various staff as described in the Theme-specific personnel summaries below.

The following proposed individual Theme and sub-task leads take responsibility for their respective initiatives.

Theme 1 Carbon Cycle Responses to Warming and Increased Atmospheric CO_2 Concentration

Task TH1.l Paul J. Hanson leads the management and operations of the SPRUCE project with direct support of the onsite Project Manager, Kyle Pearson. Kyle Pearson is located fulltime in Grand Rapids, Minnesota. He maintains SPRUCE operations with the support of a single full-time technical support person (Mark Guilliams). Misha Krassovski (Technical Professional systems engineer) designed and maintains site communication equipment, and he works with Kyle and Mark to sustain operations of the automated data acquisition system for SPRUCE (both environmental and biological monitoring systems). A coordinating panel consisting of the SPRUCE coordinating investigator (Hanson), the local USDA Forest Service contact (Kolka), the Theme and sub-task leaders for all SPRUCE activities, and members from the scientific community make up the experimental advisory panel. This group serves as the decision-making body for major SPRUCE experiment operational considerations and is the decision-making body for vetting requests for new research initiatives to be conducted at SPRUCE.

Task TH1.2 Paul Hanson, Natalie Griffiths, Colleen Iversen, David Weston, Melanie Mayes, Steve Sebestyen, and postdoctoral research staff are splitting efforts in this area.

Paul Hanson is leading tree and shrub growth and vegetation phenology with the participation of Natalie A. Griffiths and Technical staff. David Weston leads characterization of growth and community dynamics of the diverse *Sphagnum* communities occupying the bog surface beneath the higher plants. Colleen Iversen, with technical assistance from Joanne Childs and John Latimer (subcontractor) follow belowground root and fungal growth. Jonathan Stelling has agreed to join the TES SFA as a post-doc beginning in May 2023. He will be based in Grand Rapids, Minnesota (supervised by Paul J. Hanson, David Weston, and Melanie Mayes). Community compositional changes are being led by Brian Palik (USDA Forest Service) and Rebecca Montgomery (University of Minnesota). Work on hydrologic cycling is led by Steve Sebestyen (USDA Forest Service) and Natalie Griffiths (ORNL).

Task TH1.3 Lianhong Gu, Jeff Warren, Andrew Richardson, and Kyle Pearson work on this task. Characterization of plant physiological responses are led by Jeff Warren, past and planned postdoctoral staff, and independently funded external collaborators. We are actively encouraging additional external participation in the observations of physiological processes including gas exchange, carbohydrate dynamics, C partitioning, hydraulic conductivity, and woody respiration assessments. Through an external subcontract, Andrew Richardson interprets automated tree and shrub canopy phonologic patterns assisted by Kyle Pearson who collects biweekly on-the-ground observations of changing vegetation conditions.

Task TH1.4 Key modelers include Xiaoying Shi, Jiafu Mao, Xiaojuan Yang, Daniel Ricciuto, and Yaoping Wang at ORNL with external subcontracted efforts led by Xiaofeng Xu and Yiqi Luo. Dr. Shi will lead SPRUCEMIP with contributions from Dr. Ricciuto and Dr. Wang. Dr. Shi and Dr. Ricciuto will further improve the *Sphagnum* submodel as well. Dr. Luo will also work with SPRUCEMIP outputs to create a traceability framework. Dr. Mao will lead efforts to improve phenology and allocation modeling in ELM-SPRUCE along with Dr. Wang. Dr. Yang will work in improving the representation of isotopes in ELM-SPRUCE, as well as nutrient cycling. Dr. Xu and Dr. Ricciuto will further improve the representation of methane cycling. All personnel will be involved in working with empiricists in Theme 1 to validate and calibrate ELM-SPRUCE with past and proposed observations.

Theme 2 Ecosystem Water, Energy, and C Processes under Compounding Climatic Stressors

Jeff Warren (ORNL) leads plant hydraulic and water relations work along the SPAC, including neutron imaging of root-rhizosphere dynamics and collaborates with Luke McCormack (MA) on soil respiration at MA. Melanie Mayes (ORNL) leads soil C flux activities at MOFLUX. Jeff Wood (University of Missouri) leads onsite activities at MOFLUX, including analysis of ecosystem responses to drought. Lianhong Gu (ORNL) leads activities in measuring and analyzing fluxes of trace gases, water vapor, energy and SIF, and leads LeafWeb. David Kramer (Michigan State University) contributes to detailed investigation of PMF bioenergetics. David Weston leads investigations of microbial-plant interactions.

Theme 3 Nutrient Carbon Feedbacks

Verity Salmon will lead the empirical measurements of N and P mineralization, vegetation nutrient stoichiometry, and the SPRUCE destructive N and P observations at the end of experimental manipulations. Verity Salmon will also work with Natalie Griffiths on measuring leaf litter nutrient concentration. Griffiths, along with Steve Sebestyen (USDA Forest Service) and Keith Oleheiser (ORNL) will lead efforts on measuring depth-specific nutrient concentration in porewater and lateral outflow, and C, N, P dynamics during *Sphagnum* decomposition. Luke McCormack will collect measurements of nutrient cycling and nutrient uptake at MA. Xiaojuan Yang will lead the efforts in integrating the measurements at SPRUCE and MA into ELM-SPRUCE to improve the model representation of nutrient cycling dynamics and nutrient uptake. Matt Craig and Melanie Mayes will lead the measurements of nutrient pools and fluxes at MOFLUX. Matt Craig, Melanie Mayes, and Anthony Walker will develop nutrient-enabled MAAT framework and evaluate and improve MAAT and ELM-FATES using measurements at MOFLUX.

Luke McCormack and Colleen Iversen will further develop and expand FRED to include more fine root traits relevant to nutrient uptake and increase the global coverage.

Theme 4 Soil Carbon Cycling and Microbial Processes

Task TH4.1 Chris Schadt and technician Alyssa Carrell, along with SPRUCE technical staff, will complete the sampling and analysis of SPRUCE microbial communities. Funding limitations in FY 2024–2025 mean that the analyses will be performed in FY 2026 and beyond. Natalie Griffiths and Randy Kolka lead the field-scale decomposition tasks, with assistance from Chris, Alyssa, and SPRUCE technical staff for analyses. Melanie Mayes will lead the SPRUCE incubation experiments, with assistance from Natalie, Chris, and SPRUCE technical staff. Xiaofeng Xu of San Diego State University will lead the microbial modeling portion.

Task TH4.2 Jeff Wood at the University of Missouri will collect MOFLUX samples and ship them to Melanie Mayes for analyses by SPRUCE technical staff. Field-scale litter decomposition experiments will be assembled by Jeff Wood, Melanie Mayes, and Matt Craig, and analyses of the microbial community will be performed by Chris Schadt and technician Alyssa Carrell, along with SPRUCE technical staff. Matt Craig will lead the incubation experiments with assistance from Melanie Mayes and SPRUCE technical staff. Matt Craig and a new R&D staff hire will lead the MOFLUX soil C and microbial modeling activities using the MAAT framework.

Theme 5 Regional Integration and Extrapolation

Task TH5.1 Daniel Ricciuto will lead model-data calibration efforts using OLMT. Xiaoying Shi and Xiaojuan Yang will help to integrate the model developments from themes 1-4 into the site-level versions of ELM-SPRUCE and ELM-Peatlands to be used. Anthony Walker will help to test and develop FATES within the ELM-Peatlands framework.

Task TH5.2 Anthony Walker will lead the regional modeling efforts and work with Daniel Ricciuto and Xiaoying Shi to perform the simulations. Deeksha Rastogi and Shih-Chieh Kao will assist in providing downscaled meteorological drivers for the high-resolution simulations. Dali Wang will provide other input datasets and the high-performance computing infrastructure to perform the high-resolution simulations.

Task TH5.3 Key modelers include Jiafu Mao, Yaoping Wang, and Matthew Craig at ORNL with external subcontracted efforts led by Mingzhou Jin and Anping Chen. Dr. Mao will lead efforts to develop the CIVE and identify where and in which season the greatest vulnerability is expected along with Dr. Wang and Dr. Craig. Dr. Jin will compare the modeled and observed CIVE to quantify model uncertainties. Dr. Chen will apply the emergent constraint framework to reduce uncertainties in model-projected CIVE. All personnel will work together and be involved in working with modelers in TH5.1 and TH5.2, evaluating and constraining CIVE simulations across scales.

Person-specific annual effort is summarized for periods of ongoing SPRUCE operations (FY2024 and FY2025; Table 7.1), and for post-SPRUCE research efforts (Table 7.2).

Table 7.1 – Anticipated FY 2024–FY 2025 average annual person hours by TES SFA Task (160 hours = 1 person month).

Personnel Contributing to Tasks	TES SFA Mgmt	SPRUCE Operations	Theme 1	Theme 2	Theme 3	Theme 4	Theme 5
Scientific Staff							
Craig M	--	--	--	--	320	300	160
Griffiths N	--	--	100	--	250	250	--
Gu L	--	--	560	820	--	--	--
Hanson P	180	160	1280	--	--	--	--
Iversen C	--	--	140	--	100	--	--
Mao J	--	--	310	--	--	--	560
Mayes M	--	--	--	--	--	650	--
Ricciuto D	--	--	360	--	--	--	355
Salmon V	--	--	--	--	700	--	--
Schadt C	--	--	--	--	--	530	--
Shi X	--	--	340	--	--	--	340
Walker A	--	--	--	--	300	--	340
Wang D	--	--	--	--	--	--	440
Warren J	--	--	850	320	--	--	--
Weston D	--	--	455	--	--	--	--
Yang X	--	--	160	--	340	--	160
Other Science Staff	--	--	175	100	372	270	305
USDA Forest Service In Kind – Science**	--	--	--	--	440	440	--
Postdoctoral Staff							
Stelling, Weber	--	--	1872	--	--	480	--
Technical Professional							
Krassovski M	450	450	--	--	--	--	--
Ruggles T	450	--	--	--	--	--	--
Velliquette T	450	--	--	--	--	--	--
Technical Staff							
Schwaner G (ORNL)	1300	--	--	--	--	--	--
Childs J (ORNL)	1500	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pearson K (ORNL-MN)	--	1872	--	--	--	--	--
Guilliams M (ORNL-MN)	--	1872	--	--	--	--	--
Oleheiser K (ORNL-MN)	--	--	--	--	1872	--	--
Other Technical (ORNL)	1500	--	468	200	--	120	--
Wood (Univ. of Missouri)	--	--	--	468	--	--	--
Estimated Annual Person Hours By Task	5830	4354	7070	1908	4694	3040	2660

*Some hours for support staff shown under Task 1 apply across the TES SFA.
**Unfunded in-kind effort estimated by Randall K. Kolka USDA Forest Service, Northern Research Station.

Table 7.2 – Anticipated FY 2026–FY 2028 average annual person hours by TES SFA Task (160 hours = 1 person month).

Personnel Contributing to Tasks	TES SFA Mgmt	SPRUCE Operations	Theme 1	Theme 2	Theme 3	Theme 4	Theme 5
Scientific Staff							
Craig M	--	--	--	--	320	500	116
Griffiths N	--	--	100	--	250	250	--
Gu L	--	--	400	960	--	--	--
Hanson P	27	53	--	--	--	--	--
Iversen C	--	--	267	--	200	--	--
Mao J	--	--	375	--	--	--	625
Mayes M	200	--	--	240	--	600	--
Ricciuto D	--	--	375	--	--	--	375
Salmon V	--	--	--	--	781	--	--
Schadt C	--	--	--	--	--	587	--
Shi X	--	--	375	--	--	--	375
Walker A	--	--	--	--	300	--	355
Wang D	--	--	--	--	--	--	468
Warren J	--	--	600	627	--	--	--
Weston D	--	--	470	465	--	--	--
Yang X	--	--	185	--	360	--	185
Other Science Staff	--	--	702	320	828	500	1400
USDA Forest Service In Kind – Science**	--	--	--	--	400	400	--
Postdoctoral Staff							
Stelling, TBD	--	--	1610	1558	1868	--	--
Technical Professional							
Krassovski M	450	450	--	--	--	--	--
Ruggles T	500	--	--	--	--	--	--
Velliquette T	500	--	--	--	--	--	--
Technical Staff							
Schwaner G (ORNL)	1500	--	--	--	--	--	--
Childs J (ORNL)	1500	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pearson K (ORNL-MN)	--	1872	--	--	--	--	--
Guilliams M (ORNL-MN)	--	1872	--	--	--	--	--
Oleheiser K (ORNL-MN)	--	--	--	--	1872	--	--
Other Technical (ORNL)	1500	--	0	467	120	267	--
Wood (Univ. of Missouri)	--	--	--	468	--	--	--
Estimated Annual Person Hours By Task	6177	4247	5469	5105	7299	3104	3899

*Some hours for support staff shown under Task 1 apply across the TES SFA.
**Unfunded in-kind effort estimated by Randall K. Kolka USDA Forest Service, Northern Research Station.

8. Facilities and Resources

ORNL has made substantial investments in climate change modeling, the development of innovative large-scale experimental infrastructures through the Laboratory Directed Research and Development program (LDRD), and in the construction of other critical infrastructure, including a field support building (Building 1521), greenhouses, the Joint Institute for Biological Sciences, and renovations in support of molecular ecology. Other internal funding is allocated annually from the division or directorate based on need and general utility to the acquisition of multi-user instrumentation that will benefit multiple users and projects. Greenhouses, incubation chambers and walk in growth chambers (including an extreme chamber; -10 to +55 °C) are available.

ORNL's Environmental Sciences Division hosts instruments for measuring soil and water chemistry and greenhouse gasses. In the lab, the Environmental Sciences Division has a Picarro G2508 analyzer that can continuously measure CO_2, CH_4, NH_4, N_2O, and water vapor in incubation experiments. A Columbus Instruments Micro-Oxymax Respirometer is available for continuous measurements of lab-scale incubations (up to 24 channels) and is capable of detecting CO_2, CH_4, H_2S, H_2, and O_2. A Shimadzu GC-2014 with AOC autosampler is designed to detect CO_2, CH_4, N_2O, O_2, and CO in gaseous or liquid headspace samples in the laboratory. A Picarro water isotope analyzer available for analysis of natural abundance stable isotopes of water. Two Shimadzu TOC-L/TNM-L combustion analyzers can determine DOC and dissolved organic N in liquid samples. A Smartchem 200 Discrete Analyzer, Seal AutoAnalyzer 3 HR, and a Lachat Quickchem 8500 are used for automated determination of NH_4, NO_3 and PO_4 concentrations of liquid samples. An Elementar CN analyzer is available for determination of C and N in solid phase samples. ORNL also has an EA coupled to an isotope ratio mass spectrometer for measuring the $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ signature of solid samples (Thermo Fisher Delta V Advantage Mass Spectrometer, Conflo IV, and EA Flash Isolink). An Ethos-Up microwave digester is available for digestion of soil and rock materials. Two high performance liquid ion chromatography are available for determination of anions and organic acids (Agilent G5668A, Thermo (Dionex) ISC-5000+ DC/EG/DP). There are two inductively-coupled plasma mass spectrometry instruments (PerkinElmer NexION 2000) for elemental isotopic analysis. A variety of shakers, centrifuges and ultracentrifuges, and incubators are available for batch and microbial work. A large glovebag is available in the soils lab for anaerobic incubations and analyses. The plant and soils labs are outfitted with equipment to perform drying, sorting, sieving, grinding, and storage of plant and soil materials.

The TES SFA is supported by world-class computing capabilities. The National Leadership Computing Facility provides an open, unclassified resource that we use to enable breakthroughs in climate prediction. It houses the largest unclassified computing capability available to climate change researchers in the world. Personnel within the Atmospheric Radiation Measurement Program data system and the NASA Distributed Active Archive Center for Biogeochemical Dynamics provide additional expertise in the area of data management. ORNL established CADES to meet the need for integrated computing and data capabilities in an efficient and cost-effective manner. CADES offers the following data and infrastructure resources: a multi-petabyte parallel file system and computing cluster in a CADES open research environment. The CADES Kernel system coming online in 2023 features an 18,000-core computing cluster available to all users at ORNL with 140 128-core AMD 7713 processors. 20 additional nodes have been purchased for exclusive use by the ORNL CCSI, including this project. Data may be archived from CADES directly to the High-Performance Storage System, a 132 PB system managed by the ORNL Leadership Computing Facility consisting of tape and disk storage components with Linux servers and storage software.

The High Flux Isotope Reactor and the Spallation Neutron Source at ORNL are used to understand physical, chemical, and biological complexity in plant and soil processes. The Versatile Neutron Imaging Beam line at the Spallation Neutron Source (VENUS) comes online in 2024. Other external facilities to be used include the LLNL – Center for Accelerator Mass Spectrometry provides large volume, high precision ^{14}C measurements. Pacific Northwest National Laboratory's Environmental Molecular Science Laboratory combines advanced instrumentation such as high-throughput mass spectrometry, advanced microscopy instruments, and nuclear magnetic resonance instruments with high performance computing.

This page left blank for double sided printing.

Bibliography

To reduce pages in the document, TES SFA publications and manuscripts cited above are not listed here, but are included only in Appendix A.

Abramoff RZ, Guenet B, Zhang H, Georgiou K, Xu X, Viscarra Rossel RA, Yuan W, Ciais P (2022) Improved global-scale predictions of soil carbon stocks with Millennial Version 2. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry*, 164:108466. doi :10.1016/j.soilbio.2021.108466

Ahmed MA, Passioura J, Carminati A (2018) Hydraulic processes in roots and the rhizosphere pertinent to increasing yield of water-limited grain crops: a critical review. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 69:3255–3265.

Allison SD, Wallenstein, MD, Bradford, MA (2010) Soil-carbon response to warming dependent on microbial physiology. *Nature Geoscience* 3:336–340.

Allison SD (2014) Modeling adaptation of carbon use efficiency in microbial communities. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 5:571. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2014.00571

Arora VK, Katavouta A, Williams RG, Jones CD, Brovkin V, Friedlingstein P, Schwinger J, Bopp L, Boucher O, Cadule P, Hajima T, Ilyina T, Linday K, Tjiputra JF, Wu T (2020) Carbon–concentration and carbon–climate feedbacks in CMIP6 models and their comparison to CMIP5 models. *Biogeosciences* 17:4173–4222.

Atkin OK, Edwards EJ, Loveys BR (2000). Research Review: Response of Root Respiration to Changes in Temperature and Its Relevance to Global Warming. *New Phytologist* 147:141–154.

Averill C, Bhatnagar JM, Dietze MC, Pearse WD, Kivlin SN (2019) Global imprint of mycorrhizal fungi on whole-plant nutrient economics. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 116:23163–23168.

Balaganesh G, Malhotra R, Sendhil R, Sirohi S, Maiti S, Ponnusamy K, Sharma AK (2020) Development of composite vulnerability index and district level mapping of climate change induced drought in Tamil Nadu, India. *Ecological Indicators 113*:106197. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2020.106197

Baumbach L, Siegmund JF, Mittermeier M, Donner,RV (2017) Impacts of temperature extremes on European vegetation during the growing season. *Biogeosciences*, *14*:4891–4903. https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-14-4891-2017

BERAC (2017) Grand Challenges for Biological and Environmental Research: Progress and Future Vision; A Report from the Biological and Environmental Research Advisory Committee, DOE/SC–0190, BERAC Subcommittee on Grand Research Challenges for Biological and Environmental Research (science.energy.gov/~/media/ber/berac/pdf/Reports/ BERAC-2017-Grand-Challenges-Report.pdf).

Bergeron O, Margolis HA, Black TA, Coursolle C, Dunn AL, Barr AG, Wofsy SC (2007) Comparison of carbon dioxide fluxes over three boreal black spruce forests in Canada. *Global Change Biology 13*:89–107. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2006.01281.x

Berhe AA, Barnes RT, Six J, Marín-Spiotta E (2018) Role of Soil Erosion in Biogeochemical Cycling of Essential Elements: Carbon, Nitrogen, and Phosphorus. *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 46:521–548.

Bilheux H, Herwig K, Keener S, Davis L (2015) Overview of the conceptual design of the future VENUS neutron imaging beam line at the spallation neutron source. *Physics Procedia* 69:55-59.

Bond-Lamberty B, Christianson DS, Malhotra A, Pennington SC, Sihi D, AghaKouchak A et al. (2020) COSORE: A community database for continuous soil respiration and other soil-atmosphere greenhouse gas flux data. *Global Change Biology*, *26*:7268–7283. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15353

Braun J, Mooshammer M, Wanek W, Prommer J, Walker TWN, Rütting T, Richter A (2018) Full ^{15}N tracer accounting to revisit major assumptions of ^{15}N isotope pool dilution approaches for gross nitrogen mineralization. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 117:16–26.

Bray RH, Kurtz LT (1945) Determination of total, organic, and available forms of phosphorus in soils. *Soil Science* 59:39-46.

Bridgham SD, Updegraff K, Pastor J (1998) Carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus mineralization in northern wetlands. *Ecology* 79:1545–1561.

Buchanan BB (2016) The carbon (formerly dark) reactions of photosynthesis. *Photosynthesis Research* 128:215–217.
Canadell JG, Scheel Monteiro P, Costa MH, Cotrim da Cunha L, Cox PM, Eliseev AV, et al. (2021) Global carbon and other biogeochemical cycles and feedbacks. In V. Masson-Delmotte, P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S. L. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, et al. (Eds.), *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* (pp. 673–816). Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA: Cambridge University Press. https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009157896.001
Canarini A, Wanek W, Watzka M, Sandén T, Spiegel H, Šantrůček J, Schnecker J (2020) Quantifying microbial growth and carbon use efficiency in dry soil environments via ^{18}O water vapor equilibration. *Global Change Biology* 26:5333–5341.
Carminati A, Javaux M (2020) Soil Rather Than Xylem Vulnerability Controls Stomatal Response to Drought. *Trends in Plant Science* 25:868–880.
Chari NR, Taylor BN (2022) Soil organic matter formation and loss are mediated by root exudates in a temperate forest. *Nature Geoscience* 15:1011–1016.
Chen G, Li X, Liu X (2022) Global land projection based on plant functional types with a 1-km resolution under socio-climatic scenarios. *Scientific Data 9*:125. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41597-022-01208-6
Chitra-Tarak R, Xu C, Aguilar S, Anderson-Teixeira KJ, Chambers J, Detto M, Faybishenko B, Fisher RA, Knox RG, Koven CD, Kueppers LM, Kunert N, Kupers SJ, McDowell NG, Newman BD, Paton SR, Pérez R, Ruiz L, Sack L, Warren JM, Wolfe BT, Wright C, Wright SJ, Zailaa J, McMahon SM. (2021) Hydraulically-vulnerable trees survive on deep-water access during droughts in a tropical forest. *New Phytologist* 231:1798-1813.
FCollatz GJ, Ribas-Carbo M, Berry JA (1992) Coupled photosynthesis-stomatal conductance model for leaves of C4 plants. *Australian Journal of Plant Physiology* 19:519-538.
Craig ME, Turner BL, Liang C, Clay K, Johnson DJ, Phillips RP (2018) Tree mycorrhizal type predicts within-site variability in the storage and distribution of soil organic matter. *Global Change Biology* 24:3317–3330.
Cruz JA, Sacksteder CA, Kanazawa A, Kramer DM (2001) Contribution of electric field (Dy) to steady-state transthylakoid proton motive force in vitro and in vivo. Control of pmf parsing into Dy and DpH by counterion fluxes. *Biochemistry* 40:1226-1237.
Dakos V, Kéfi S (2022) Ecological resilience: what to measure and how. *Environmental Research Letters* 17:043003. https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac5767
Davidson EA, Hart SC, Shanks CA, Firestone MK (1991) Measuring gross nitrogen mineralization, and nitrification by 15 N isotopic pool dilution in intact soil cores. *Journal of Soil Science* 42:335–349.
Davies-Barnard T, Meyerholt J, Zaehle S, Friedlingstein P, Fan Y, Fisher RA, Jones CD, Lee H, Peano D (2020) Nitrogen Cycling in CMIP6 Land Surface Models: Progress and Limitations. *Biogeosciences* 17:5129–5148, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-17-5129-2020
Davis GA, Rutherford AW, Kramer DM (2017) Hacking the thylakoid proton motive force for improved photosynthesis: modulating ion flux rates that control proton motive force partitioning into $\Delta\psi$ and ΔpH. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society* B 372:20160381. http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2016.0381.
Davis GA, Kanazawa A, Schöttler MA, Kohzuma K, Froehlich JE, Rutherford AW, Satoh-Cruz M, Minhas D, Tietz S, Dhingra A, Kramer DM (2016) Limitations to photosynthesis by proton motive force-induced photosystem II photodamage *eLife* 2016;5:e16921.
Denham SO, Oishi AC, Miniat CF, Wood JD, Yi K, Benson MC, Novick KA (2021) Eastern US deciduous tree species respond dissimilarly to declining soil moisture but similarly to rising evaporative demand. *Tree Physiology* 41:944–959, https://doi.org/10.1093/treephys/tpaa153.
Denissen JMC, Teuling AJ, Andy J. Pitman AJ, Koirala S, Migliavacca M, Li W, Reichstein M, Winkler AJ, Zhan C, Orth R (2022) Widespread shift from ecosystem energy to water limitation with climate change. *Nature Climate Change* 12:677–684.
Desai AR, Murphy BA, Wiesner S, Thom J, Butterworth BJ, Koupaei-Abyazani N, Muttaquin A, Paleri S, Talib A, Turner J, Mineau J, Merrelli A, Stoy P, Davis K (2022) Drivers of Decadal Carbon Fluxes

Across Temperate Ecosystems. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences 127*:e2022JG007014. https://doi.org/10.1029/2022JG007014
DOE (2018) Climate and Environmental Science Division Strategic Plan 2018-2023, US Department of Energy, Office of Science, DOE/SC-0151, https://science.osti.gov/~/media/ber/pdf/workshop%20reports/2018_CESD_Strategic_Plan.pdf
Dossou JF, Li XX, Sadek M, Sidi Almouctar MA, Mostafa E (2021) Hybrid model for ecological vulnerability assessment in Benin. *Scientific Reports 11*:2449. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-81742-2
Drewniak BA (2019) Simulating dynamic roots in the Energy Exascale Earth System Land Model. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems* 11:338-359. doi:10.1029/2018MS001334
Ehleringer JR, Dawson TE (1992) Water uptake by plants: perspectives from stable isotopes. *Plant Cell and Environment* 15:1073–1082
Eshonkulov R, Poyda A, Ingwersen J, Wizemann HD, Weber TKD, Kremer P, Högy P, Pulatov A, Streck T (2019) Evaluating multi-year, multi-site data on the energy balance closure of eddy-covariance flux measurements at cropland sites in southwestern Germany. *Biogeosciences* 16:521–540.
Eyring V, Bony S, Meehl GA, Senior CA, Stevens B, Stouffer RJ, Taylor KE (2016) Overview of the Coupled Model Intercomparison Project Phase 6 (CMIP6) experimental design and organization. *Geoscientific Model Development 9*:1937–1958. https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-9-1937-2016
Farquhar GD, von Caemmerer S, Berry JA (1980) A biochemical model of photosynthetic CO_2 assimilation in leaves of C3 species. *Planta* 149:78–90.
Farquhar GD, von Caemmerer S, Berry JA (2001) Models of photosynthesis. *Plant Physiology* 125:42–45.
Fatichi S (2010) Thesis -- *Modeling of Hydrological Cycle and its Interaction with Vegetation in the Framework of Climate Change*, Universitätsbibliothek Braunschweig, https://doi.org/10.24355/DBBS.084-201101250915-0.
Fatichi S, Ivanov VY, Caporali E (2012) A mechanistic ecohydrological model to investigate complex interactions in cold and warm water-controlled environments: 1. Theoretical framework and plot-scale analysis. *Jourla of Advances Modeling Earth Systems* 4:M05002, https://doi.org/10.1029/2011MS000086.
Feng X, Deventer MJ, Lonchar R, Ng, GHC, Sebestyen SD, Roman DT, Griffis TJ, Millet DB, Kolka RK (2020) Climate Sensitivity of Peatland Methane Emissions Mediated by Seasonal Hydrologic Dynamics. *Geophysical Research Letters 47*:e2020GL088875. https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL088875
Fernández-Martínez M, Vicca S, Janssens IA, Sardans J, Luyssaert S, Campioli M, Chapin III FS, Ciais P, Malhi Y, Obersteiner M, et al. (2014) Nutrient availability as the key regulator of global forest carbon balance. *Nature Climate Change* 4:471–476.
Fu Z, Ciais P, Prentice IC, Gentine P, Makowski D, Bastos A, Luo X, Green JK, Stoy PC, Yang H, Hajima T (2022) Atmospheric dryness reduces photosynthesis along a large range of soil water deficits. *Nat Communications* 13:989. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-28652-7
Gampe D, Zscheischler J, Reichstein M, O'Sullivan M, Smith WK, Sitch S, Buermann W (2021) Increasing impact of warm droughts on northern ecosystem productivity over recent decades. *Nature Climate Change* 11:772–779. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-021-01112-8
Georgiou K, Jackson RB, Vindušková O, Abramoff RZ, Ahlström A, Feng W, Harden JW, Pellegrini AFA, Polley HW, Soong JL, Riley WJ, Torn MS (2022) Global stocks and capacity of mineral-associated soil organic carbon. *Nature Communications* 13:Article 1. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-31540-9
Gessler A, Schaub M, McDowell NG (2017) The role of nutrients in drought-induced tree mortality and recovery. *New Phytologist* 214:513–520.
Giorgi F, Coppola E, Raffaele F, Diro GT, Fuentes-Franco R, Giuliani G, Mamgain A, Llopart MP, Mariotti L, Torma C (2014) Changes in extremes and hydroclimatic regimes in the CREMA ensemble projections. *Climate Change* 125:39–41.

Gough CM, Vogel CS, Schmid HP, Curtis PS (2008) Controls on Annual Forest Carbon Storage: Lessons from the Past and Predictions for the Future. *BioScience 58*:609–622. https://doi.org/10.1641/B580708
Grønlund A, Hauge A, Hovde A, Rasse DP (2008) Carbon loss estimates from cultivated peat soils in Norway: a comparison of three methods. *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems* 81:157–167.
Grossiord C, Buckley TN, Cernusak LA, Novick KA, Poulter B, Siegwolf RTW, Sperry JS, McDowell NG (2020) Plant responses to rising vapor pressure deficit. New Phytologist 226:1550-1566. doi: 10.1111/nph.16485.
Haff D, Six Y, Doetter S (2021) Global patterns of geo-ecological controls on the response of soil respiration to warming. *Nature Climate Change* 11:623-627. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-021-01068-9
Hajima T, Tachiiri K, Ito A, Kawamiya M (2014) Uncertainty of Concentration–Terrestrial Carbon Feedback in Earth System Models. *Journal of Climate 27*:3425–3445. https://doi.org/10.1175/JCLI-D-13-00177.1
Hammond WM, Williams AP, Abatzoglou JT, Adams HD, Klein T, López R, Sáenz-Romero C, Hartmann H, Breshears DD, Allen CD (2022) Global field observations of tree die-off reveal hotter-drought fingerprint for Earth's forests. *Nature Communications* 13:1761. DOI:10.1038/s41467-022-29289-2.
Hanson PJ, Amthor JS, Wullschleger SD, Wilson KB, Grant RF, Hartley A, Hui D, Hunt ER Jr., Johnson DW, Kimball JS, King AW, Luo Y, McNulty SG, Sun G., Thornton PE, Wang S, Williams M, Baldocchi DD, Cushman RM (2004) Oak Forest Carbon and Water Simulations: Model Intercomparisons and Evaluations Against Independent Data. *Ecological Monographs 74*:443–489. https://doi.org/10.1890/03-4049
Hanson PJ, Weltzin, JF (2000). Drought disturbance from climate change: response of United States forests. *Science of the Total Environment* 262:205-220.
Hanson PJ, Wullschleger SD, Eds. (2003) *North American Temperate Deciduous Forest Responses to Changing Precipitation Regimes* (Vol. 166). New York, NY: Springer New York. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4613-0021-2
Hao D, Bisht G, Huang M, Ma P-L, Tesfa T, Lee W-L, et al. (2022) Impacts of Sub-Grid Topographic Representations on Surface Energy Balance and Boundary Conditions in the E3SM Land Model: A Case Study in Sierra Nevada. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems*, 14:e2021MS002862. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021MS002862
Hart SC, Stark JM, Davidson EA, Firestone MK (1994) Nitrogen Mineralization, Immobilization, and Nitrification. In: *Methods of Soil Analysis: Part 2 Microbiological and Biochemical Properties*, 5.2
Hartmann H, Bastos A, Das AJ, Esquivel-Muelbert A, Hammond WM, Martínez-Vilalta J, McDowell NG, Powers JS, Pugh TAM, Ruthrof KX, Allen CD (2022) Climate change risks to global forest health: Emergence of unexpected events of elevated tree mortality worldwide. *Annual Reviews of Plant Biology* 73:673-702. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-arplant-102820-012804.
Hastings WK (1970) Monte Carlo sampling methods using Markov chains and their applications. *Biometrika*, *57*:97–109. https://doi.org/10.1093/biomet/57.1.97
Hoffman FM, Kumar J, Mills RT, Hargrove WW (2013) Representativeness-based sampling network design for the State of Alaska. *Landscape Ecology 28*:1567–1586. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10980-013-9902-0
Hou E, Luo Y, Kuang Y, Chen C, Lu X, Jiang L, Luo X, Wen D (2020) Global meta-analysis shows pervasive phosphorus limitation of aboveground plant production in natural terrestrial ecosystems. *Nature Communications* 11:637.
Humphreys ER, Charron C, Brown M, Jones R (2014) Two Bogs in the Canadian Hudson Bay Lowlands and a Temperate Bog Reveal Similar Annual Net Ecosystem Exchange of CO_2. *Arctic, Antarctic and Alpine Research* 46:103–113. https://doi.org/10.1657/1938-4246.46.1.103
IPCC (2021) *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Masson-Delmotte, V., P. Zhai, A. Pirani, S.L. Connors, C. Péan, S. Berger, N. Caud, Y. Chen, L. Goldfarb, M.I. Gomis, M. Huang, K. Leitzell, E. Lonnoy, J.B.R. Matthews, T.K. Maycock, T. Waterfield, O. Yelekçi, R. Yu,

and B. Zhou (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, 2391 pp. doi:10.1017/9781009157896.

IPCC (2022) *Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability.* Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [H.-O. Pörtner, D.C. Roberts, M. Tignor, E.S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, M. Craig, S. Langsdorf, S. Löschke, V. Möller, A. Okem, B. Rama (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA, 3056 pp., doi:10.1017/9781009325844.

Iversen CM, Keller JK, Garten CT, Norby RJ (2012) Soil carbon and nitrogen cycling and storage throughout the soil profile in a sweetgum plantation after 11 years of CO_2-enrichment. *Global Change Biology* 18:1684-1697.

Jackson RB, Canadell J, Ehleringer JR, Mooney HA, Sala OE, Schulze ED (1996) A global analysis of root distributions for terrestrial biomes. *Oecologia* 108:389–411.

Kamen MD (1963) *Primary Processes in Photosynthesis*. Academic Press, New York

Kannenberg SA, Novick KA, Alexander MR, Maxwell JT, Moore DJP, Phillips RP, Anderegg WRL (2019) Linking drought legacy effects across scales: From leaves to tree rings to ecosystems. *Global Change Biology* 25:2978–2992. DOI: 10.1111/gcb.14710.

Kannenberg SA, Schwalm CR, Anderegg WRL (2022) Ghosts of the past: how drought legacy effects shape forest functioning and carbon cycling. *Ecology Letters* 23:891-901. doi: 10.1111/ele.13485. Epub 2020 Mar 10. PMID: 32157766.

Kao S-C, Thornton PE, Thornton MM, Shrestha R, Walker AP (2022) Sub-daily Climate Forcings for Puerto Rico. ORNL DAAC, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/ORNLDAAC/1977

Kattge J, Diaz S, Lavorel S, Prentice C, Leadley P, Boenisch G, et al. (2011) TRY - a global database of plant traits. *Global Change Biology* 17:2905-2935.

Keenan TF, Davidson EA, Munger JW, Richardson AD (2013). Rate my data: quantifying the value of ecological data for the development of models of the terrestrial carbon cycle. *Ecological Applications 23*:273–286. https://doi.org/10.1890/12-0747.1

Kirpotin SN, Callaghan TV, Peregon AM, Babenko AS, Berman DI, Bulakhova NA, et al. (2021) Impacts of environmental change on biodiversity and vegetation dynamics in Siberia. *Ambio 50*:1926–1952. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-021-01570-6

Kolb S, Knief C, Stubner S, Conrad R (2003) Quantitative detection of methanotrophs in soil by novel pmoA-targeted real-time PCR assays. *Applied Environmental Microbiology* 69:2423–2429

Koven CD (2013) Boreal carbon loss due to poleward shift in low-carbon ecosystems. *Nature Geoscience 6*:452–456. https://doi.org/10.1038/ngeo1801

Koven CD, Knox RG, Fisher RA, Chambers JQ, Christoffersen BO, Davies SJ, Detto M, Dietze MC, Faybishenko B, Holm J et al. (2020) Benchmarking and parameter sensitivity of physiological and vegetation dynamics using the Functionally Assembled Terrestrial Ecosystem Simulator (FATES) at Barro Colorado Island, Panama. *Biogeosciences* 17:3017–3044.

Kromdijk J, Głowacka K, Long SP (2019) Predicting light-induced stomatal movements based on the redox state of plastoquinone: theory and validation. *Photosynthesis Research* 141:83–97. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11120-019-00632-x

Krüger M, Potthast K, Michalzik B, Tischer A, Küsel K, Deckner FFK, Herrmann M (2021) Drought and rewetting events enhance nitrate leaching and seepage-mediated translocation of microbes from beech forest soils. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 154:108153.

Kuo S (1996) Phosphorus. In: *Methods of Soil Analysis*. John Wiley and Sons, Ltd, 869–919.

Kyker-Snowman E, Wieder WR, Frey SD, Grandy AS (2020) Stoichiometrically coupled carbon and nitrogen cycling in the MIcrobial-MIneral Carbon Stabilization model version 1.0 (MIMICS-CN v1.0). *Geoscientific Model Development* 13:4413–4434.

Lansu EM, vanHeerwaarden CC, Stegehuis AI, Teuling AJ (2020) Atmospheric aridity and apparent soil moisture drought in European forest during heat waves. *Geophysical Research Letters* 47:e2020GL087091. https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL087091

Lavallee JM, Soong JL, Cotrufo MF (2019) Conceptualizing soil organic matter into particulate and mineral-associated forms to address global change in the 21st century. *Global Change Biology* 26:261-273.
LeBauer DS, Treseder KK (2008) Nitrogen Limitation of Net Primary Productivity in Terrestrial Ecosystems Is Globally Distributed. *Ecology* 89:371–379.
Lee J-Y, Marotzke J, Bala G, Cao L, Corti S, Dunne JP, Engelbrecht F, Fischer E, Fyfe JC, Jones C, Maycock A, Mutemi J, Ndiaye O, Panickal S, Zhou T (2021) Future Global Climate: Scenario-Based Projections and NearTerm Information. In *Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* [Masson-Delmotte V, Zhai P, Pirani A, Connors SL, Péan C, Berger S, Caud N, Chen Y, Goldfarb L, Gomis MI, Huang M, Leitzell K, Lonnoy E, Matthews JBR, Maycock TK, Waterfield T, Yelekçi O, Yu R, Zhou B (eds.)]. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA, pp. 553–672, doi:10.1017/9781009157896.006
Leitner S, Dirnböck T, Kobler J, Zechmeister-Boltenstern S (2020) Legacy effects of drought on nitrate leaching in a temperate mixed forest on karst. *Journal of Environmental Management* 262:110338.
Lenton TM, Rockström J, Gaffney O, Rahmstorf S, Richardson K, Steffen W, Schellnhuber HJ (2019) Climate tipping points — too risky to bet against. *Nature 575*:592–595. https://doi.org/10.1038/d41586-019-03595-0
Li L, Fang Y, Zheng Z, Shi M, Longo M, Koven C, Holm J, Fisher R, McDowell N, Chambers J, Leung R (2023) A machine learning approach targeting parameter estimation for plant functional type coexistence modeling using ELM-FATES (v2.0), *EGUsphere* [preprint]. https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-2022-1286.
Li M, Svoboda V, Davis G, Kramer D, Kunz H-H, Kirchhoff H (2021) Impact of ion fluxes across thylakoid membranes on photosynthetic electron transport and photoprotection. *Nature Plants* 7:979-988. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41477-021-00947-5
Li W, Migliavacca M, Forkel M, Denissen JMC, Reichstein M, Yang H, Duveiller G, Weber U, Orth R (2022) Widespread increasing vegetation sensitivity to soil moisture. *Nature Communications 13*:3959. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-31667-9
Liu L, Gudmundsson L, Hauser M, Qin D, Li S, Seneviratne SI (2020) Soil moisture dominates dryness stress on ecosystem production globally. *Nature Communications* 11:4892. DOI: 10.1038/s41467-020-18631-1.
Liu Y, Li P, Xiao L, Yu K, Wang W (2021a) High heterogeneity of root carbon allocation affects root turnover rate and production of Bothriochloa ischaemum under drought stress, *Journal of Plant Growth Regul*ation 40:226-239. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00344-020-10090-8.
Liu Y, Schwalm CR, Samuels-Crow KE, Ogle K. (2019) Ecological memory of daily carbon exchange across the globe and its importance in drylands. *Ecology Letters* 22:1806-1816. doi:10.1111/ele.13363.
Liu Y, Zhou R, Wen Z, Khalifa M, Zheng C, Ren H, Zhang Z, Wang Z (2021b) Assessing the impacts of drought on net primary productivity of global land biomes in different climate zones. *Ecological Indicators* 130:108146. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2021.108146.
Lu D, Ricciuto D (2019) Efficient surrogate modeling methods for large-scale Earth system models based on machine-learning techniques. *Geoscientific Model Development 12*:1791-1807. https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-12-1791-2019
Lu D, Ricciuto D, Stoyanov M, Gu L (2018) Calibration of the E3SM Land Model Using Surrogate-Based Global Optimization. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems 10*:1337-1356. https://doi.org/10.1002/2017MS001134
Madani N, Parazoo NC, Kimball JS, Ballantyne AP, Reichle RH, Maneta M, Saatchi S, Palmer PI, Liu Z, Tagesson T (2020) Recent amplified global gross primary productivity due to temperature increase is offset by reduced productivity due to water constraints. *AGU Advances* 2:e2020AV000180, https://doi.org/10.1029/2020AV000180
Manzoni S, Porporato A (2009) Soil carbon and nitrogen mineralization: Theory and models across scales. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 41:1355–1379.

Mao J, Ribes A, Yan B, Shi X, Thornton PE, Séférian R, Ciais P, Myneni RB, Douville H, Piao S, Zhu Z, Dickinson RE, Dai Y, Ricciuto DM, Jin M, Hoffman FM, Wang B, Huang M, Lian X (2016) Human-induced greening of the northern extratropical land surface. *Nature Climate Change 6*:959–963. https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate3056

Marcacci KM, Warren JM, Perfect E, Labbe JJ (2022) Influence of living grass roots and endophytic fungal hyphae on soil hydraulic properties. *Rhizosphere* 22:100510.

Mauder M, Foken T, Cuxart J (2020) Surface-energy-balance closure over land: A review. *Boundary-Layer Meteorology* 177:395–426.

Maynard DS, Bradford MA, Covey KR, Lindner D, Glaeser J, Talbert DA, Tinker PJ, Walker DM, Crowther TW (2019) Consistent trade-offs in fungal trait expression across broad spatial scales. *Nature microbiology* 4:846–853.

McDowell N, Allen CD, Anderson-Teixeira K, Brando P, Brienen R, Chambers J, Christoffersen B, Davies S, Doughty C, Duque A, Espirito-Santo F, Fisher R, Fontes CG, Galbraith D, Goodsman D, Grossiord C, Hartmann H, Holm J, Johnson DJ, Kassim AR, Keller M, Koven C, Kueppers L, Kumagai T, Malhi Y, McMahon SM, Mencuccini M, Meir P, Moorcroft P, Muller-Landau HC, Phillips OL, Powell T, Sierra CA, Sperry J, Warren J, Xu C, Xu, X (2018) Drivers and mechanisms of tree mortality in moist tropical forests. *New Phytologist* 219:851-869. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.15027

Medlyn BE, Duursma RA, Eamus D, Ellsworth DS, Prentice IC, Barton CVM, Crous KY, DeAngelis P, Freeman M, Wingate L (2011) Reconciling the optimal and empirical approaches to modelling stomatal conductance. *Global Change Biology* 17:2134–2144.

Metropolis N, Rosenbluth AW, Rosenbluth MN, Teller AH, Teller E (1953) Equation of State Calculations by Fast Computing Machines. *The Journal of Chemical Physics 21*:1087–1092. https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1699114

Miyashita K, Tanakamaru S, Maitani T, Kimura K (2005) Recovery responses of photosynthesis, transpiration, and stomatal conductance in kidney bean following drought stress. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 53:205–214. DOI:10.1016/j.envexpbot.2004.03.015

Moore TR, DeYoung A, Bubier JL, Humphreys ER, Lafleur PM, Roulet NT (2011) A Multi-Year Record of Methane Flux at the Mer Bleue Bog, Southern Canada. *Ecosystems 14*:646–657.

Müller LM, Bahn M (2022) Drought legacies and ecosystem responses to subsequent drought. *Global Change Biology* 28:5086–5103.

Myers DT, Rediske RR, McNair JN (2019) Measuring Streambank Erosion: A Comparison of Erosion Pins, Total Station, and Terrestrial Laser Scanner. *Water* 11:1846. https://doi.org/10.3390/w11091846

Nelson DL, Cox MM (2017) Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry, 7th Edition, W. H. Freeman and Company, New York.

Nicholas RE, Battisti DS (2012). Empirical Downscaling of High-Resolution Regional Precipitation from Large-Scale Reanalysis Fields. *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology 51*:100–114. https://doi.org/10.1175/JAMC-D-11-04.1

Noon ML, Goldstein A, Ledezma JC, Roehrdanz PR, Cook-Patton SC, Spawn-Lee SA, et al. (2021) Mapping the irrecoverable carbon in Earth's ecosystems. *Nature Sustainability 5*:37-46. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-021-00803-6

Novick K, Ficklin D, Stoy P, Williams CA, Boher G, Oishi AC, Papuga SA, Blanken PD, Noormets A, Sulman BN, Scott RL, Wang L, Phillips RP (2016) The increasing importance of atmospheric demand for ecosystem water and carbon fluxes. *Nature Climate Change* 6:1023–1027, https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate3114

Oleson KW, Lawrence DM, Bonan GB, Flanner MG, Kluzek E, Lawrence PJ, … Zeng X (2010) *Technical Description of version 4.0 of the Community Land Model (CLM)* (No. NCAR/TN-478+STR). University Corporation for Atmospheric Research. doi:10.5065/D6FB50WZ

Patel KF, Bond-Lamberty B, Jian J, Morris KA, McKever SA, Norris CG, Zheng J, Bailey VL (2022) Carbon flux estimates are sensitive to data source: a comparison of field and lab temperature sensitivity data. *Environmental Research Letters* 17:113003. https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac9aca

Rastetter EB, Kling GW, Shaver GR, Crump BC, Gough L, Griffin KL (2020) Ecosystem Recovery from Disturbance is Constrained by N Cycle Openness, Vegetation-Soil N Distribution, Form of N Losses, and the Balance Between Vegetation and Soil-Microbial Processes. *Ecosystems* 24:667-685.

Rastogi D, Kao S-C, Ashfaq M (2022) How May the Choice of Downscaling Techniques and Meteorological Reference Observations Affect Future Hydroclimate Projections? *Earth's Future 10*:e2022EF002734. https://doi.org/10.1029/2022EF002734

Reich PB, Hungate BA, Luo Y (2006) Carbon-Nitrogen Interactions in Terrestrial Ecosystems in Response to Rising Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution and Systematics* 37:611–636.

Reich PB, Tjoelker MG, Pregitzer KS, Wright IJ, Oleksyn J, Machado J-L (2008) Scaling of respiration to nitrogen in leaves, stems and roots of higher land plants. *Ecology Letters* 11:793-801.

Rogiers N, Conen F, Furger M, Stöckli R, Eugster W (2008) Impact of past and present land management on the C-balance of a grassland in the Swiss Alps. *Global Change Biology* 14:2613–2625.

Roman DT, Novick KA, Brzostek ER, Dragoni D, Rahman F, Phillips RP (2015) The role of isohydric and anisohydric species in determining ecosystem-scale response to severe drought. *Oecologia 179*:641–654. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00442-015-3380-9

Roumet C, Birouste M, Picon-Cochard C, Ghestem M, Osman N, Vrignon-Brenas S, Cao K-F, Stokes A (2016) Root structure–function relationships in 74 species: evidence of a root economics spectrum related to carbon economy. *New Phytologist* 210:815-826.

Sargsyan K, Safta C, Najm HN, Debusschere BJ, Ricciuto D, Thornton P (2014) Dimensionality Reduction for Complex Models via Bayesian Compressive Sensing. *International Journal for Uncertainty Quantification 4:*63-93. https://doi.org/10.1615/Int.J.UncertaintyQuantification.2013006821

Schäfer KVR, Oren R, Ellsworth DS, Lai C-T, Herrick JD, Finzi AC, Richter DD, Katul GG (2003) Exposure to an enriched CO_2 atmosphere alters carbon assimilation and allocation in a pine forest ecosystem. *Global Change Biology* 9:1378-1400. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2486.2003.00662.x

Sharkey TD (1985) O_2-insensitive photosynthesis in C3 plants. Its occurrence and a possible explanation. *Plant Physiology* 78:71–75.

Sizov O, Ezhova E, Tsymbarovich P, Soromotin A, Prihod'ko N, Petäjä T, Zilitinkevich S, Kulmala M, Bäck J, Köster K (2021) Fire and vegetation dynamics in northwest Siberia during the last 60 years based on high-resolution remote sensing. *Biogeosciences 18*:207–228. https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-18-207-2021

Sobol MG, Collins J (1993) A Simple Method to Adjust Exponential Smoothing Forecasts for Trend and Seasonality. Southern Methodist University. https://scholar.smu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1161&context=business_workingpapers

Sokolov AP, Kicklighter DW, Melillo JM, Felzer BS, Schlosser CA, Cronin TW (2008) Consequences of Considering Carbon–Nitrogen Interactions on the Feedbacks between Climate and the Terrestrial Carbon Cycle. *Journal of Climate* 21:3776–3796.

Soong JL, Fuchslueger L, Marañon-Jimenez S, Torn MS, Janssens IA, Penuelas J, Richter A (2020) Microbial carbon limitation: The need for integrating microorganisms into our understanding of ecosystem carbon cycling. *Global Change Biology* 26:1953–1961.

Sperry JS, Adler FR, Campbell GS, Comstock JP (1998) Limitation of plant water use by rhizosphere and xylem conductance: results from a model. *Plant, Cell and Environment* 21:347-359. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3040.1998.00287.x

Stell E, Warner D, Jian J, Bond-Lamberty B, Vargas R (2021) Spatial biases of information influence global estimates of soil respiration: How can we improve global predictions? *Global Change Biology* 16:3923-3938. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15666

Stocker BD, Zscheischler J, Keenan TF, Prentice IC, Peñuelas J, Seneviratne SI (2018) Quantifying soil moisture impacts on light use efficiency across biomes. *New Phytologist* 218:1430-1449. doi: 10.1111/nph.15123.

Stocker BD, Zscheischler J, Keenan TF, Prentice, IC, Seneviratne SI, Peñuelas J (2019) Drought impacts on terrestrial primary production underestimated by satellite monitoring. *Nature Geoscience* 12:264–270. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-019-0318-6

Sulman, BN, Desai AR, Saliendra NZ, Lafleur PM, Flanagan LB, Sonnentag O, Mackay DS, Barr AG, van der Kamp G (2010) CO_2 fluxes at northern fens and bogs have opposite responses to inter-annual fluctuations in water table. *Geophysical Research Letters* 37:L19702. Doi:10.1029/2010GL044018

Sulman BN, Brzostek ER, Medici C, Shevliakova E, Menge DNL, Phillips RP (2017) Feedbacks between plant N demand and rhizosphere priming depend on type of mycorrhizal association. *Ecology Letters* 20:1043–1053.

Sulman BN, Moore JAM, Abramoff R, Averill C, Kivlin S, Georgiou K, Sridhar B, Hartman MD, Wang G, Wieder WR, Bradford MA, Luo Y, Mayes MA, Morrison E, Riley WJ, Salazar A, Schimel JP, Tang J, Classen AT (2018) Multiple models and experiments underscore large uncertainty in soil carbon dynamics. *Biogeochemistry* 141:109–123.

Sulman BN, Phillips RP, Oishi AC, Shevliakova E, Pacala SW (2014) Microbe-driven turnover offsets mineral-mediated storage of soil carbon under elevated CO_2. *Nature Climate Change* 4:1099–1102. https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate2436

Takizawa K, Kanazawa A, Cruz JA, Kramer DM (2007) In vivo thylakoid proton motive force. Quantitative non-invasive probes show the relative lumen pH-induced regulatory responses of antenna and electron transfer. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1767:1233–1244.

Tang J, Riley WJ (2015) Weaker soil carbon–climate feedbacks resulting from microbial and abiotic interactions. *Nature Climate Change 5*:56–60. https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate2438

Terrer C, Vicca S, Stocker BD, Hungate BA, Phillips RP, Reich PB, Finzi AC, Prentice IC (2018) Ecosystem responses to elevated CO_2 governed by plant–soil interactions and the cost of nitrogen acquisition. *New Phytologist* 217:507–522.

Thomas RQ, Brookshire ENJ, Gerber S (2015) Nitrogen limitation on land: How can it occur in Earth system models? *Global Change Biology* 21:1777–1793.

Thornton MM, Shrestha R, Thornton PE, Kao S, Wei Y, Wilson BE (2021) Daymet Version 4 Monthly Latency: Daily Surface Weather Data. ORNL DAAC, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/ORNLDAAC/1904

Thornton MM, Shrestha R, Wei Y, Thornton PE, Kao S, Wilson BE (2020) *Daymet: Daily Surface Weather Data on a 1-km Grid for North America, Version 4*. Oak Ridge, Tennessee: ORNL DAAC. Retrieved from https://daac.ornl.gov/DAYMET/guides/Daymet_Daily_V4.html

Thornton PE, Doney SC, Lindsay K, Moore JK, Mahowald N, Randerson JT, Fung I, Lamarque J-F, Feddema JJ, Lee Y-H (2009) Carbon-nitrogen interactions regulate climate-carbon cycle feedbacks: results from an atmosphere-ocean general circulation model. *Biogeosciences* 6:2099–2120.

Thornton PE, Lamarque JF, Rosenbloom NA, Mahowald NM (2007) Influence of carbon-nitrogen cycle coupling on land model response to CO2 fertilization and climate variability. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 21:1–15.

Updegraff K, Pastor J, Bridgham SD, Johnston CA (1995) Environmental and Substrate Controls over Carbon and Nitrogen Mineralization in Northern Wetlands. *Ecological Applications* 5:151–163.

US DOE (2018) Climate and Environmental Science Division Strategic Plan 2018-2023, US Department of Energy, Office of Science, DOE/SC-0151, https://science.energy.gov/~/media/ber/pdf/workshop%20reports/2018_CESD_Strategic_Plan.pdf

USGCRP (2018) *Impacts, Risks, and Adaptation in the United States: Fourth National Climate Assessment, Volume II*: [Reidmiller, D.R., C.W. Avery, D.R. Easterling, K.E. Kunkel, K.L.M. Lewis, T.K. Maycock, and B.C. Stewart (eds.)]. U.S. Global Change Research Program, Washington, DC, USA, 1515 pp. doi: 10.7930/NCA4.2018.

USGCRP (2022) The U.S. Global Change Research Program 2022–2031 Strategic Plan. U.S. Global Change Research Program, Washington, DC. https://www.doi.org/10.7930/usgcrp-2022-2031-strategic-plan

Venturas MD, Sperry JS, Love DM, Frehner EH, Allred MG, Wang Y, Anderegg WRL (2018) A stomatal control model based on optimization of carbon gain versus hydraulic risk predicts aspen sapling responses to drought. *New Phytologist* 220:836-850. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.15333

von Caemmerer S (2021) Updating the steady-state model of C4 photosynthesis. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 72:6003–6017.

von Haden AC, Yang WH, DeLucia EH (2020) Soils' dirty little secret: Depth-based comparisons can be inadequate for quantifying changes in soil organic carbon and other mineral soil properties. *Global Change Biology* 26:3759-3770. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15124C
Voolstra CR, Ziegler M (2020) Adapting with microbial help: microbiome flexibility facilitates rapid responses to environmental change. *BioEssays* Jul;42:2000004. doi: 10.1002/bies.202000004.
Vrugt JA (2016) Markov chain Monte Carlo simulation using the DREAM software package: Theory, concepts, and MATLAB implementation. *Environmental Modelling and Software* 75:273–316. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsoft.2015.08.013
Vrugt, JA, ter Braak CJF, Clark MP, Hyman JM, Robinson BA (2008) Treatment of input uncertainty in hydrologic modeling: Doing hydrology backward with Markov chain Monte Carlo simulation. *Water Resources Research* 44:12. doi: 10.1029/2007WR006720.
Walker AP, Hanson PJ, De Kauwe MG, Medlyn BE, Zaehle S, Asao S, Dietze M, Hickler T, Huntingford C, Iversen CM, Jain A, Lomas M, Luo Y, McCarthy H, Parton WJ, Prentice IC, Thornton PE, Wang S, Wang Y-P, Warlind D, Weng E, Warren JM, Woodward I, Oren R, Norby RJ (2014) Comprehensive ecosystem model-data synthesis using multiple data sets at two temperate forest free-air CO_2 enrichment experiments: Model performance at ambient CO_2 concentration. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 119:937–964. https://doi.org/10.1002/2013JG002553
Wang G, Post WM, Mayes MA (2013) Development of microbial-enzyme-mediated decomposition model parameters through steady-state and dynamic analyses. *Ecological Applications* 23:255–272. https://doi.org/10.1890/12-0681.1
Wang Y, Fang H (2020) Estimation of LAI with the LiDAR Technology: A Review. *Remote Sensing* 12:3457. https://doi.org/10.3390/rs12203457
Whalen ED, Grandy AS, Sokol NW, Keiluweit M, Ernakovich J, Smith RG, Frey SD (2022) Clarifying the evidence for microbial- and plant-derived soil organic matter, and the path toward a more quantitative understanding *Global Change Biology* 28:7167–7185. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.16413.
Wieder W (2014) Soil carbon: Microbes, roots and global carbon. *Nature Climate Change* 4:1052–1053. https://doi.org/10.1038/nclimate
Wieder WR, Cleveland CC, Smith WK, Todd-Brown K (2015) Future productivity and carbon storage limited by terrestrial nutrient availability. *Nature Geoscience* 8:441–444.
Wilson K, Goldstein A, Falge E, Aubinet M, Baldocchi D, Berbigier P, Bernhofer C, Ceulemans R, Dolman H, Field C, Grelle A, Ibromk A, Law BE, Kowalski A, Meyers T, Moncrieff J, Monson R, Oechel W, Tenhunen J, Valentini R, Verma S (2002) Energy balance closure at FLUXNET sites. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 113:223–243.
Weißhuhn P, Müller F, Wiggering H (2018). Ecosystem vulnerability review: Proposal of an interdisciplinary ecosystem assessment approach. *Environmental Management* 61:904–915. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00267-018-1023-8
Woodward FI, Kelly CK (1995) The Influence of CO_2 Concentration on Stomatal Density. *New Phytologist* 131:311–327. http://www.jstor.org/stable/2558897
Wu X, Guo W, Liu H, Li X, Peng C, Allen CD, Zhang C, Wang P, Pei T, Ma Y, Tian Y, Song Z, Zhu W, Wang Y, Li Z, Chen D (2019) Exposures to temperature beyond threshold disproportionately reduce vegetation growth in the northern hemisphere. *National Science Review 6*:786–795. https://doi.org/10.1093/nsr/nwy158
Xu K, Liu H, Du G, Chen J (2009) Real-time PCR assays targeting formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase gene to enumerate acetogens in natural and engineered environments. *Anaerobe* 15:204–213. doi: 10.1016/j.anaerobe.2009.03.005
Yan W, Zhong Y, Yang J, Shangguan Z, Torn MS (2022) Response of soil greenhouse gas fluxes to warming: A global meta-analysis of field studies. *Geoderma* 419:115865. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2022.115865
Yin X, Struik PC (2021) Exploiting differences in the energy budget among C4 subtypes to improve crop productivity. *New Phytologist* 229:2400–2409.
Yoshimura K, Kanamitsu M (2013) Incremental Correction for the Dynamical Downscaling of Ensemble Mean Atmospheric Fields. *Monthly Weather Review* 141:3087–3101. https://doi.org/10.1175/MWR-D-12-00271.1

Yu X, Orth R, Reichstein M, Bahn M, Klosterhalfen A, Knohl A, Koebsch F, Migliavacca M, Mund M, Nelson JA, Stocker BD, Walther S, Bastos A (2022) Contrasting drought legacy effects on gross primary productivity in a mixed versus pure beech forest. *Biogeosciences* 19:4315–4329. https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-19-4315-2022

Yu Y, Mao J, Wullschleger SD, Chen A, Shi X, Wang Y, Hoffman FM, Zhang Y, Pierce E (2022). Machine learning–based observation-constrained projections reveal elevated global socioeconomic risks from wildfire. *Nature Communications* 13:1250. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-28853-0

Yuan K, Zhu Q, Li F, Riley WJ, Torn M, Chu H, McNicol G, Chen M, Knox S, Delwiche K, Wu H, Baldocchi D, Ma H, Desai AR, Chen J, Sachs T, Ueyama M, Sonnentagl O, Helbig M,Tuittilan E-S, Jackson R (2022) Causality guided machine learning model on wetland CH_4 emissions across global wetlands. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 324:109115. DOI:10.1016/j.agrformet.2022.109115.

Zaehle S, Friedlingstein P, Friend AD (2010) Terrestrial nitrogen feedbacks may accelerate future climate change. *Geophysical Research Letters* 37:L01401. doi:10.1029/2009GL041345

Zaks J, Amarnath K, Kramer DM, Niyogi KK, Fleming GR (2012) A kinetic model of rapidly reversible nonphotochemical quenching, *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science* 109:15757-15762.

Zang C, Biondi F (2015) treeclim: an R package for the numerical calibration of proxy-climate relationships. *Ecography* 38:431-436. https://doi.org/10.1111/ecog.01335.

Zhang J, Li Y, Wang J, Chen W, Tian D, Niu S (2021a) Different responses of soil respiration and its components to nitrogen and phosphorus addition in a subtropical secondary forest. *Forest Ecosystems* 8:37.

Zhang Q, Ficklin DL, Manzoni S, Wang L, Way D, Phillips RP, Novick KA (2019) Response of ecosystem intrinsic water use efficiency and gross primary productivity to rising vapor pressure deficit. *Environmental Research Letters* 14:074023. https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ab2603

Zhang Y, Lavallee JM, Robertson AD, Even R, Ogle SM, Paustian K, Cotrufo MF (2021b) Simulating measurable ecosystem carbon and nitrogen dynamics with the mechanistically defined MEMS 2.0 model. *Biogeosciences* 18:3147–3171.

Zhang Z, Weimin J, Zhou Y, Li X (2022) Revisiting the cumulative effects of drought on global gross primary productivity based on new long- term series data (1982– 2018). *Global Change Biology* 28:3620–3635. DOI:10.1111/gcb.16178.

Zhao T, Dai A (2022) CMIP6 model-projected hydroclimatic and drought changes and their causes in the twenty-first century. *Journal of Climate* 35:897–921. DOI: 10.1175/JCLI-D-21-0442.1

Zhou G, Terrer C, Huang A, Hungate BA, van Gestel N, Zhou X, van Groenigen KJ (2022) Nitrogen and water availability control plant carbon storage with warming. *Science of The Total Environment* 851(1):158243. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.158243.

Zomer RJ, Xu J, Trabucco A (2022) Version 3 of the Global Aridity Index and Potential Evapotranspiration Database. *Science Data* 9:409. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41597-022-01493-1

This page left blank for double sided printing.

Curriculum Vitae

ORNL Staff

Matthew E. Craig
Natalie A. Griffiths
Lianhong Gu
Paul J. Hanson
Colleen M. Iversen
Misha Krassovski
Jiafu Mao
Melanie A. Mayes
Kyle Pearson
Daniel M. Ricciuto
Thomas A. Ruggles
Verity G. Salmon
Christopher W. Schadt
Xiaoying Shi
Terri Velliquette
Anthony P. Walker
Bin Wang
Dali Wang
Yaoping Wang
Jeffrey M. Warren
Sören E. Weber
David J. Weston
Xiaojuan Yang

Key Subcontractors

Nancy F. Glenn, Boise State University
Randall K. Kolka, USDA Forest Service
David Mark Kramer, Michigan State University
Yiqi Luo, Cornell University
Michael Luke McCormack, The Morton Arboretum
Karis J. McFarlane, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
Andrew D. Richardson, Northern Arizona University
Stephen D. Sebestyen, USDA Forest Service
Jeffrey D. Wood, University of Missouri
Xiaofeng Xu, San Diego State University

The following CVs are presented in alphabetical order.

This page left blank for double-sided printing.

MATTHEW E. CRAIG
Associate Research Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Environmental Sciences Division and Climate Change Research Institute
Phone: (865) 341-0246
Email: craigme@ornl.gov

Education and Training

2019	Indiana University, Ecology, Evolution, and Behavior (Minor: Geography), PhD
2014	University of Illinois, Natural Resources and Environmental Science, MS
2011	Augustana College, Illinois, Biology (Minor: Environmental Studies), BA

Research and Professional Experience

2021-Present	Associate Research Scientist, Environmental Sciences Division and Climate Change Science Institute, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2019-2021	Postdoctoral Research Associate, Environmental Sciences Division and Climate Change Science Institute, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2013-2019	Assistant Instructor, Department of Biology, Indiana University
2014-2019	Floyd Plant and Fungal Fellow, Department of Biology, Indiana University
2015-2018	Research Assistant, Department of Biology, Indiana University
2011-2013	Odell Soil Science Fellow, University of Illinois
2011	District Forester Assistant, Illinois Department of Natural Resources

Publications

- Craig ME, Geyer KM, Biedler KV, Brzostek ER, Frey SD, Grandy AS, Liang C, Phillips RP (2022) Fast-decaying plant litter enhances soil carbon in temperate forests but not through microbial physiological traits. *Nature Communications* 13:1-10.
- Lin G, Craig ME, Jo I, Wang X, Zeng DH, Phillips RP (2022) Mycorrhizal associations of tree species influence soil nitrogen dynamics via effects on soil acid-base chemistry. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 31:168-182.
- Craig ME, Mayes MA, Sulman BN, Walker AP (2021) Biological mechanisms may contribute to soil carbon saturation patterns. *Global Change Biology* 27:2633-2644.
- Terrer C, Phillips RP, Hungate BA, Rosende J, Pett-Ridge J, Craig ME, van Groenigen KJ, Keenan TF, Sulman BN, Stocker BD, Reich PB, Pellegrini AFA, Pendall E, Zhang H, Evans RD, Carrillo Y, Fisher JB, Jackson RB (2021) A global tradeoff between plant and soil carbon storage under elevated CO_2. *Nature* 591: 599-603.
- Keller AB, Brzostek ER, Craig ME, Fisher JB, Phillips RP (2021) Root-derived inputs are major contributors to soil carbon in temperate forests but vary by mycorrhizal type. *Ecology Letters* 24:626-635.
- Mushinski RM, Payne ZC, Raff JD, Craig ME, Pusede SE, Rusch DB, White JR, Phillips RP (2021) Nitrogen cycling microbiomes are structured by plant mycorrhizal associations with consequences for nitrogen oxide fluxes in forests. *Global Change Biology* 27:1068-1082.
- Walker et al. (Craig ME one of 61 co-authors) (2021) Integrating the evidence for a terrestrial carbon sink caused by increasing atmospheric CO_2. *New Phytologist* 229:2413-2445.
- Craig ME, Lovko NL, Flory SL, Wright JP, Phillips RP (2019) Impacts of an invasive grass on soil organic matter pools vary across a tree-mycorrhizal gradient. *Biogeochemistry* 144:149-164.
- Zak DR, Pellitier PT, Argiroff WA, Castillo B, James TY, Nave LE, Averill C, Beidler KV, Bhatnagar J, Blesh J, Classen A, Craig ME, Fernandez C, Gundersen P, Johansen R, Koide R, Lileskov E, Lindahl B, Nadelhoffer K, Phillips RP, Tunlid A (2019) Exploring the role of ectomycorrhizal fungi in soil organic matter dynamics. *New Phytologist* 223:33-39.
- Craig ME, Turner BL, Liang C, Clay K, Johnson DJ, Phillips RP (2018) Tree mycorrhizal type predicts within-site variability in the storage and distribution of soil organic matter. *Global Change Biology* 24:3317-3330.

- Craig ME, Fraterrigo JM (2017) Plant–microbial competition for nitrogen increases microbial activities and carbon loss in invaded soils. *Oecologia* 184:583-596 (*highlighted student paper*).
- Craig ME, Pearson SM, Fraterrigo JM (2015) Grass invasion effects on forest soil carbon depend on landscape-level land use patterns. *Ecology* 96:2265-2279.
- Hager SB, Craig ME (2014) Bird-window collisions in the summer breeding season. *PeerJ* 2:460.

Submitted Manuscripts

1. Weintraub-Leff SR, Hall SJ, Craig ME, Sihi D, Wang Z, Hart SC (In revision) Standardized data to improve understanding and modeling of soil nitrogen at continental scale. Earth's Future.
2. Beidler KV, Benson MC, Craig ME, Oh Y, Phillips RP (In review) Effects of root litter traits on soil organic matter dynamics depend on decay stage and root branching order. Soil Biology and Biochemistry.

Recent Synergistic Activities

Co-organizer, Anthromes, CO2, and Terrestrial Carbon Workshop, Washington D.C. (2023)
Mentor, Science Undergraduate Laboratory Internships, ORNL (2022 – present)
Member, NSF-NEON Technical Working Group, Terrestrial Biogeochemistry (2020 – present)
Co-organizer, Integrated Ecosystem Experiments Workshop, ORNL, 2022
Review panelist, U.S. Department of Energy, Earth System Science program (2021)
Peer reviewer, >15 journals (e.g., Nature, Glob Chang Biol, Nature Geosciences, Sci Adv)

Selected Awards and Honors

NSF DDIG recipient (2017-2019)
Best Student Talk, Soil Health Session at International SOM Symposium (2017)
Best Student Talk in Biogeosciences for presentation given at ESA (2016)

Graduate and Post-doctoral Advisors:

Jennifer M. Fraterrigo, Natural Resources and Env Sci, University of Illinois, Urbana, IL
Richard P. Phillips, Department of Biology, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN
Anthony P. Walker, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN

NANCY F. GLENN
Professor, Geosciences
Boise State University
nancyglenn@boisestate.edu

EDUCATION

Ph.D.	2000	University of Nevada, Reno, Geo-Engineering
M.S.	1996	University of California, Berkeley, Civil Engineering
B.S.	1994	University of Nevada, Reno, Geological Engineering

Licensed Professor Engineer, #14023, Idaho

APPOINTMENTS

2022-, Vice President for Research and Economic Development, Boise State University
2013-2019, 2020-, Professor, Dept Geosciences, Boise State University
2019-2020, Professor, Civil & Environmental Engineering (Tenured), School Executive Group & School Management Committee, School of Civil & Environmental Engineering, University of New South Wales
2000-2013, Assistant, Associate, Research Professor (Tenured), Dept Geosciences, Idaho State University

PRODUCTS, example publications (*student author)

1. Ilangakoon N*, Glenn NF, Schneider F, Dashti H, Hancock S, Spaete L, Goulden T. Airborne and Spaceborne Lidar Reveal Trends and Patterns of Functional Diversity in a Semi-Arid Ecosystem. Frontiers in Remote Sensing. 2021 November. DOI: 10.3389/frsen.2021.743320
2. Graham J*, Glenn N, Spaete L, Hanson P. Characterizing Peatland Microtopography Using Gradient and Microform-Based Approaches. Ecosystems. 2020 February 10; 23(7):1464-1480. Available from: http://link.springer.com/10.1007/s10021-020-00481-z DOI: 10.1007/s10021-020-00481-z
3. Graham J*, Ricciuto D, Glenn N, Hanson P. Incorporating Microtopography in a Land Surface Model and Quantifying the Effect on the Carbon Cycle. Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems. 2022 February 04; 14(2):-. Available from: https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1029/2021MS002721 DOI: 10.1029/2021MS002721
4. Hojatimalekshah A*, Uhlmann Z, Glenn N, Hiemstra C, Tennant C, Graham J, Spaete L, Gelvin A, Marshall H, McNamara J, Enterkine J. Tree canopy and snow depth relationships at fine scales with terrestrial laser scanning. The Cryosphere. 2021 May 06; 15(5):2187-2209. Available from: https://tc.copernicus.org/articles/15/2187/2021/ DOI: 10.5194/tc-15-2187-2021
5. Pendall E, Hewitt A, Boer M, Carrillo Y, Glenn N, Griebel A, Middleton J, Mumford P, Ridgeway P, Rymer P, Steenbeeke G. Remarkable Resilience of Forest Structure and Biodiversity Following Fire in the Peri-Urban Bushland of Sydney, Australia. Climate. 2022 June 16; 10(6):86-. Available from: https://www.mdpi.com/2225-1154/10/6/86 DOI: 10.3390/cli10060086

Other Significant Products, Whether or Not Related to the Proposed Project

1. Caughlin TT, Barber C, Asner GP, Glenn NF, Bohlman SA, Wilson CH. Monitoring tropical forest succession at landscape scales despite uncertainty in Landsat time series. Ecol Appl. 2021 Jan;31(1):e02208. PubMed PMID: 32627902.
2. Pandit K, Dashti H*, Hudak A, Glenn N, Flores A, Shinneman D. Understanding the effect of fire on vegetation composition and gross primary production in a semi-arid shrubland ecosystem using the Ecosystem Demography (EDv2.2) model. Biogeosciences. 2021 March. DOI: 10.5194/bg-18-2027-2021
3. Ilangakoon Nayani T*, Glenn Nancy F, Dashti Hamid, Painter Thomas H, Mikesell T Dylan, Spaete Lucas P, Mitchell Jessica J, Shannon Kyle. Constraining plant functional types in a semi-arid ecosystem with waveform lidar. Remote Sensing of Environment. 2018; 209:497--509.

4. Dashti H*, Pandit K, Glenn N, Shinneman D, Flerchinger G, Hudak A, de Graaf M, Flores A, Ustin S, Ilangakoon N, Fellows A. Performance of the ecosystem demography model (EDv2.2) in simulating gross primary production capacity and activity in a dryland study area. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology. 2021 February; 297:108270-. Available from: https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0168192320303725 DOI: 10.1016/j.agrformet.2020.108270
5. Enterkine J, Campbell B, Kohl H, Glenn N, Weaver K, Overoye D, Danke D. The potential of citizen science data to complement satellite and airborne lidar tree height measurements: lessons from The GLOBE Program. Environmental Research Letters. 2022 June 21; 17(7):075003-. Available from: https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1748-9326/ac77a2 DOI: 10.1088/1748-9326/ac77a2

SYNERGISTIC ACTIVITIES

1. Developed foundational work in imaging spectroscopy and lidar for dryland environments, influencing use of remote sensing in land management for BLM, USFS, and other agencies. Advised/mentored >30 graduate students, 10 post-doctoral researchers, and 15 undergraduate researchers in remote sensing science, now active academics and scientists in agencies and industry. >100 peer-reviewed articles, majority with student authors. Diverse research partnerships with federal agencies and industry, with >$30M of external funding. Funding is centered on student support with impacts of new science applications, workforce development, and transfer of knowledge to private sector and agencies. Expanded campus remote sensing infrastructure including field equipment training and support. Also established Idaho's Lidar Consortium, coordinated >$25M in lidar, and provide access to thousands of users.
2. Serve NASA Headquarters Earth Science Advisory Committee with yearly review of Earth Science Division. Serve on NASA Application Team for the Decadal Survey Surface Biology and Geology Mission, resulting in new model for NASA to incorporate Applications in their mission architecture. I bring remote sensing expertise in dryland ecology and vegetation-snow interactions to these service roles.
3. Examples of my national and international engagement includes serving on the editorial board and Guest Editor of several journals, serving on National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine study reviews, and serving on several advisory committees for NASA and the National Science Foundation.
4. Co-Founder of the Human-Environment Systems (HES) research group in the College of Innovation and Design, with 6 new faculty hires. Focus is on resolving critical human-environment system challenges and interdisciplinary graduate student cohorts. Created values-based tenure & promotion and workload policies to incentivize team science and co-production ofknowledge with external partners.
5. As VPRED, achieved record $68M FY22 awards through development of strategic areas including $10M+ for quantum and energy research; launched Grand Challenges resulting in new transdisciplinary teams; established Center for Research & Creative Activity for enhanced researcher support and professional development; enabled new 'open for business' atmosphere with improved culture, optimism, and resulting growth in research awards. Oversee ~90 staff, ~$8M operating budget.

Graduate and Post-doctoral Advisors (last 5 years):

- Angela Seibert, Brent Wilder, Ahmad Hojatimalekshah (Current)
- Dr. Jake Graham, DDM Imports; Dr. Hamid Dashti, U Wisconsin; Dr. Nayani Ilangakoon, UC Boulder; Monica Vermillion, USFS; Anna Roser, Black Sage; Dr. Peter Olsoy, USDA ARS

NATALIE A. GRIFFITHS

Senior Research Staff Member, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Environmental Sciences Division and Climate Change Science Institute
Phone: (865) 576-3457
Email: griffithsna@ornl.gov

Education and Training

2011	University of Notre Dame, Biological Sciences, PhD.
2005	University of Toronto, Zoology and Physiology, Honors BSc.

Research and Professional Experience

2021-Present	Senior Research Staff Member, ESD, ORNL.
2016-2021	Research Staff Member, ESD, ORNL.
2016-2020	Science and Team Lead for Aquatic Ecosystem Dynamics, Aquatic Ecology Group, ESD, ORNL.
2013-2016	Associate Research Staff Member, ESD, ORNL.
2010-2013	Postdoctoral Research Associate, ESD, ORNL.

Recent and Relevant Publications

- Iversen, C.M., J. Latimer, D.J. Brice, J. Childs, H.M. Vander Stel, C.E. Defrenne, J. Graham, N.A. Griffiths, A. Malhotra, R.J. Norby, K.C. Oleheiser, J.R. Phillips, V.G. Salmon, S.D. Sebestyen, X. Yang, and P.J. Hanson. 2022. Whole-ecosystem warming increases plant-available nitrogen and phosphorus in an ombrotrophic bog. Ecosystems. DOI: 10.1007/s10021-022-00744-x
- Pierce, C.E., O.S. Furman, S.L. Nicholas, J. Coleman Wasik, C.M. Gionfriddo, A.M. Wymore, S.D. Sebestyen, R.K. Kolka, C.P.J. Mitchell, N.A. Griffiths, D.A. Elias, E.A. Nater, and B.M. Toner. 2022. The role of ester sulfate and organic disulfide in mercury methylation in peatland soils. Environmental Science and Technology 56:1433-1444.
- Shelley, S.J., D.J. Brice, C.M. Iversen, R.K. Kolka, S.D. Sebestyen, and N.A. Griffiths. 2022. Deciphering the shifting role of intrinsic and extrinsic drivers on moss decomposition in peatlands over a 5-year period. Oikos 2022:e08584.
- Curtinrich, H.J., S.D. Sebestyen, N.A. Griffiths, and S.J. Hall. 2022. Warming stimulates iron-mediated carbon and nutrient cycling in mineral-poor peatlands. Ecosystems 25:44-60.
- Yuan, F., Y. Wang, D. Ricciuto, X. Shi, F. Yuan, T. Brehme, S.D. Bridgham, J.K. Keller, J.M. Warren, N.A. Griffiths, S.D. Sebestyen, P.J. Hanson, P.E. Thornton, and X. Xu. 2021. Hydrological feedbacks on peatland CH_4 emission under warming and elevated CO_2: A modeling study. Journal of Hydrology 603:127317.
- Wilson, R.M., N.A. Griffiths, A. Visser, K.J. McFarlane, S.D. Sebestyen, K.C. Oleheiser, S. Bosman, A.M. Hopple, M.M. Tfaily, R.K. Kolka, P.J. Hanson, J.E. Kostka, S.D. Bridgham, J.K. Keller, and J.P. Chanton. 2021. Radiocarbon analyses quantify peat carbon losses with increasing temperature in a whole ecosystem warming experiment. JGR-Biogeosciences 126:e2021JG006511.
- Stelling, J.M., S.D. Sebestyen, N.A. Griffiths, C.P.J. Mitchell, and M. Green. 2021. The stable isotopes of natural waters at the Marcell Experimental Forest. Hydrological Processes 35:e14336
- Salmon, V.G., D.J. Brice, S.D. Bridgham, J. Childs, J. Graham, N.A. Griffiths, K. Hofmockel, C.M. Iversen, T.M. Jicha, R.K. Kolka, J. Kostka, A. Malhotra, R.J. Norby, J.R. Phillips, D. Ricciuto, C.W. Schadt, S.D. Sebestyen, X. Shi, A.P. Walker, J.M. Warren, D.J. Weston, X. Yang, and P.J. Hanson. 2021. Nitrogen and phosphorus cycling in an ombrotrophic peatland: A benchmark for assessing change. Plant and Soil 466:649-674.
- Ricciuto, D.M., X. Xu, X. Shi, Y. Wang, X. Song, C.W. Schadt, N.A. Griffiths, J. Mao, J.M. Warren, P.E. Thornton, J. Chanton, J.K. Keller, S. Bridgham, J. Gutknecht, S.D. Sebestyen, A. Finzi, R. Kolka, and P.J. Hanson. 2021. An integrative model for soil biogeochemistry and methane processes: I. model structure and sensitivity analysis. JGR-Biogeosciences 126:e2019JG005468

- Wilson, R.M., M.M. Tfaily, M.M. Kolton, E.R. Johnson, C. Petro, C.A. Zalman, P.J. Hanson, H.M. Heyman, J.E. Kyle, D.W. Hoyt, E.K. Eder, S.O. Purvine, R.K. Kolka, S.D. Sebestyen, N.A. Griffiths, C.W. Schadt, J.K. Keller, S.D. Bridgham, J.P. Chanton, and J. Kostka. 2021. Soil metabolome response to whole-ecosystem warming at the Spruce and Peatland Responses Under Changing Environments experiment. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 118:e2004192118.
- Shi, X., D.M. Ricciuto, P.E. Thornton, X. Xu, F. Yuan, R.J. Norby, A.P. Walker, J.M. Warren, J. Mao, P.J. Hanson, L. Meng, D. Weston, and N.A. Griffiths. 2021. Extending a land-surface model with *Sphagnum* moss to simulate responses of a northern temperate bog to whole ecosystem warming and elevated CO_2. Biogeosciences 18:467-486.
- Hanson, P.J., N.A. Griffiths, C.M. Iversen, R.J. Norby, S.D. Sebestyen, J.R. Phillips, J.P. Chanton, R.K. Kolka, A. Malhotra, K.C. Oleheiser, J.M. Warren, X. Shi, X. Yang, J. Mao, and D.M. Ricciuto. 2020. Rapid net carbon loss from a whole-ecosystem warmed peatland. AGU Advances 1:e2020AV000163.
- Griffiths, N.A., S.D. Sebestyen, and K.C. Oleheiser. 2019. Variation in peatland porewater chemistry over time and space along a bog to fen gradient. Science of the Total Environment 697:134152.
- Griffiths, N.A., P.J. Hanson, D.M. Ricciuto, C.M. Iversen, A.M. Jensen, A. Malhotra, K.J. McFarlane, R.J. Norby, K. Sargsyan, S.D. Sebestyen, X. Shi, A.P. Walker, E.J. Ward, J.M. Warren, and D.J. Weston. 2017. Temporal and spatial variation in peatland carbon cycling and implications for interpreting responses of an ecosystem-scale warming experiment. Soil Science Society of America Journal 81:1668-1688.
- Wilson, R.M., A.M. Hopple, M.M. Tfaily, S.D. Sebestyen, C.W. Schadt, L. Pfeifer-Meister, C. Medvedeff, K.J. McFarlane, J.E. Kostka, M. Kolton, R. Kolka, L.A. Kluber, J.K. Keller, T.P. Guilderson, N.A. Griffiths, J.P. Chanton, S.D. Bridgham, and P.J. Hanson. 2016. Stability of peatland carbon to rising temperatures. Nature Communications 7:13723.
- Griffiths, N.A., and S.D. Sebestyen. 2016. Dynamic vertical profiles of peat porewater chemistry in a northern peatland. Wetlands 36:1119-1130.
- Shi, X., P.E. Thornton, D.M. Ricciuto, P.J. Hanson, J. Mao, S.D. Sebestyen, N.A. Griffiths, and G. Bisht. 2015. Representing northern peatland microtopography and hydrology within the Community Land Model. Biogeosciences 12:6463-6477.

Recent Synergistic Activities

Subject Matter Editor under the "Freshwater Ecology" subject track for Ecosphere (2020-present).
Reviewer for multiple (35+) journals (80+ reviews; 2008-present).
Reviewer for DOE's Office of Biological and Environmental Research, Environmental System Sciences proposals, NSF's Division of Environmental Biology proposals.
Society for Freshwater Science (SFS) Financial Committee representative (2019-present) and Publications Committee representative (2021-present).
Program Committee Co-chair for the Freshwater Sciences 2023 meeting in Brisbane, Australia (SFS representative; 2022-present).

Selected Awards and Honors

Stanley I. Auerbach Award for Excellence in Environmental Sciences, ESD, ORNL, 2017.
Eli J. and Helen Shaheen Graduate School Award to the Top Ph.D. Graduate in Science, University of Notre Dame. 2011.

Graduate and Post-doctoral Advisors

Jennifer L. Tank, Department of Biological Sciences, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, IN.
Patrick J. Mulholland, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN.

LIANHONG GU
Distinguished Scientist
Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division and Climate Change Science Institute
Phone: (865) 241-5925
Email: lianhong-gu@ornl.gov

Education and Training

1998	University of Virginia, Environmental Sciences, PhD
1989	Chinese Academy of Sciences, China, Ecology, MS
1986	Xuzhou Normal University, China, Physics, BS

Research and Professional Experience

2016-present	Distinguished R&D Staff Scientist, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Task leader and principal investigator in environmental sciences.
2009-2015	Senior R&D Staff Scientist, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Task leader and principal investigator in environmental sciences.
2002-2009	R&D Staff Scientist (II, III), Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Principal investigator in environmental sciences.
2000-2002	Project Scientist/Associate Specialist, Department of Environmental Sciences, Policy and Management, University of California at Berkeley. Research on eddy covariance measurements of net ecosystem exchanges of greenhouse gases.
1998-2000	Research Associate, Department of Environmental Sciences, University of Virginia. Research in ecosystem modeling.
1995-1998	Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Environmental Sciences, University of Virginia. Research in ecosystem modeling.
1994–1995	Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Forest Ecosystem Science, University of Maine at Orono. Research in forest dynamics.
1986–1994	Graduate Research Assistant - Research Associate - Research Assistant Professor Institute of Geographic Sciences and Natural Resources Research, Chinese Academy of Sciences. Research in forest dynamics, remote sensing and modeling.

Recent and Relevant Publications

- Gu L, Grodzinski B, Han J, Marie T, Zhang Y-J, Song YC, Sun Y (2023) An exploratory steady-state redox model of photosynthetic linear electron transport for use in complete modeling of photosynthesis for broad applications. Plant Cell and Environment (accepted).
- Gu L, Grodzinski B, Han J, Marie T, Zhang Y-J, Song YC, Sun Y (2022) Granal thylakoid structure and function: explaining an enduring mystery of higher plants. New Phytologist 236: 319-329.
- Gu L, Han J, Wood JD, Chang CY, Sun Y (2019) Sun-induced chlorophyll fluorescence and its importance for biophysical modeling of photosynthesis based on light reactions. New Phytologist 223: 1179-1191.
- Gu, L., Wood, J. D., Chang, C. Y.-Y., Sun, Y., and Riggs, J. S. (2019). Advancing terrestrial ecosystem science with a novel automated measurement system for sun-induced chlorophyll fluorescence for integration with Eddy covariance flux networks. Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences, 124, 127–146. https://doi.org/10.1029/ 2018JG004742.
- Wood JD, Knapp BO, Muzika RM, Stambaugh MC, Gu L (2018) The importance of drought–pathogen interactions in driving oak mortality events in the Ozark Border Region. Environmental Research Letters, 13, 015004.
- Sun Y, Frankenberg C, Wood JD, Schimel DS, Jung M, Guanter L, Drewry DT, Verma M, Porcar-Castell A, Griffis TJ, Gu LH, Magney TS, Köhler P, Evans B, Yuen K. 2017. OCO-2 advances photosynthesis observation from space via solar-induced chlorophyll fluorescence. Science 358, eaam5747 (2017). DOI: 10.1126/science.aam5747.
- Norby RJ, Gu LH, Haworth IC, Jensen AM, Turner BL, Anthony P Walker AP, Warren JM, Weston DJ, Xu C, Winter K. 2017. Informing models through empirical relationships between foliar phosphorus, nitrogen and photosynthesis across diverse woody species in tropical forests of Panama. New Phytologist 215: 1425-1437.

- Zhang JX, Gu LH, Zhang JB, Wu R, Wang F, Lin GH, Wu B, Lu Q, Meng P. (2017) The interaction between nitrogen and phosphorous is a strong predictor of intra-plant variation in nitrogen isotope composition in a desert species. Biogeosciences 14 (1), 131-144.
- Gu L, Pallardy SG, Yang B, Hosman KP, Mao J, Ricciuto D, Shi X, Sun Y (2016) Testing a land model in ecosystem functional space via a comparison of observed and modeled ecosystem flux responses to precipitation regimes and associated stresses in a central USA forest. Journal of Geophysical Research - Biogeosceinces 121, 1884-1902.
- Gu L, Pallardy SG, Hosman KP, Y Sun (2016) Impacts of precipitation variability on plant species and community water stress in a temperate deciduous forest in the central US. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology 217: 120-136.
- Sun Y, Fu R, Dickinson R, Joiner J, Frankenberg C, Gu L, Xia Y, Fernando N (2015) Satellite solar-induced chlorophyll fluorescence reveals drought onset mechanisms: Insights from two contrasting extreme events. JGR-Biogeosciences DOI: 10.1002/2015JG003150.
- Gu L, Pallardy SG, Hosman KP, Y Sun (2015) Drought-influenced mortality of tree species with different predawn leaf water dynamics in a decade-long study of a central US forest. Biogeosciences 12: 2831-2845.

Awards and Recognitions:

Two ORNL Inventor Awards (2022), ORNL Technology Commercialization Award (2022). ORNL Distinguished Researcher of the Year (2015). WMO Norbert-Gerbier Mumm Award (2012). United States Presidential Early Career Award Nominee (2004). The Stanley I. Auerbach Award for Excellence in Environmental Sciences, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory (2004). WMO Norbert-Gerbier Mumm Award (2004). Outstanding Early Career Award Finalist, UT-Battelle (2004). Outstanding Graduate Student in Ecology, Department of Environmental Sciences, University of Virginia (1997). DuPont Fellowship, Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, University of Virginia (1997). Natural Science Award, Chinese Academy of Sciences (1997). Dean's Reserve Fellowship, Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, University of Virginia (1996).

Synergistic Activities and Service to Community (partial list):

- Frequent panel members / reviewers for NSF, DOE, NASA, and other public or private funding agencies in the US and Europe.
- Chair, AmeriFlux PI Meeting (2015). Guest editor of the JGR-Biogeosciences Special Section on Biogeosciences of Extreme weather and climate events (2010). Guest editor of Fluxnet Special Issue, Agricultural and Forest Meteorology (2002). Editorial advisory board, Journal of Integrated Plant Biology, Tree Physiology.
- Referee for Nature, BioScience, Ecological Applications, Global Change Biology, Global Biogeochemical Cycles, Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, Geophysical Research Letters, Journal of Geophysical Research - Atmosphere, Journal of Geophysical Research - Biogeoscience, Journal of Applied Meteorology, The New Phytologist, Tree Physiology, Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, International Journal of Biometeorology, Theoretical and Applied Climatology, Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanographic Technology, Tellus, and more.

Identification of Potential Conflicts of Interest or Bias in Selection of Reviewers

Collaborators, Co-Authors, Co-Editors

Chang, Christine (Cornell University), Pallardy, Steve (University of Missouri), Wood, Jeff (University of Missouri). Xiaoyan Jiang (University of California – Irvine). Roger Seco (University of California – Irvine). Alex Guenther (University of California – Irvine).

Graduate / Postdoctoral Advisors / Advisees

Hank Shugart (University of Virginia), Dennis Baldocchi (University of California – Berkeley), Qing Liu (NASA), Dan Ricciuto (ORNL), Ying Sun (Cornell University)

PAUL J. HANSON
Corporate Fellow, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Environmental Sciences Division and Climate Change Research Institute
Phone: (865) 574-5361
Email: hansonpj@ornl.gov

Education and Training

1986	University of Minnesota, Tree Physiology, PhD
1983	University of Minnesota, Plant Physiology, MS
1981	St. Cloud State University, Biology (summa cum laude), BA

Research and Professional Experience

2012-Present	Corporate Fellow, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2006-2020	Group Leader, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2005-2012	Distinguished R&D Staff Member, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.
2004-2009	Chief Scientist. Program for Ecosystem Research, U.S. Department of Energy
2001-2004	Senior R&D Staff Member, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.
1996-2001	Research Staff Member II, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.
1994-1998	Adjunct Associate Professor. Department of Ecology, University of Tennessee,
1992-1995	Research Staff Member I, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.
1989-1992	Research Associate. Oak Ridge National Laboratory.
1988-1989	Scientist. Automated Sciences Group, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.
1986-1988	Postdoctoral Research Associate. Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Recent and Relevant Publications

- Graham JD, Ricciuto DM, Glenn NF, Hanson PJ (2022) Incorporating microtopography in a land surface model and quantifying the effect on the carbon cycle. Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems 14, e2021MS002721. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021MS002721
- Wilson RM, Griffiths NA, Visser A, McFarlane KJ, Sebestyen SD, Oleheiser KC, Bosman S, Hopple AM, Tfaily MM, Kolka RK, Hanson PJ, Kostka JE, Bridgham SD, Keller JK, Chanton JP (2021) Radiocarbon Analyses Quantify Peat Carbon Losses with Increasing Temperature in a Whole Ecosystem Warming Experiment. Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences 126: e2021JG006511, https://doi.org/10.1029/2021JG006511
- Ricciuto DM, Xu X, Shi X, Wang Y, Song X, Schadt CW, Griffiths NA, Mao J, Warren JM, Thornton PE, Chanton J, Keller JK, Bridgham S, Gutknecht J, Sebestyen SD, Finzi A, Kolka RK, and Hanson PJ (2021) An interactive model for soil biogeochemistry and methane processes: I. model structure and sensitivity analyses. Journal of Geophysical Research -Biogeosciences, 126: e2019JG005468, https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JG005468
- McPartland MY, Montgomery RA, Hanson PJ, Phillips JR, Kolka RK, Palik B (2020) Vascular plant species response to warming and elevated carbon dioxide in a boreal peatland. Environmental Research Letters 15:124066, https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/abc4fb
- Malhotra A, Brice D, Childs J, Graham JD, Hobbie EA, Vander Stel H, Feron SC, Hanson PJ, Iversen CM (2020) Peatland warming strongly increases fine-root growth. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 117:17627-17634, doi:10.1073/pnas.2003361117
- Hanson PJ, Griffiths NA, Iversen CM, Norby RJ, Sebestyen SD, Phillips JR, Chanton JP, Kolka RK, Malhotra A, Oleheiser KC, Warren JM, Shi X, Yang X, Mao J, Ricciuto DM (2020) Rapid net carbon loss from a whole-ecosystem warmed peatland. AGU Advances 1, e2020AV000163, doi:10.1029/2020AV000163
- Hopple AM, Wilson, RM, Kolton, M, Zalman, CA, Chanton JP, Kostka J, Hanson PJ, Keller JK, Bridgham SD (2020) Massive peatland carbon banks vulnerable to rising temperatures. Nature Communication 11:2373. doi:10.1038/s41467-020-16311-8

- Norby RJ, Childs J, Hanson PJ, Warren JM (2019) Rapid loss of an ecosystem engineer: Sphagnum decline in an experimentally warmed bog. Ecology and Evolution 9:12571-12585. doi:10.1002/ece3.5722.
- Richardson AD, Hufkens K, Milliman T, Aubrecht DM, Furze ME, Seyednasrollah B, Krassovski MB, Latimer JM, Nettles WR, Heiderman RR, Warren JM, Hanson PJ (2018) Ecosystem warming extends vegetation activity but heightens cold temperature vulnerability. *Nature* 560:368-371, doi: 10.1038/s41586-018-0399-1.
- McFarlane KJ, Hanson PJ, Iversen CM, Phillips JR, Brice DJ (2018) Local spatial heterogeneity of Holocene carbon accumulation throughout the peat profile of an ombrotrophic Northern Minnesota bog. *Radiocarbon* 60:941-962, doi:10.1017/RDC.2018.37.
- Iversen CM, Childs C, Norby RJ, Ontl TA, Kolka RK, Brice DJ, McFarlane KJ, Hanson PJ (2018) Fine-root growth in a forested bog is seasonally dynamic, but shallowly distributed in a nutrient-poor peat. *Plant and Soil* 424: 123-143, doi:10.1007s11104-017-3231-z.
- Griffiths NA, Hanson PJ, Ricciuto DM, Iversen CM, Jensen AM, Malhotra A, McFarlane KJ, Norby RJ, Sargsyan K, Sebestyen SD, Shi X, Walker AP, Ward EJ, Warren JM, Weston DJ (2017) Temporal and spatial variation in peatland carbon cycling and implications for interpreting responses of an ecosystem-scale warming experiment. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 81:1668-1688, doi:10.2136/sssaj2016.12.0422
- Hanson PJ, Riggs JS, Nettles WR, Phillips JR, Krassovski MB, Hook LA, Gu L, Richardson AD, Aubrecht DM, Ricciuto DM, Warren JM, Barbier C (2017) Attaining whole ecosystem warming using air and deep soil heating methods with an elevated CO_2 atmosphere. *Biogeosciences* 14: 861–883, doi: 10.5194/bg-14-861-2017
- Hanson PJ, Gill AL, Xu X, Phillips JR, Weston DJ, Kolka RK, Riggs JS, Hook LA (2016) Intermediate-scale community-level flux of CO_2 and CH_4 in a Minnesota peatland: Putting the SPRUCE project in a global context. *Biogeochemistry* 129: 255-272, doi: 10.1007/s10533-016-0230-8.
- Shi X, Thornton PE, Ricciuto DM, Hanson PJ, Mao J, Sebestyen SD, Griffiths NA, Bisht G (2015) Representing northern peatland microtopography and hydrology within the Community Land Model. *Biogeosciences* 12:6463-6477, doi:10.5194/bg-12-6463-2015.

Recent Synergistic Activities

Subject Editor, *Global Change Biology* (2005-2022)
Member, U.S. Department of Energy's (DOE) Environmental Systems Science Data Infrastructure for a Virtual Ecosystem (ESS–DIVE) Archive Partnership Board (APB) (2018–present)
Member, North American Carbon Program, Carbon Cycle Science Steering Group (2009-2014)
USGCRP Invited Reviewer, IPCC AR5 Working Group I and Synthesis reports (2013-2014)
Member, EPA's Clean Air Science Advisory Committee NOx and SOx Review Panel (2007-2011
Invited Congressional Testimony, 9 June 2009, Energy and Environment Subcommittee, House Science and Technology Committee (2009)

Selected Awards and Honors

Fellow, American Geophysical Union (AGU), December 2020
Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), elected November 2008.
1995 Distinguished Scientific Achievement Award, Environmental Sciences Division Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Graduate and Post-doctoral Advisors:

Robert K. Dixon, College of Forestry, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN
Edward Sucoff, College of Forestry, University of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN
George E. Taylor JR., Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN

COLLEEN M. IVERSEN
Distinguished Staff Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Environmental Sciences Division & Climate Change Research Institute
Phone: (865) 241-3961
Email: iversencm@ornl.gov

Education and Training

2008	University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, PhD
2004	University of Notre Dame, Biological Sciences, MS
2001	Hope College, Biology (cum laude), BS

Research and Professional Experience

2023 – Present	Director, NGEE Arctic project
2022 – Present	Distinguished Staff Scientist, Environmental Sciences Division, ORNL
2021 – 2023	Deputy Director, NGEE Arctic project
2020 – Present	Group Leader, Plant - Soil Interactions Group, Environmental Sciences Division, ORNL
2016 – 2022	Senior Staff Scientist, Environmental Sciences Division, ORNL
2012 – 2016	Staff Scientist, Environmental Sciences Division, ORNL
2010 – 2012	Associate Staff Scientist, Environmental Sciences Division, ORNL

Recent and Relevant Publications

- Iversen CM, Latimer J, Brice DJ, Childs J, Vander Stel HM, Graham J, Griffiths N, Malhotra A, Norby RJ, Olehieser K, Phillips J, Salmon VG, Sebestyen SD, Yang X, Hanson PJ. 2023. Whole-ecosystem warming increases plant-available nitrogen and phosphorus in the SPRUCE bog. *Ecosystems* 26: 86–113.
- Defrenne CE, Childs J, Fernandez CW, Taggart M, Nettles WR, Allen MF, Hanson PJ, Iversen CM. 2020. High-resolution minirhizotrons advance our understanding of root-fungal dynamics in an experimentally warmed peatland. *Plants People Planet* 3: 640 – 652.
- Freschet GT, Pagès L, Iversen CM, et al. 2021. A starting guide to root ecology: strengthening ecological concepts and standardizing root classification, sampling, processing and trait measurements. *New Phytologist* 232: 973 – 1122.
- Guerrero-Ramirez N, Mommer L, Freschet GT, Iversen CM, et al. 2021. Global Root Traits (GRooT) Database. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 30: 25 – 37.
- Iversen CM, McCormack ML. 2021. Filling gaps in our understanding of belowground plant traits across the world: an introduction to a Virtual Issue. *New Phytologist* 231: 2097 – 2103.
- Laughlin DC, Mommer L, Sabatini FM, … Iversen CM…et al. 2021. Root traits explain plant species distributions along climatic gradients yet challenge the nature of ecological trade-offs. *Nature Ecology & Evolution* 5: 1123 – 1134.
- Weigelt A, Mommer L, Andraczek K, Iversen CM et al. 2021. An integrated framework of plant form and function: The belowground perspective. *New Phytologist* 232*:* 42 – 59.
- Bergman J, Weigelt A, van der Plas F, … Iversen CM… et al. 2020. The fungal collaboration gradient dominates the root economics space in plants. *Science Advances* 6: eaba3756.
- Hanson PJ, Griffiths NA, Iversen CM, Norby RJ, Sebestyen SD, Phillips JR, Chanton JP, Kolka RK, Malhotra A, Oleheiser KC et al. 2020. Rapid net carbon loss from a whole-ecosystem warmed peatland. *AGU Advances* 1: e2020AV000163.
- Kattge J, Bönisch G, Díaz S, Lavorel S, Prentice IC, Leadley P, Tautenhahn S, Werner GDA…Iversen CM…700+ co-authors…Wirth C. 2020. TRY plant trait database - enhanced coverage and open access. *Global Change Biology* 26: 119 - 188.
- Malhotra A, Brice D, Childs J, Graham JD, Hobbie EA, Vander Stel H, Feron SC, Hanson PJ, Iversen CM. 2020. Peatland warming strongly increases fine-root growth. *PNAS* 117: 17627 - 17634.

- McCormack ML, Iversen CM. 2019. Physical and functional constraints on viable belowground acquisition strategies. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 10: 1215.
- Iversen CM, Childs J, Norby RJ, Ontl TA, Kolka RK, Brice DJ, McFarlane KJ, Hanson PJ. 2018. Fine-root growth in a forested bog is seasonally dynamic, but shallowly distributed in nutrient-poor peat. *Plant and Soil* 424: 123-143.
- McCormack ML, Powell AS, Iversen CM. 2018. Better plant data at the root of ecosystem models. *Eos* 99: https://doi.org/10.1029/2018EO104093.
- McFarlane KJ, Hanson PJ, Iversen CM, Phillips JR, Brice DJ. 2018. Local spatial heterogeneity of Holocene carbon accumulation throughout the peat profile of an ombrotrophic northern Minnesota bog. *Radiocarbon* 60: 941-962.
- Hobbie EA, Chen J, Hanson PJ, Iversen CM, McFarlane KJ, Thorp NR, Hofmockel KS. 2017. Long-term carbon and nitrogen dynamics at SPRUCE revealed through stable isotopes in peat profiles. *Biogeosciences* 14: 2481.
- Iversen CM, McCormack ML, Powell AS, Blackwood CB, Freschet GT, Kattge J, Roumet C, Stover DB, Soudzilovskaia NA, Valverde-Barrantes OJ, van Bodegom PM, Violle C. 2017. Viewpoints: A global Fine-Root Ecology Database to address belowground challenges in plant ecology. *New Phytologist* 215: 15-26.

Recent Synergistic Activities

Associate Editor, *New Phytologist* (2018 – Present);
Leadership program attendee, Alan Alda Center for Communicating Science (2016)
Organizer, 'Roots in Models' workshop (2014)
Organizer, 'Advancing minirhizotron use … in peatland and high carbon ecosystems' (2010)
Organizing committee member 'Department of Energy's Climate Communication Workshop'; Sponsored by the Department of Energy Office of Science, 17-19 May 2022, on-line event.
Organizing committee member 'DOE workshop on trait methods for representing ecosystem change', held in Rockville, MD, USA in November 2015, and funded by the Department of Energy, Office of Science.
Organizing committee member 'Scaling Root Processes: Global Impacts' workshop held in Washington, DC, USA, in March 2012 and funded by the Department of Energy, Office of Science.

Selected Awards and Honors

Highly Cited Researcher, Web of Science Group, Clarivate Analytics (2019 – 2022)
Science Communicator Award, UT-Battelle Awards Night (2019)
Director's Award for Outstanding Individual Accomplishment in Mission Support, UT-Battelle Awards Night (2019)
Early Career Fellow of the Ecological Society of America (2017 – 2021)
Stanley I. Auerbach Early-Career Award for Excellence in Environmental Sciences (2012)

Graduate and Post-doctoral Advisors:

Scott D. Bridgham, University of Notre Dame (now retired)
Richard J. Norby, Oak Ridge National Laboratory (now retired)
Aimeé T. Classen, University of Tennessee, Knoxville (now University of Michigan)

RANDALL K. KOLKA
USDA Forest Service Northern Research Station, Forestry Sciences Lab, Grand Rapids, MN, 55744, (218) 326-7115, randall.k.kolka@usda.gov

Professional Preparation

University of Minnesota	Soil Science	Ph.D.,	July 1996
University of Minnesota	Soil Science	M.S.	July 1993
University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point	Soil Science	B.S.	Dec. 1990

Appointments

2002 - Present – Team Leader and Research Soil Scientist, US Forest Service, Northern Research Station
Current Faculty Appointments: Associate Faculty, Natural Resource Ecology and Management, Iowa State University; Adjunct Professor, Biological Sciences, North Dakota State University; Adjunct Faculty, School of Forest Resources and Environmental Science, Michigan Tech University; Adjunct Professor, Department of Forest Resources, University of Minnesota; Adjunct Professor, Department of Soil, Water and Climate, University of Minnesota; Associate Faculty, Center for Environmental, Economic, Earth and Space Studies, Bemidji State University; Faculty of Graduate Studies, Faculty of Natural Resources Management, Lakehead University

1998 - 2002 - Assistant Professor of Forest Hydrology and Watershed Management, Department of Forestry, University of Kentucky

1996 - 1998 – Research Soil Scientist, USDA Forest Service, Southern Research Station

Ten Recent Publications Most Closely Related to Proposal Project (Out of +275)

- Yuan, F., D.M. Ricciuto, X. Xu, D.T. Roman, E. Lilleskov, J.D. Wood, H. Cadillo-Quiroz, A. Lafuente, J. Rengifo, R. Kolka, L. Fachin, C. Wayson, K. Hergoualc'h, R.A. Chimner, A. Frie, and T.J. Griffis. 2023. Evaluation and improvement of the E3SM land model for simulating energy and carbon fluxes in an Amazonian peatland. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology. (In press)
- Stuart, J.E.M, C. L. Tucker, E.A. Lilleskov, R.K. Kolka, R.A. Chimner, K.A. Heckman, and E.S. Kane. 2023. Evidence for older carbon loss and changing decomposition regime with lowered water tables in peatlands. Global Change Biology 2023(29): 780–793. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.16508
- Kolka, R., C. Trettin, and L. Windham-Myers. 2022.The importance of wetland carbon dynamics to society: insight from the second state of the carbon cycle since report. In: Krauss, Ken W.; Zhu, Zhiliang; Stagg, Camille L. Wetland carbon and environmental management. Geophysical Monograph 267. First Edition. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley Sons, Inc.: 421-436.
- Maillard, F., C.W. Fernandez, S. Mundra, K. Heckman, R. Kolka, H. Kauserud, and P.G. Kennedy. 2022. Experimental warming drives a 'hummockification' of microbial communities associated with decomposing mycorrhizal fungal necromass in peatlands. New Phytologist. 234:2032–2043. doi: 10.1111/nph.17755
- Shelley S., D.J. Brice, C.M. Iversen, R.K. Kolka, S.D. Sebestyen, and N.A. Griffiths. 2021. Deciphering the shifting role of intrinsic and extrinsic drivers on moss decomposition in peatlands over a 5-year period. Oikos. doi: 10.1111/oik.08584
- Wilson, R.M., N.A. Griffiths, A, Visser, K.J. McFarlane, S.D. Sebestyen, K.C. Oleheiser, S. Bosman1, A.M. Hopple, M.M. Tfaily, R.K. Kolka, P.J. Hanson, J.E. Kostka, S.D. Bridgham, J.K. Keller, and J.P. Chanton. 2021. Radiocarbon analyses quantify peat carbon losses with increasing temperature in a whole 1 ecosystem warming experiment. Journal of Geophysical Research – Biogeosciences. 10.1029/2021JG006511
- Krause, L.M., K.J. McCullough, E.S. Kane, R.K. Kolka, R.A. Chimner, and E.A. Lilleskov. 2021. Impacts of historical ditching on peat volume and carbon in northern Minnesota peatlands. Journal of Environmental Management. 296: 113090.
- Lamit, L.J., K.J. Romanowicz, L.R. Potvin, J.T. Lennon, S.G. Tringe, R.A. Chimner, R.K. Kolka, E.S. Kane, and E.A. Lilleskov. 2021. Peatland microbial community responses to plant functional group and drought are depth-dependent. Molecular Ecology 30: 5119-5136.

- Salmon, V.G., D.J. Brice, S. Bridgham, J. Childs, J. Graham, N.A. Griffiths, K. Hofmockel, C.M. Iversen, T.M. Jicha, R.K. Kolka, J. Kostka, A. Malhotra, R.J. Norby, J.R. Phillips, D. Ricciuto, C.W. Schadt, S.D. Sebestyen, X. Shi, A.P. Walker, J.M. Warren, D.J. Weston, X. Yang, and P.J. Hanson. 2021. Nitrogen and phosphorus cycling in an ombrotrophic peatland: A benchmark for assessing change. Plant and Soil. 466: 649-674. Doi: 10.1007/s11104-021-05065-x.
- Wilson, R.M., M.M. Tfaily, M.M. Kolton, C. Petro, P.J. Hanson, H.M. Heyman, J. Kyle, D.W. Hoyt, A.R. Wong, E.K. Eder, S.O. Purvine, R.K. Kolka, S.D. Sebestyen, N.A. Griffiths, C.W. Schadt, J.E. Kostka, and J.P. Chanton. 2021. Soil metabolome response to whole ecosystem warming at the Spruce and Peatland Responses Under Changing Environments experiment. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 118 (25) e2004192118. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.20041921

Synergistic Activities

1. The scientist is the U.S. scientific lead on the Sustainable Wetlands Adaptation and Mitigation Program (SWAMP) funded through USAID and US State Department. He conducts carbon related science and coordinates research and outreach activities across tropical peatland and mangrove studies in Africa, Latin America and Asia.
2. Lead USDA Forest Service collaborator on the Oak Ridge National Laboratory's Spruce-Peatland Responses Under Changing Environments (SPRUCE) experiment sponsored by the Department of Energy.
3. Co-lead of a study at Iowa State University (STRIPS – Science-based Trials of Rowcrops Integrated with Prairie Strips) aimed at understanding how perennial vegetation embedded in agricultural landscapes can improve ecosystem services such as water quality, carbon sequestration, and biodiversity. We have a replicated watershed level experiment at the Neal Smith Wildlife Refuge to assess abundance and location of perennial strips on ecosystem services, and on-farm studies to demonstrate operational-scale benefits.
4. Co-editor of 3 special journal series over the past 6 years including:
   Murdiyarso, D., E. Lilleskov, and R. Kolka (Eds.). 2019. *Tropical Peatlands Under Siege: The Need for Evidence-Based Policies and Strategies*. Special Journal Series, Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change. Springer Publishing, (ongoing).
   Kolka, R.K., A. D'Amato, N.J. Noh, B.J. Palik, T. Pypker, R. Slesak, and J.W. Wagenbrenner (Eds.). 2018. *Understanding and Managing Emerald Ash Borer Impacts on Ash Forests*. Special Journal Series, Forests, MDPI Publishing.
   Kolka, R.K., D. Murdiyarso, J.B. Kauffman, R.A. Birdsey (Eds.). 2017. *Tropical Wetland Ecosystem Services and Impacts of Global Change*. Special Journal Series, Wetlands Ecology and Management. Springer Publishing, 24(2): 107-278.

5. Associate Editor for the journal *Wetlands*, 2006-2010, Subject Editor for *Agricultural and Environmental Research Letters*, 2013-present. Associate Editor for *Wetlands Ecology and Management*, 2019-present. Associate Editor for *Forests*, 2018-present, and Review Editor, *Frontiers in Forests and Global Change*, 2018-2021.
6. Integration of 50 years of research on the Marcell Experimental Forest: Kolka, R.K., S.S. Sebestyen, E.S. Verry, and K.N. Brooks (Eds.). 2011. *Peatland Biogeochemistry and Watershed Hydrology at the Marcell Experimental Forest.* CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 488 pp.
7. 2019 USDA Forest Service Research and Development Deputy Chief's Award for Distinguished Science.

DAVID MARK KRAMER
Hannah Distinguished Professor, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, MSU-DOE-Plant Research Lab Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI 48824
Tel: (517) 432-0072 Email: kramerd8@msu.edu

(a) Professional Preparation

1984	Biology, University of Dayton, Ohio B.S.
1986	Cell Physiology, University of Dayton, Ohio, M.S.
1990	Biophysics, University of Illinois-Urbana, Ph.D., Biophysics. 1990
1988-90	McKnight Research Fellow, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign.
1990-91	McKnight Postdoctoral Fellow, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign
1991-93	Postdoctoral Research Associate, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign
1993-94	NSF/NATO Postdoctoral Fellow, Institute de Biologie Physico-Chimique, Paris
1994-95	Research Assistant Professor of Biophysics, U. of Illinois
2006	Visiting scientist, Laboratoire de Bioénergétique et Ingénierie des Protéines Institut de Biologie Structurale et Microbiologie, CNRS, France

(b) Appointments

2010-	Hannah Distinguished Professor, MSU-DOE Plant Research Lab and Department of Biochemistry, Michigan State University.
2005-08	Chair, Graduate Program in Molecular Plant Sciences, WSU
2004-10	Professor/Fellow, IBC, School of Molecular Biosciences, Chemistry, WSU
2000-04	Associate Professor/Associate Fellow, IBC, WSU
1995-00	Assistant Professor, Institute of Biological Chemistry (IBC), Biochemistry/Biophysics, Washington State University (WSU), Pullman, WA.
2013-18	Director, MSU Center for Advanced Algal and Plant Phenotyping

(c) Products

(i) Five Products Most Closely Related to the Proposed Project

- Neofotis, P., Temple, J., Tessmer, O. L., Bibik, J., Norris, N., Poliner, E., Lucker, B., Wijetilleke, S., Withrow, A., Sears, B., Mogos, G., Frame, M., Hall, D., Weissman, J., and Kramer, D. M. (2021) The Induction of Pyrenoid Synthesis by Hyperoxia and its Implications for the Natural Diversity of Photosynthetic Responses in Chlamydomonas. eLife 10, e67565.
- Davis, G. A., Kanazawa, A., Schöttler, M. A., Kohzuma, K., Froehlich, J. E., Rutherford, A. W., Satoh-Cruz, M., Minhas, D., Tietz, S., Dhingra, A., and Kramer, D. M. (2016) Limitations to photosynthesis by proton motive force-induced photosystem II photodamage. eLife 5.
- Davis, G. A., Rutherford, A. W., and Kramer, D. M. (2017) Hacking the thylakoid proton motive force for improved photosynthesis: modulating ion flux rates that control proton motive force partitioning into $\Delta\psi$ and ΔpH. Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B Biol. Sci. 372.
- Avenson, T. J., Cruz, J. A., Kanazawa, A., and Kramer, D. M. (2005) Regulating the proton budget of higher plant photosynthesis. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 102, 9709–9713.
- Santos-Merino, M., Torrado, A., Davis, G. A., Röttig, A., Bibby, T. S., Kramer, D. M., and Ducat, D. C. (2021) Improved photosynthetic capacity and photosystem I oxidation via heterologous metabolism engineering in cyanobacteria. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 118.

(ii) Five Other Significant Products

- 6. Blankenship, R. E., Tiede, D. M., Barber, J., Brudvig, G. W., Fleming, G., Ghirardi, M., Gunner, M. R., Junge, W., Kramer, D. M., Melis, A., Moore, T. A., Moser, C. C., Nocera, D. G., Nozik, A. J., Ort, D. R., Parson, W. W., Prince, R. C., and Sayre, R. T. (2011) Comparing photosynthetic and photovoltaic efficiencies and recognizing the potential for improvement. Science 332, 805–809.
- 7. Kanazawa, A., Chattopadhyay, A., Kuhlgert, S., Tuitupou, H., Maiti, T., and Kramer, D. M. (2021) Light Potentials of Photosynthetic Energy Storage in the Field: What limits the ability to use or dissipate rapidly increased light energy? Roy Soc Open Sci 8, 211102.

- 8. Kanazawa, A., and Kramer, D. M. (2002) In vivo modulation of nonphotochemical exciton quenching (NPQ) by regulation of the chloroplast ATP synthase. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 99, 12789–12794.
- 9. Avenson, T., Cruz, J. A., and Kramer, D. M. (2004) Modulation of energy dependent quenching of excitons (qE) in antenna of higher plants. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A. 101, 5530–5535.
- 10. Cruz, J. A., Sacksteder, C. A., Kanazawa, A., and Kramer, D. M. (2001) Contribution of electric field (Δψ) to steady-state transthylakoid proton motive force in vitro and in vivo. Control of pmf parsing into Δψ and ΔpH by counterion fluxes. Biochemistry 40, 1226–1237.

(d) Synergistic Activities

Founder and Director: MSU Center for Advanced Algal and Plant Phenotyping (2012-) established at MSU to develop and apply new, high throughput tools to understand the efficiency of plant and algal photosynthesis.

Co-Founder and director, PhotosynQ.org (2014-), which aims to change the way we approach key plant science and agricultural questions by developing and distributing sophisticated, yet inexpensive, open and cloud-connected scientific tools.

Co-founder: Phenometrics, Inc. (www.phenometricsinc.com) Established in 2010 to commercialize research photobioreactors developed in our research program.

Editorial boards: eLife (2019-); Plant Cell and Environment (2006-); Photosynthesis Research (2007), Frontiers in Plant Biology (2011-); Algal Research (2012-), New Negatives in Plant Science (2014-), Scientific Reports. Scientific Advisory Committees: DOE Chemical Sciences, Geosciences, and Biosciences Council, (2016-22), Center for Bio-Inspired Solar Fuel Production, Arizona State University; Center for Advanced Biofuels Systems, Danforth Plant Science Center, Board of Directors, National Alliance for Advanced Bioenergy and Bioproducts (2009-2010); White House Office of Science and Technology Policy "Raising the Profile of Agriculture" (2015)

Identification of Potential Conflicts of Interest or Bias in Selection of Reviewers

Collaborators, Co-Authors, Co-Editors

Detlef Weigel (Max Planck Inst. for Dev Biology), Christian Büchel (University Med Center, Hambiurg), Jürgen Kleine-Vehn (U. Freiburg, Germany), Aleksandra Walczak (Ecole Normal Superieur, France), Daniel Anderson (PNNL), Ivan Baxter (Danforth Plant Science Center), Ian Blaby (Brookvahen National Lab), Alan Jones (UNC, Chapel-Hill), Steve Long (University of Illinois), Anastasios Melis (UC Berkeley), István Molnár (University of Arizona), Krishna K. Niyogi (UC Berkeley), Donald Ort (University of Illinois), Alexander Primak (Purdue University), Ru Zhang (Donald Danforth Plant Science Center).

Graduate/Postdoctoral Advisors/Advisees

Anthony Crofts (University of Illinois), Pierre Joliot (Paris, France), Christopher Hall (Washington State University), Aaron Livingston (Washington State University), Florian Muller (Harvard University), Arthur Roberts (University of California San Diego), Mark Schumaker (Washington State University), Marco Agostini (University of California Berkeley), Elham Attaran (Washington State University), Olavi Kiirats (University of British Columbia), Preethi Vennam (University of Washington).

MISHA KRASSOVSKI
IT Engineer
Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division
Phone: 865-574-7838
E-mail: krassovskimb@ornl.gov

Education and Training

1990	Moscow State Technical University, Moscow, Russia, Automotive Engineering, M.S.
2002	The University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN, Microsoft .NET developer Training
2002	New Horizons Computer Learning Center, Knoxville, TN IT Network Security Training
2003	New Horizons Computer Learning Center, Washington, DC, Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Database Design and Implementation
2003	The University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN, Effective Supervisor Practices
2003	New Horizons Computer Learning Center, Knoxville, TN, Project Management Professional Certification

Research and Professional Experience

2010 – present	IT Engineer, Environmental Science Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN
2005 - 2015	Data Systems Architect, Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN
2004-2005	Data Systems Designer, Office of Vice President for Finance and Administration, the University of Tennessee
2002-2004	Manager, Office Equipment Repair Services, the University of Tennessee
2001-2002	Computer Information Specialist, Agricultural Extension Service, Information Technology Department, the University of Tennessee
1998-2001	Network/PC Technician Advanced Systems Design, Inc., New Market, TN
1995-1998	IT Manager, Power International, Ltd., Moscow, Russia
1990-1995	PC Technician/Programmer, ASTEP, Inc., Moscow, Russia
1988-1990	Programmer, Moscow State Technical University, Moscow, Russia

Project Leadership Roles

- W.A.V.E.S. (Web-Accessible Visualization and Extraction System) - serving more than 4.5 million oceanographic observations and metadata records.
- AmeriFlux Data Exploration and Extraction System - access to more than 0.5 billion meteorological and biological observations provided by 140 sites in North America
- SPRUCE experiment data system
- Biofuel research database, metadata database and search interface
- Fossil fuel CO2 emissions: time series and gridded data product from CDIAC holdings
- HIPPO (HIAPER Pole-to-Pole Observations) data access interface
- SPRUCE (Spruce and Peatland Responses Under Climatic and Environmental Change) experiment data system design and implementation
- Next-Generation Ecosystem Experiments – Arctic Council experimental site power and communication system

Publications

- Shupe MD, et al.: Overview of the MOSAiC expedition—Atmosphere. Elementa: Science of theAnthropocene10(1). doi: https://doi.org/10.1525/elementa.2021.00060, 2022

- Krassovski MB, Riggs JS, Tavino C, et al.: Hybrid energy module for remote environmental observations, experiments, and communications. Adv Polar Sci, 2020, 31(3): 156-166, doi: 10.13679/j.advps.2020.00, 2020

- Krassovski MB, Lyon GE, Riggs JS, Hanson, PJ: Near-real-time environmental monitoring and large-volume data collection over slow communication links, Geoscientific Instrumentation, Methods and Data Systems, 7, 289–295, 2018, doi: 10.5194/gi-7-289-2018

- Richardson AD, Hufkens K, Milliman T, Aubrecht DM, Furze ME, Seyednasrollah B, Krassovski MB, Latimer JM, Nettles WR, Heiderman RR, Warren JM, Hanson PJ (2018) Ecosystem warming extends vegetation activity but heightens cold temperature vulnerability. *Nature* 560:368-371, doi: 10.1038/s41586-018-0399-1.

- Hanson PJ, Riggs JS, Nettles WR, Phillips JR, Krassovski MB, Hook LA, Richardson AD, Aubrecht DM, Ricciuto DM, Warren JM, Barbier C (2017) Attaining whole-ecosystem warming using air and deep soil heating methods with an elevated CO2 atmosphere. Biogeosciences 14: 861–883, doi: 10.5194/bg-14-861-2017

- Krassovski, M. B., Riggs, J. S., Hook, L. A., Nettles, W. R., Hanson, P. J., and Boden, T. A.: A comprehensive data acquisition and management system for an ecosystem-scale peatland warming and elevated CO2 experiment, Geoscientific Instrumentation, Methods and Data Systems, 4, 203-213, doi:10.5194/gi-4-203-2015, 2015.

- Wang, D., Wu, W., Xu, Y., Winkler, F., Janjusic, T., Thornton, Peter E., Iversen, Colleen M., Krassovski, M.: Scientific Functional Testing Platform for Environmental Models: An Application to Community Land Model**.** Proceedings of the International Conference on Software Engineering, 2015

- Deverakonda, R., Shrestha, B., Palanisamy, G., Hook, L., Killeffer, T., Krassovski, M., Boden, T., Cook, R., Zolly, L., Hutchison, V., Frame, M., Cialella, A., Lazer, K.: OME: Tool for generating and managing metadata to handle BigData. Big Data (Big Data). 2014 IEEE International Conference, 8-10, doi: 10.1109/BigData.2014.7004476, 2014

- Boden, T. A., Krassovski, M., and Yang, B.: The AmeriFlux data activity and data system: an evolving collection of data management techniques, tools, products and services. Geoscientific Instrumentation, Methods and Data Systems, 2, 165-176, doi:10.5194/gi-2-165-2013, 2013

YIQI LUO
School of Integrative Plant Science
Cornell University
Yiqi.luo@cornell.edu

Education and Training

Postdoctoral fellow, Stanford University. 1992-94.
Postdoctoral fellow, University of California, Los Angeles. 1991-92.
Ph.D. in Ecology, University of California, Davis. 1991.
B.S. Agronomy, Yangzhou University (formerly Jiangsu Agriculture College), China. 1982.

Academic Appointments

2022-pres. Liberty Hyde Bailey Professor, School of Integrative Plant Science, Cornell U.
2021-2022. Regents Professor, Northern Arizona University (NAU)
2017-2022. Professor, Center for Ecosystem Science and Society, Northern Arizona University
2017-2022. Adjunct Professor, School of Informatics, Computing and Cyber Systems, NAU.
2017. George Lynn Cross Professor, University of Oklahoma
2001-17. Professor, Department of Microbiology and Plant Biology. University of Oklahoma.
2017. Visiting fellow, Le Centre national de la recherche scientifique, Montpellier, France.
2017-19. Adjunct Professor, Department of Earth System Science, Tsinghua U., Beijing, China
2012-2015. Chair Professor, Center for Earth System Science, Tsinghua U., Beijing, China.
2008-2010. Director, Center of Ecological Forecasting and Data Assimilation, U. of Oklahoma.
2008-2012 Visiting Professor, Dep't of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, Fudan U. China
2005-06. Visiting Fellow, Department of Ecology and Evolution, Princeton University.
2005-08. Visiting professor, IGSNRR, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China
2003-09. Interim Director for Global Change Ecology Research Center, University of klahoma.
2003-08. China's Ministry of Education Chang-Jiang Chair Professor, Fudan University, China.
1999-2001. Associate Professor, Department of Botany and Microbiology. U. of Oklahoma.
1997-98. Associate Research Professor. Desert Research Institute, University of Nevada.
1994-97. Assistant Research Professor. Desert Research Institute, University of Nevada.
1997-98. Graduate faculty, Hydrological Sciences program, University of Nevada, Reno (UNR)
1996. Visiting lecturer, Department of Economics, University of Nevada, Reno.
1994-98. Graduate faculty, Ecology, Evolution and Conservation Biology program, UNR.
1981-85. Lecturer and research associate, Dep't of Agronomy, Yangzhou University, China.

Recent and relevant publications

- Ma S, LF Jiang, RM Wilson, JP Chanton, S Bridgham, SL Niu, CM Iversen, A Malhotra, J Jiang, XJ Lu, YY Huang, J Keller, XF Xu, DM Ricciuto, PJ Hanson, and YQ Luo. 2022. Evaluating alternative ebullition models for predicting peatland methane emission and its pathways via data-model fusion. *Biogeosciences* 19(8):2245-2262. DOI: 10.5194/bg-19-2245-2022.
- Luo, Y. and B. Smith, (Eds) 2022. *Land Carbon Cycle Modeling: Matrix Approach, Data Assimilation, & Ecological Forecasting*. CPC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, LLC, Boca Raton, Florida, https://doi.org/10.1201/9780429155659. Pp 382.
- Luo Y, Huang Y, Sierra CA, Xia J, Ahlström A, Chen Y, Hararuk O, Hou E, Jiang L, Liao C, Lu X, Shi Z, Smith B, Tao T, Wang Y-P. Matrix approach to land carbon cycle modeling. J Adv Model Earth Syst. 2022 Jul 1; 14: e2022MS003008. DOI: 10.1029/2022MS003008.
- Tao F, Zhou Z, Huang Y, Li Q, Lu X, Ma S, Huang X, Liang Y, Hugelius G, Jiang L, Doughty R, Ren Z, Luo Y. Deep learning optimizes data-driven representation of soil organic carbon in Earth system model over the conterminous United States. Front Big Data. 2020 Jun 3; 3: 17.
- Huang X, D Lu, DM Ricciuto, PJ Hanson, AD Richardson, XH Lu, ES Weng, S Nie, LF Jiang, EQ Hou, IF Steinmacher, YQ Luo. 2021. A Model-Independent Data Assimilation (MIDA) module and its applications in ecology. *Geoscientific Model Development*. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-14-5217-2021.
- Luo Y, Schuur EAG. Model parameterization to represent processes at unresolved scales andchanging properties of evolving systems. Glob Chang Biol. 2020 Mar 1; 26: 1109-1117.

- Huang YY, M Stacy, J Jiang, N Sundi, S Ma,V Saruta, CG Jung, Z Shi, JY Xia, PJ Hanson, D Ricciuto, and YQ Luo. 2019. Realized ecological forecast through interactive Ecological Platform for Assimilating Data into model (EcoPAD). *Geoscientific Model Development*, 12: 1119-1137, doi: 10.5194/gmd-2018-76.
- Jiang J, YY Huang, S Ma, M Stacy, Z Shi, DM Ricciuto, PJ Hanson, YQ Luo. 2018. Forecasting responses of a northern peatland carbon cycle to elevated CO_2 and a gradient of experimental warming. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 123: 1057-1071. DOI: 10.1002/2017JG004040
- Ma S, J Jiang, Y Huang, Z Shi, RM Wilson, D Ricciuto, SD Sebestyen, PJ Hanson, YQ Luo. 2017. Data-constrained projections of methane fluxes in a Northern Minnesota Peatland in response to elevated CO2 and warming. *JGR: Biogeosciences*, 122: 2841-2861. DOI: 10.1002/2017JG003932
- Luo Y, Weng E. Dynamic disequilibrium of the terrestrial carbon cycle under global change. Trends Ecol Evol. 2011 Feb 1; 26: 96-104. PubMed PMID: 21159407.
- Lu X, Du Z, Huang Y, Lawrence D, Kluzex E, Collier N, Lombardozzi D, Sobhani N, Schuur EAG, Luo Y. Full implementation of matrix approach to biogeochemistry module of Community Land Model version 5 (CLM5). J Adv Model Earth Syst. 2020 Oct 16; 12: e2020MS002105. DOI: 10.1029/2020MS002105.
- Hou E, Luo Y, Kuang Y, Chen C, Lu X, Jiang L, Luo X, Wen D. Global meta-analysis shows pervasive phosphorus limitation of aboveground plant production in natural terrestrial ecosystems. Nat Commun. 2020 Jan 31; 11: 637.
- Zhu K, Zhang J, Niu S, Chu C, Luo Y. Limits to growth of forest biomass carbon sink under climate change. Nat Commun. 2018 Jul 13; 9: 2709.
- van Groenigen KJ, Qi X, Osenberg CW, Luo Y, Hungate BA. Faster decomposition under increased atmospheric CO_2 limits soil carbon storage. Science. 2014 344(6183):508-9.
- Hungate BA, Dukes JS, Shaw MR, Luo Y, Field CB. Atmospheric science. Nitrogen and climate change. Science. 2003 Nov 28; 302: 1512-1513.
- Luo Y, Wan S, Hui D, Wallace LL. Acclimatization of soil respiration to warming in a tall grass prairie. Nature. 2001 Oct 11; 413: 622-625.

Selected Awards and Honors

2016-2022. Highly Cited Researcher, Web of Science Group, Clarivate Analytics
2021. 1000 World's Top Climate Scientist, The Reuters Hot List (No. 177)
2018. Fellow of Ecological Society of America (ESA)
2017. Invited Scientist Fellowship, Centre Méditerranéen Environnement et Biodiversité Universite Montpellier, France
2016. Fellow of American Geophysical Union (AGU)
2014. Eileen Mary Harris Scholar of the Melbourne School of Land and Environment (MSLE), University of Melbourne, Australia
2013. Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)
2001. Honored student adviser, University of Oklahoma Student Association

Synergistic Activities and Service to Community (partial list)

Organized the training course *New Advances in Land Carbon Cycle Modeling* for hundreds of trainees from six continents for five times in 2018-22. The 6th one will be in June 2023
Development of an on-line platform, *Ecological Platform for Assimilation of Data* (*EcoPAD*), for near-time ecological forecasting at the SPRUCE experiment since 2016.
Committee member of sixteen Scientific Advisory Broads in US, Europe, and Asia.
Eight editorial boards for journals in the fields of Ecology and Global Change Biology.
Organizing >50 workshops, conferences, and symposia on ecosystem ecology, biogeochemistry, data assimilation, ecological forecasting, and machine learning.

JIAFU MAO
Senior Research Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Environmental Sciences Division and Climate Change Research Institute
Phone: (865) 576-7815
Email: maoj@ornl.gov

Education and Training

2007	Chinese Academy of Sciences, Atmospheric Sciences, Combined MSc-PhD
2001	Nanjing University of Information Science and Technology, Meteorology, BA

Research and Professional Experience

2009-Present	Senior Scientist, Scientist, Associate Scientist, and Postdoctoral Research Fellow, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2015- Present	Joint Faculty Professor, Associate Professor, and Assistant Professor in the Department of Industrial and Systems Engineering and Institute for a Secure and Sustainable Environment of University of Tennessee at Knoxville
2008-2009	Joint Postdoctoral Research Fellow, University of New South Wales and the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Sydney and Melbourne, Australia
2006-2008	Assistant Research Scientist, Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China

Recent and Relevant Publications

- Chen, A., F. Meng, J. Mao, D. Ricciuto, A. Knapp (2022a) “Photosynthesis phenology, as defined by solar-induced chlorophyll fluorescence, is overestimated by vegetation indices in the extratropical Northern Hemisphere”. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology 323, 109027. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2022.109027.
- Chen, A., D. Ricciuto, J. Mao, J. Wang, D. Lu, F. Meng (2022b) “Improving E3SM land model photosynthesis parameterization via satellite SIF, machine learning, and surrogate modeling”. Accepted, Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems.
- Meng, L., Y. Zhou, M.O., Roman, E.C., Stokes, Z. Wang, G.R. Asrar, J. Mao, A.D. Richardson, L. Gu, and Y. Wang (2022) “Artificial light at night: an under-appreciated effect on phenology of deciduous woody plants”, PNAS Nexus, https://doi.org/10.1093/pnasnexus/pgac046.
- Wang, Y., J. Mao, F. Hoffman, C. Bonfils, H. Douville, M. Jin, P. Thornton, D. Ricciuto, X. Shi, H. Chen, S. Wullschleger, S. Piao, Y. Dai (2022) “Quantification of human contribution to soil moisture–based terrestrial aridity”, Nature Communications 13, 6848. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-34071-5.
- Yu, Y., J. Mao, S. Wullschleger, A. Chen, X. Shi, Y. Wang, F. Hoffman, Y. Zhang, E. Pierce (2022) “Machine learning-based observation-constrained projections reveal elevated global socioeconomic risks to wildfire in the twenty-first century”. Nature Communications 13, 1250. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-28853-0.
- Chen, A., J. Mao, D. Ricciuto, J. Xiao, C. Frankenberg, X. Li, L. Gu, P. Thornton, A.K. Knapp, (2021a) “Moisture availability mediates the relationship between terrestrial gross primary production and solar-induced fluorescence: Insights from global scale variations”, Global Change Biology, https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15373.
- Chen, A., J. Mao, D. Ricciuto, D. Lu, P. Thornton, A.K. Knapp (2021b) “Season changes in GPP/SIF rations and their climatic determinants across the Northern Hemisphere”, Global Change Biology, https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15775.
- Meng, L., J. Mao, D. Ricciuto, X. Shi, A. Richardson, P. Hanson, J. Warren, Y. Zhou, X. Li, L. Zhang, C. Schädel (2021) “Evaluation and modification of ELM seasonal deciduous phenology against observations in a Southern boreal peatland forest”. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2021.108556.

- Meng, L., Y. Zhou, L. Gu, A.D. Richardson, J. Peñuelas, Y. Fu, Y. Wang, G.R. Asrar, H.J. De Boeck, J. Mao, Y. Zhang, Z. Wang (2021) "Photoperiod decelerates the advance of spring phenology of six deciduous tree species under climate warming", https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15575, Global Change Biology, 27(12), 2914-2927.
- Ricciuto, D.M., X. Xu, X. Shi, Y. Wang, X. Song, C.W. Schadt, N.A. Griffiths, J. Mao, J.M. Warren, P.E. Thornton, J. Chanton, J.K. Keller, S. Bridgham, J. Gutknecht, S.D. Sebestyen, A. Finzi, R. Kolka, P.J. Hanson (2021) "An integrative model for soil biogeochemistry and methane processes: I. model structure and sensitivity analysis," Journal of Geophysical Research-Biogeosciences, https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JG005468.
- Shi, X., D.M. Ricciuto, P.E. Thornton, X. Xu, F. Yuan, R.J. Norby, A.P. Walker, J. Warren, J. Mao, P.J. Hanson, L. Meng, D. Weston, N.A. Griffiths (2021) "Extending a land-surface model with Sphagnum moss to simulate responses of a northern temperate bog to whole ecosystem warming and elevated CO2," Biogeosciences, 18:467-486, https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-18-467-2021.
- Zhang, Y., C. Song, T. Hwang, K. Novick, J. Coulston, J. Vose, J. Vose, M. Dannenberg, C. Hakkenberg, J. Mao, C. Woodcock (2021) "Land cover change-induced decline in terrestrial gross primary production over the conterminous United States from 2001 to 2016", https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2021.108609, Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, 308, 108609.
- Hanson, P.J., N.A. Griffiths, C.M. Iversen, R.J. Norby, S.D. Sebestyen, J.R. Phillips, J.P. Chanton, R.K. Kolka, A. Malhotra, K.C. Oleheiser, J.M. Warren, X. Shi, X. Yang, J. Mao, D.M. Ricciuto (2020) "Rapid net carbon loss from a whole-ecosystem warmed peatland," AGU Advances, 1, e2020AV000163. https://doi.org/10.1029/2020AV000163.
- Meng, L., J. Mao, Y. Zhou, A.D. Richardson, X. Lee, P.E. Thornton, D.M. Ricciuto, X. Li, Y. Dai, X. Shi, G. Jia (2020) "Urban warming advances spring phenology but reduces the response of phenology to temperature in the conterminous United States", Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 117(8), 4228-4233, https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1911117117.
- Yan, B., J. Mao, R.E. Dickinson, P.E. Thornton, X. Shi, D.M. Ricciuto, J.M. Warren, F.M. Hoffman (2020) "Modelling tree stem-water dynamics over an Amazonian rainforest," Ecohydrology, 13(1), e2180, https://doi.org/10.1002/eco.2180.

Recent Synergistic Activities

- Subject/Associate Editor of npj Climate and Atmospheric Science (2017-present), Ecosystem Health and Sustainability (2016–present), and CABI Agriculture and Bioscience (2021-present)
- Member of North American Carbon Program Science Leadership Group (2021-2024)
- Award committee of ESA Asian Ecology Section (2022-present)
- Committee member of the Justice, Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion in the AGU Hydrology Section (2021-2023)
- President of Sino-Ecologists Association Overseas (2022-2024)
- Invited Expert Reviewer for the WGI contribution to the Sixth Assessment Report of the IPCC and IPCC Working Group I AR Summary for Policy Makers

Selected Awards and Honors

- Stanley I. Auerbach Award, Oak Ridge National Laboratory (2020)
- Significant Event Award, Oak Ridge National Laboratory (2014, 2015)

Graduate and Post-doctoral Advisors:

Bin Wang, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China; Yongjiu Dai, Sun Yat-sen University, China; Andrew J. Pitman, University of New South Wales, Australia; Yingping Wang, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Australia; Peter E. Thornton, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, USA

MELANIE A. MAYES
Distinguished Staff Scientist and Biogeochemical Dynamics Group Leader, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Environmental Sciences Division and Climate Change Science Institute
Joint Faculty, University of Tennessee, Department of Biosystems Engineering and Soil Science
Phone: (865) 574-7336
Email: mayesma@ornl.gov

Education and Training

2006	University of Tennessee, Geology, PhD
1999	University of Tennessee, Geology, MS
1995	University of Missouri, Geology, BS

Research and Professional Experience

2022-Present	Distinguished Staff Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2020-Present	Group Leader, Biogeochemical Dynamics, Environmental Sciences Division
2016-2021	Senior Staff Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2014-2020	Team Leader, Environmental Sciences Division
2017-Present	Joint Faculty Professor, Department of Biosystems Engineering and Soil Science, University of Tennessee
2011-2022	Joint Faculty Professor, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, University of Tennessee
2008-2011	Adjunct Assistant Professor, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, University of Tennessee
2010-2016	Staff Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.
2006-2010	Associate Staff Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2002-2006	Assistant Staff Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.
1999-2002	Postmasters Research Associate, Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education

Recent and Relevant Publications

- Keller, A.B., Borer, E.T., Collins, S.L., DeLancey, L.C., Fay, P.A., Hofmockel, K.S., Leakey, A.D.B., Mayes, M.A., Seabloom, E.W., Walter, C.A., Wang, Y., Zhao, Q., Hobbie, S.E. (2022) Soil carbon stocks in temperate grasslands differ strongly across sites but are insensitive to decade-long fertilization. Global Change Biology 28(4):1659-1677. doi: 10.1111/gcb.15988.
- Liang, J., Wang, G., Singh, S., Jagadamma, S., Gu, L., Schadt, C.W., Wood, J.D., Hanson, P.J., Mayes, M.A. (2021) Intensified soil moisture extremes decrease soil organic carbon decomposition: a mechanistic modeling analysis. Journal of Geophysical Research - Biogeosciences 126, e2021JG006392 https://doi.org/10.1029/2021JG006392.
- Singh, S., Mayes, M.A, Shekoofa, A., Kivlin, S., Bansal, S., and Jagadamma, S. (2021) Soil organic carbon cycling in response to simulated soil moisture variation under field conditions. Scientific Reports 11:10841 https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-90359-4.
- He, L., Lai, C.-T., Mayes, M.A., Murayama, S., Xu, X. (2021) Microbial seasonality promotes soil respiratory carbon emission in natural ecosystems: a modeling study. Global Change Biology 27)13): 3035-3051. doi: 10.1111/gcb.15627.
- Sihi, D., Xu, X., Ortiz, M.S., O'Connell, C.S., Silver, W.L., López-Lloreda, C., Brenner, J.M., Quinn, R.K., Phillips, J.R., Newman, B.N., and Mayes, M.A. (2021) Representing methane emissions from wet tropical forest soils using microbial functional groups constrained by soil diffusivity. Biogeosciences 18:1769-1786 doi:10.5194/bg-18-1769-2021.
- Wang, G., Huang, W., Zhoud, G., Mayes, M.A., Zhou, Z. (2020). Modeling the processes of soil moisture in regulating microbial and carbon-nitrogen cycling. Journal of Hydrology 585: 124777. doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.124777.

- Crowther, T.W., van den Hoogen, J., Averill, C., Wan, J., Keiser, A.D., Mayes, M.A., Mo, L., Maynard, D.S. (2019) The global soil community and its control on biogeochemistry. Science 365: eaav0550. DOI: 10.1126/science.aav0550.
- Wang, G., Huang, W., Mayes, M.A., Liu, X., Zhang, D., Zhang, Q., Han, T., and Zhou, G. Soil moisture drives microbial controls on carbon decomposition in two subtropical forests. (2019) Soil Biology and Biochemistry 130:185-194. doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2018.12.017
- Li, J., Wang, G., Mayes, M.A., Allison, S.D., Frey, S.D., Shi, Z., Hu, X.-M., Luo, Y., and Melilo, J.M. (2018) Reduced carbon use efficiency and increased microbial turnover with soil warming. Global Change Biology doi: 10.1111/gcb.14517.
- Johnston, E.R., Kim, M., Hatt, J.K., Phillips, J.R., Yao, Q., Song, Y., Hazen, T.C., Mayes, M.A., and Konstantinidis, K.T. (2018) Phosphase addition increases tropical forest soil respiration primarily by deconstraining microbial population growth. Soil Biology and Biochemistry 130: 43-54.
- Liang, J., Wang, G., Riccuito, D.M., Gu, L., Hanson, P.J., Wood, J.D., Mayes, M.A. (2018) Evaluating the E3SM Land Model at a temperate forest site using flux and soil water measurements. Geoscientific Model Development 12, 1601-1612. doi:10.5194/gmd-12-1601-2019.
- Yao, Q., Li, Z., Song, Y., Wright, S.J., Guo, X., Biswas, A., Tringe, S.G., Tfaily, M.M., Paša-Tolic, L., Hazen, T.C., Turner, B.L., Mayes, M.A., and Pan, C. 2018. Community proteogenomics reveals the systemic impact of phosphorus availability on microbial functions in tropical soil. Nature Ecology and Evolution, DOI:10.1038/s41559-017-0463-5.
- Abramoff, R.Z., Xu, X., Hartman, M., O'Brien, S., Feng, W., Davidson, E.A., Finzi, A.C., Moorhead, D., Schimel, J., Torn, M.S., and M.A. Mayes (2017) The Millennial Model: In search of measurable pools and transformations for modeling soil carbon in the new century. Biogeochemistry, DOI:https://doi.org/10.1007/s10533-017-0409-7.

Recent Synergistic Activities

Associate Editor, Biogeochemistry (2020-current)

USGCRP, 2018: Second State of the Carbon Cycle Report (SOCCR2): A Sustained Assessment Report [Cavallaro, N., G. Shrestha, R. Birdsey, M. A. Mayes, R. G. Najjar, S. C. Reed, P. Romero-Lankao, and Z. Zhu (eds.)]. U.S. Global Change Research Program, Washington, DC, USA, 878 pp., https://doi.org/10.7930/SOCCR2.2018.

User Executive Committee (elected), Environmental Molecular Sciences Laboratory (2018-2021)

Member, Carbon Cycle Science Steering Group US Global Change Research Program (2015–2018)

Associate Editor, Soil Science Society of America Journal (2007-2012)

Selected Awards and Honors

US Department of Energy Early Career Award (2016)

Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS) (2014)

Stanley Auerbach Award for Excellence in Environmental Sciences, Oak Ridge National Laboratory (2011)

Graduate and Post-masters Advisors:

Philip M. Jardine, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN (deceased)

Larry D. McKay, Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN

Claudia Mora, Jackson School of Geosciences, University of Texas, Austin, TX

Edmund Perfect, Department of Biosystems Engineering and Soil Science, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN (retired)

M. LUKE MCCORMACK
Research Scientist, The Morton Arboretum
Center for Tree Science
Phone: (630) 725-2072
Email: lmccormack@mortonarb.org

Education and Training

2012	The Pennsylvania State University, Ecology and Biogeochemistry, PhD
2005	College of Charleston, Biology, BS

Research and Professional Experience

2018-Present	Research Scientist. The Morton Arboretum.
2015-2018	Research Associate. Dept. of Plant and Microbial Biology, University of Minnesota.
2013-2015	Postdoctoral Research Associate. Institute of Geographic Sciences and Natural Resources Research, Chinese Academy of Sciences.
2007-2012	Graduate Research Assistant. The Pennsylvania State University.

Recent and Relevant Publications

- Weigelt A, Mommer L, Andraczek K, Iversen CM, Bergmann J, Bruelheide H, Fan Y, Freschet GT, Guerrero-Ramírez NR, Kattge J, Kuyper TW, Laughlin DC, Meier IC, van der Plas F, Poorter H, Roumet C, van Ruijven J, Sabatini FM, Semchenko M, Sweeney CJ, Valverde-Barrantes OJ, York LM, ML McCormack. An integrated framework of plant form and function: The belowground perspective. New Phytologist, 232: 42-59 (2021).
- Zadworny M, J Mucha, A Bagniewska-Zadworna, R Ż, E Mąderek, D Danusevičius, J Oleksyn, TP Wyka, ML McCormack. Higher biomass partitioning to absorptive roots improves needle nutrition but does not alleviate stomatal limitation of northern Scots pine. Global Change Biology, 27: 3859-3869 (2021).McCormack ML and CM Iversen. Physical and functional constraints on viable belowground acquisition strategies. Frontiers in Plant Science, 10: 1-12 (2019).
- Laughlin D, L Mommer, FM Sabatini, H Bruelheide, TW Kuyper, ML McCormack, J Bergmann, GT Freschet, N Guerrero-Ramirez, CM Iversen, J Kattge, IC Meier, H Poorter, C Roumet, M Semchenko, CJ Sweeney, OJ Valverde-Barrantes, F van der Plas, J van Ruijven, LM York, I Aubin, OR Burge, C Byun, R Ćušterevska, J Dengler, E Forey, GR Guerin, B Herault, RB Jackson, DN Karger, J Lenoir, T Lysenko, P Meir, Ü Niinemets, WA Ozinga, J Penuelas, PB Reich, M Schmidt, F Schrodt, E Velázquez, A Weigelt. Root traits explain plant species distributions along climatic gradients yet challenge the nature of ecological trade-offs. Nature Ecology and Evolution, 5: 1123-1134 (2021).
- Freschet G, C Roumet, LH Comas, M Weemstra, AG Bengough, B Rewald, RD Bardgett, GB De Deyn, D Johnson, J Klimešová, M Lukac, ML McCormack, IC Meier, L Pagès, H Poorter, I Prieto, N Wurzburger, M Zadworny, A Bagniewska-Zadworna, EB Blancaflor, I Brunner, A Gessler, SE Hobbie, CM Iversen, L Mommer, C Picon-Cochard, JA Postma, L Rose, P Ryser, M Scherer-Lorenzen, NA Soudzilovskaia, T Sun, OJ Valverde-Barrantes, A Weigelt, LM York, A Stokes. Root traits as drivers of plant and ecosystem functioning: current understanding, pitfalls and future research needs. New Phytologist, 232: 1123-1158 (2021).
- McCormack ML and CM Iversen. Physical and functional constraints on viable belowground acquisition strategies. Frontiers in Plant Science, 10: 1-12 (2019).
- See CR, ML McCormack, SE Hobbie, H Flores-Moreno, WL Silver, PG Kennedy. Global patterns in fine-root decomposition: climate, chemistry, mycorrhizal association and woodiness. Ecology Letters, 22:946-953 (2019).
- Dybzinski R, A Kelvakis, J McCabe, S Panock, K Anuchitlertchon, L Vasarhelyi, ML McCormack, GG McNickle, H Poorter, C Trinder, CE Farrior. How are nitrogen availability, fine-root mass, and nitrogen uptake related empirically? Implications for models and theory. Global Change Biology, 25: 885-899 (2019).Ma Z, D Guo, X Xu, M Lu, RD Bardgett, DM Eissenstat, ML McCormack, LO

Hedin. Evolutionary history resolves global organization of root functional traits. Nature, 555: 94-97 (2018).

- Zhu K, ML McCormack, RA Lankau, JF Egan, N Wurzburger. Association of ectomycorrhizal trees with high carbon-to-nitrogen ratio soils across temperate forests is driven by smaller nitrogen not larger carbon stocks. Journal of Ecology, 106: 524-525 (2018).
- Mueller KE, DR LeCain, ML McCormack, DM Blumenthal, M Carlson, E Pendall. Root responses to climate change in a semiarid grassland: integrating biomass, length, and lifespan in a 5-year field experiment. Journal of Ecology, 106: 2176-2189 (2018).
- Iversen CM, ML McCormack, AS Powell, CB Blackwood, GT Freschet, J Kattge, C Roumet, DB Stover, NA Soudzilovskaia, OJ Valverde-Barrantes, PM van Bodegom, C Violle. A global Fine-Root Ecology Database to address belowground challenges in plant ecology. New Phytologist, 215: 15-26 (2017).
- Zadworny M, ML McCormack, R Żytkowiak, P Karolewski, J Mucha, J Oleksyn. Patterns of structural and defense investments in fine roots of Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris L.) across strong temperature and latitudinal gradient in Europe. Global Change Biology, 23: 1218-1231 (2017).
- Lin G, ML McCormack, C Ma, D Guo. Similar soil carbon sequestration potential but contrasting modes of nitrogen cycling between arbuscular mycorrhizal and ectomycorrhizal forests. New Phytologist, 213: 1440-1451 (2017).
- McCormack ML, IA Dickie, DM Eissenstat, TJ Fahey, CW Fernandez, D Guo, H-S Helmisaari, EA Hobbie, CM Iversen, RB Jackson, J Leppälammi-Kujansuu, RJ Norby, RP Phillips, KS Pregitzer, SG Pritchard, B Rewald, M Zadworny. Redefining fine roots improves understanding of belowground contributions to terrestrial biosphere processes. New Phytologist, 207: 505-518 (2015).
- McCormack ML, KP Gaines, MP Pastore, DM Eissenstat. Early season root production in relation to leaf production among six diverse temperate tree species. Plant and Soil, 389: 121-129 (2015).
- McCormack ML, E Crisfield, B Raczka, F Schnekenburger, DM Eissenstat, EAH Smithwick. Sensitivity of four ecological models to adjustments in fine root turnover rate. Ecological Modelling, 297: 107-117 (2015).

Recent Synergistic Activities

Associate Editor, *Plant and Soil* (2019-present), Guest Editor, *Oikos* (2022)

Senior author and contributor to the community resource "A starting guide to root ecology", available through New Phytologist (Freschet et al. 2021)

Co-led the development of the Fine-Root Ecology Database (FRED, https://roots.ornl.gov/) which serves as a comprehensive and freely available resource for root and plant science research.

Organizer of several national and international workshops and symposia funded by The New Phytologist Trust and Chinese Academy of Sciences; organized sessions at international conferences including EcoSummit and the Ecological Society of America

Mentor/supervisor for over 10 undergraduate student research experiences with 3 contributing to the level of co-authorship on peer-reviewed publications.

Selected Awards and Honors

Postdoctoral Fellow, Chinese Academy of Sciences, 2013-2015

Research Fellow, Young International Scientists, National Natural Science Foundation, 2013-2014

Graduate and Post-doctoral Advisors:

David Eissenstat, Department of Horticulture, The Pennsylvania State University, State College, PA

Erica Smithwick, Department of Geography, The Pennsylvania State University, State College, PA

Dali Guo, Institute of Geographic Sciences and Natural Resources Research, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China

KARIS J. MCFARLANE
Earth Scientist and Deputy Group Leader, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
Atmospheric, Earth, and Energy Division & Center for Accelerator Mass Spectrometry
Phone: (925) 423-6285
Email: mcfarlane3@llnl.gov

Education and Training

2007	Oregon State University, Forest Soil Science, PhD
2003	SUNY-Environmental Science and Forestry, Forest Ecosystem Science, MS
2001	DePaul University, Environmental Science (magna cum laude), BS

Research and Professional Experience

2022-Present	Deputy Group Leader, Center for Accelerator Mass Spectrometry
2016-Present	DOE Early Career Fellow
2010-Present	Earth Scientist, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
2007-2010	Postdoctoral Research Associate, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory.

Recent and Relevant Publications (14 of 39 publications)

- Foley MM, Blazewicz SJ, Greenlon A, Hayer M, Kimbrel JA, Koch BJ, **McFarlane KJ**, Morrissey E, Pett-Ridge J, Hungate BA (2022). Soil water regimes influence microbial growth and community structure even when water is not limiting. Soil Biology and Biochemistry, 108886, 10.1016/j.soilbio.2022.108886
- **McFarlane K J**, Throckmorton HM, Heikoop JM, Newman BD, Hedgpeth AL, Repasch MN, et al. (2022). Age and chemistry of dissolved organic carbon reveal enhanced leaching of ancient labile carbon at the permafrost thaw zone. Biogeosciences, 19(4), 1211-1223. doi:10.5194/bg-19-1211-2022.
- Moreland K, Tian ZY, Berhe AA, **McFarlane KJ**, Hartsough P, Hart SC, et al. (2021). Deep in the Sierra Nevada critical zone: saprock represents a large terrestrial organic carbon stock. Environmental Research Letters, 16(12), 124059. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ac3bfe
- Wilson RM, Griffiths NA, Visser A, **McFarlane KJ**, Sebestyen SD, Oleheiser KC, Bosman S, Hopple AM, Tfaily MM, Kolka RK, Hanson PJ, Kostka JE, Bridgham SD, Keller JK, Chanton JP (2021). Radiocarbon analyses quantify peat carbon losses with increasing temperature in a whole ecosystem warming experiment. Journal of Geophysical Research Biogeosciences,126, e2021JG006511. doi: 10.1029/2021JG006511.
- Oerter E, Slessarev E, Visser A, Min KJ, Kan MG, **McFarlane KJ**, et al. (2021). Hydraulic redistribution by deeply rooted grasses and its ecohydrologic implications in the southern Great Plains of North America. Hydrological Processes, 35(9), e14366. doi:10.1002/hyp.14366
- Finstad K, van Straaten O, Veldkamp E, **McFarlane K** (2020) Soil carbon dynamics following land use changes and conversion to oil palm plantations in tropical lowlands inferred from radiocarbon. Global Biogeochem. Cycles: 34, e2019GB006461. doi:10.1029/2019GB006461
- Slessarev, EW, Nuccio EE, **McFarlane KJ**, Ramon C, Saha M, Firestone MK, Pett-Ridge J (2020) Quantifying subsoil organic C accumulation under switchgrass (Panicum virgatum) across a soil texture gradient using natural abundance 14C. Global Change Biology Bioenergy. doi: 10.1111/gcbb.12729
- Fissore C, Nater EA, **McFarlane KJ**, and Klein AS (2019) Decadal carbon decomposition dynamics in three peatlands in Northern Minnesota. Biogeochemistry 145(1): 63-79. doi: 10.1007/s10533-019-00591-4.
- **McFarlane KJ**, Hanson PJ, Iversen CM, Phillips JR, Brice DJ (2018) Local spatial heterogeneity of Holocene carbon accumulation throughout the peat profile of an ombrotrophic Northern Minnesota bog. *Radiocarbon* 60:941-962, doi:10.1017/RDC.2018.37.

- Iversen CM, Childs C, Norby RJ, Ontl TA, Kolka RK, Brice DJ, **McFarlane KJ**, Hanson PJ (2018) Fine-root growth in a forested bog is seasonally dynamic, but shallowly distributed in a nutrient-poor peat. *Plant and Soil* 424: 123-143, doi:10.1007s11104-017-3231-z.
- Griffiths NA, Hanson PJ, Ricciuto DM, Iversen CM, Jensen AM, Malhotra A, **McFarlane KJ**, Norby RJ, Sargsyan K, Sebestyen SD, Shi X, Walker AP, Ward EJ, Warren JM, Weston DJ (2017) Temporal and spatial variation in peatland carbon cycling and implications for interpreting responses of an ecosystem-scale warming experiment. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 81:1668-1688, doi:10.2136/sssaj2016.12.0422
- Porras RC, Hicks Pries CE, **McFarlane KJ**, Hanson PJ, Torn MS (2017) Association with Pedogenic Iron and Aluminum: Effects on Soil Organic Carbon Storage and Stability in Four Temperate Forest Soils. *Biogeochemistry* 133: 333-345. DOI: 10.1007/s10533-017-0337-6
- Wilson RM, Hopple AH, Tfaily MM, Sebestyen S, Schadt CW, Pfeifer-Meister L, Medvedeff C, **McFarlane K**, Kostka JE, Kolton M, Kolka R, Kluber L, Keller J, Guilderson T, Griffiths N, Chanton JP, Bridgham S, Hanson PJ (2016) Stability of peatland carbon to rising temperatures. *Nature Communications* 7:13723, doi: 10.1038/NCOMMS13723.
- Phillips, CL, **McFarlane KJ**, Risk D, Desai A (2013) Biological and physical influences on soil 14CO2 seasonal dynamics in a temperature hardwood forest. Biogeosciences, 10, 7999-8012,2013, DOI:10.5194/bg-10-7999-2013
- **McFarlane KJ**, Torn MS, Hanson PJ, Porras PC, Callaham MA, Swanston CW, and Guilderson TP (2013) Comparison of Soil Organic Matter Dynamics at Four Temperate Deciduous Forests with Physical Fractionation and Radiocarbon Measurements. *Biogeochemistry* 112: 457-476, DOI:10.1007/s10533-012-9740-1.

Recent Synergistic Activities

RUBISCO Soil Organic Carbon Working Group, 2022-present

Contributing author, Second State of the Carbon Cycle Report, Chapter 12: Soils, 2018

International Soil Radiocarbon Database contributor and submission editor, 2018-present

Intl. Soil Carbon Network, “Integration of Soil and Ecosystem Flux Data Working Group”, 2016-2017

Lead author, “Recommendations for Belowground Carbon Data and Measurements for the AmeriFlux Network” invited whitepaper, 2014.

Panelist, “Soil carbon science and data support carbon cycle management and policy” Breakout Session, North American Carbon Program/AmeriFlux Principal Investigators Meeting, 2017

Graduate and Post-doctoral Advisors:

Ruth Yanai, SUNY-Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse, NY
Stephen Schoenholtz; Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA
Tom Guilderson, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, CA

Graduate and Post-doctoral Advisees:

Maura Slocum, University of Pennsylvania, 2023-present
Katherine Grant, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, 2021-present
Nate Looker, University of Minnesota, 2020-2021
Margaret Capoocci, University of Delaware, 2020-2022
Alexandra Hedgpeth, UC Los Angeles and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory-present
Kimber Moreland, UC Merced and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, 2018-present
Allegra Mayer, UC Berkeley and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, 2017–2021
Nina Zhang, Colorado State and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, 2016–present
Kari Finstad, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, 2016–2020
Claire Phillips, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, 2011–2013

KYLE PEARSON
Environmental Technician
Grand Rapids, MN 55744
Phone: 218-256-6130
Email: pears746@gmail.com

Education
Bachelor of Science in Biology/ UMD, Duluth MN
- Alworth Scholar
- Dean's List for final 3 semesters
- Courses in public speaking

Experience
June 2021 to PRESENT **Experimental Technician, Technical Project Officer**/ Oak Ridge National Lab, Oak Ridge TN (worked in Grand Rapids MN)
- Oversee operations of a large-scale environmental manipulation experiment
- Maintain experimental site safety including managing HMMIS inventory and reviewing/updating safety documents and plans.
- Manage bulk purchasing records and purchase project supplies.

2018 to 2021 **Environmental Technician**/ Xcel Engineering, Oak Ridge TN (worked in Grand Rapids MN)
- Assist with the general operations and maintenance of SPRUCE, a large-scale environmental manipulation experiment.
- Repair and maintenance of systems including pressurized gas, plumbing, HVAC, and electrical up to 208V 3-phase.
- Tracking, diagnosis, and calibration of environmental instrument systems including Li-Cor, Campbell Scientific, and Vaisala
- Provide general support for scientific staff including data collection, equipment deployment, and regular ecosystem phenological surveys.
- Collect and process operational performance data utilizing multiple systems, esp. MS Access
- Interact with the general public about environmental sciences and SPRUCE.

Publications
- Eggert, S.L., and K. Pearson. Update on a moth outbreak (2019 and 2020) in SPRUCE chambers. All Hands Meeting. 11-13 May 2021. (Virtual talk).
- Eggert, S.L., and K. Pearson. Changes in densities of a pupating leafroller moth (Tortricidae) in an experimentally warmed northern Minnesota peatland. Annual meeting of the Society of Wetland Scientists, virtual meeting. 1-10 June 2021. (on-line poster)
- Stoycheva T, Lawrence B, Leeper AC, Pearson KJ, Phillips JR, Hanson PJ, LaMontagne JM. Warming and elevated CO_2 impact black spruce cone morphology. Midwest Ecology and Evolution Conference. 2022. (Poster Presentation)
- Jalene M. LaMontagne, Beth A. Lawrence, Teodora Stoycheva, Abigail C. Leeper, Kyle J. Pearson
- Jana. R. Phillips, Paul J. Hanson. Experimental warming and elevated CO_2 changes reproductive output of black spruce. Joint ESA/Canadian Society for Ecology and Evolution. August 2022. (Poster Presentation) – FY 2022
- Jalene M LaMontagne, Beth Lawrence, Teodora Stoycheva, Abigail C Leeper, Kyle J. Pearson, Jana R, Phillips, Paul J. Hanson. Experimental Warming and Elevated Carbon Dioxide Jointly Affect Conifer Reproduction in a Boreal Bog Ecosystem. AGU. December 2022. (Presentation)
- Hanson, P.J., Phillips, J.R., Nettles, W.R., Pearson, K.J., Hook, L.A. 2020. **SPRUCE Plot-Level Water Table Data Assessments for Absolute Elevations and Height with Respect to Mean**

Hollows Beginning in 2015. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, U.S. Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, U.S.A. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.079/1608615 - FY 2023

Achievements

- Maintained an industrial-scale environmental manipulation facility at 90+% of target treatments over 4 years.
- Developed a robust phenological survey collection system to allow for precise language use and consistency between surveyors.
- Revised an existent database system to allow for more efficient performance tracking.
- Developed and revised modifications to furnace heating systems to increase unit reliability in harsh Minnesota winter conditions.
- Employed self-taught videography skills to produce a "virtual tour" video overview of the SPRUCE project to overcome restrictions on site visitation.

Activities

2011 to 2019 White Oak Historical Society (defunct) / Deer River, MN

- Participated in a living history presentation at open events involving education and interaction with public.
- Designed and managed stations for an annual "School Days" program designed for students grades K-6
- Participated in frequent fund-raising activities.
- Served on the board of directors for 1 year.

ANDREW D. RICHARDSON
Regents' Professor, Northern Arizona University Center for Ecosystem Science and Society *and* School of Informatics, Computing and Cyber Systems
Phone: (928) 523-3049
Email: Andrew.richardson@nau.edu

Education and Training

2003	Yale University, Forestry & Environmental Studies, Ph.D. (with distinction)
1998	Yale University, Forestry & Environmental Studies, M.F. (Master of Forestry)
1992	Princeton University, Economics (*summa cum laude*), A.B.

Research and Professional Experience

2019-Present	Regents' Professor, School of Informatics, Computing and Cyber Systems (SICCS), Northern Arizona University (NAU) Regents' Professor, Center for Ecosystem Science and Society (Ecoss), NAU
2017-2019	Professor, SICCS and Ecoss, NAU
2013-2017	Associate Professor, Department of Organismic and Evolutionary Biology, Harard University
2009-2013	Assistant Professor, Department of Organismic and Evolutionary Biology, Harvard University
2007-2009	Research Assistant Professor, Complex Systems Research Center; Institute for the Study of Earth, Oceans & Space (CSRC), University of New Hampshire (UNH)
2005-2007	Research Scientist, CSRC UNH
2003-2005	Post-doctoral research associate, CSRC UNH

Recent and Relevant Publications

- Meng, L., Y. Zhou, M.O. Román, E.C. Stokes, Z. Wang, G.R. Asrar, J. Mao, **A.D. Richardson**, L. Gu, and Y. Wang. 2022. Artificial light at night: an underappreciated effect on phenology of deciduous woody plants. *PNAS Nexus* 1: pgac046. DOI: 10.1093/pnasnexus/pgac046
- Moon, M., **A.D. Richardson**, J. O'Keefe, M.A. Friedl, M.A., 2022. Senescence in temperate broadleaf trees exhibits species-specific dependence on photoperiod versus thermal forcing. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 322: 109026. DOI: 10.1016/j.agrformet.2022.109026
- Li, X., E. Melaas, C.M. Carrillo, T. Ault, **A.D. Richardson**, P. Lawrence, M.A. Friedl, B. Seyednasrollah, D.M. Lawrence, and A.M. Young. 2022. A comparison of land surface phenology in the Northern Hemisphere derived from satellite remote sensing and the Community Land Model. Journal of Hydrometeorology 23: 859–873. DOI: 10.1175/JHM-D-21-0169.1
- Moon, M., **A.D. Richardson**, and M.A. Friedl. 2021. Multiscale assessment of land surface phenology from harmonized Landsat 8 and Sentinel-2, PlanetScope, and PhenoCam imagery. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 266: 112716. DOI: 10.1016/j.rse.2021.112716
- Hemming, D.L., J. Garforth, J. O'Keefe, T. Park, **A.D. Richardson,** T. Rutishauser, T.H. Sparks and S.J. Thackeray. 2021. Phenology of primary producers (sec h4 in "Global Climate" chapter of "State of the Climate in 2020"). *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 102: S108-S110. DOI: 10.1175/BAMS-D-21-0098.1
- Young, A.M., M.A. Friedl, B. Seyednasrollah, E. Beamesderfer, C.M. Carrillo, X. Li, M. Moon, M.A. Arain, D.D. Baldocchi, P.D. Blanken, G. Bohrer, S.P. Burns, H. Chu, A.R. Desai, T.J. Griffis, D.Y. Hollinger, M.E. Litvak, K. Novick, R.L. Scott, A.E. Suyker, J. Verfaillie, J.D. Wood, and **A.D. Richardson**. 2021. Seasonality in aerodynamic resistance across a range of North American ecosystems. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 310: 108613. DOI: 10.1016/j.agrformet.2021.108613
- Huang, X., D. Lu, D.M. Ricciuto, P.J. Hanson, **A.D. Richardson**, X. Lu, E. Weng, S. Nie, L. Jiang, E. Hou, I.F. Steinmacher, and Y. Luo. 2021. A model-independent data assimilation (MIDA) module and its applications in ecology. *Geoscientific Model Development* 14: 5217–5238. DOI: 10.5194/gmd-14-5217-2021

- Seyednasrollah, B., A.M. Young, K. Hufkens, T. Milliman, M.A. Friedl, S. Frolking, and **A.D. Richardson**. 2019. Tracking vegetation phenology across diverse biomes using version 2.0 of the PhenoCam Dataset. *Scientific Data 6*: Art. No. 222. DOI: 10.1038/s41597-019-0229-9
- Keenan, T.F., **A.D. Richardson**, and K. Hufkens. 2020. On quantifying the apparent temperature sensitivity of plant phenology. *New Phytologist*, 225: 1033-1040. DOI: 10.1111/nph.16114
- **Richardson, A.D.** 2018. Tracking seasonal rhythms of plants in diverse ecosystems with digital camera imagery. *New Phytologist*, 222: 1742-1750. DOI: 10.1111/nph.15591 [Invited "Tansley Insight" Review]
- **Richardson, A.D.**, K. Hufkens, X. Li and T.R. Ault. 2019. Testing Hopkins' Bioclimatic Law with PhenoCam data. *Applications in Plant Sciences*, 7(3): e1228. DOI: 10.1002/aps3.1228 [Invited paper, Special Issue on "Emerging Frontiers in Plant Phenology"]
- **Richardson, A.D.**, K. Hufkens, T. Milliman, D.M. Aubrecht, M.E. Furze, B. Seyednasrollah, M.B. Krassovski, J.M. Latimer, W.R. Nettles, R.R. Heiderman, J.M. Warren and P.J. Hanson. 2018. Ecosystem warming extends vegetation activity but heightens vulnerability to cold temperatures. *Nature*, 560: 368-371. DOI: 10.1038/s41586-018-0399-1

Recent Synergistic Activities

PI of the PhenoCam network (2008–); Co-PI of the Bartlett Experimental Forest AmeriFlux site (2004)

Northern Arizona University, School of Informatics, Computing, and Cyber Systems, NRT-T3 (Ecoinformatics PhD Program) Advisory and Curriculum Committee (2018–)

National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON), Terrestrial Plant Diversity and Phenology Technical Working Group (2017–), and NEON Ambassador (2021–)

Scientific Data (Nature Publishing Group), Editorial Board (2014–); Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, Editorial Board (2008–)

Co-PI on NSF and NASA funding supporting the Harvard Forest Summer Research Program in Ecology / REU Site (2010–2017)

Selected Honors and Awards

DOE/ORNL SPRUCE Project, Publication Excellence Award, 2020

NAU Distinguished Scholarship Award, 2019

NAU Office of the Vice President Award for Most Significant Artistic/Creative Work, 2019

Clarivate Analytics (ISI/Thompson Reuters), Highly Cited Researcher, 2014-

Graduate and Post-doctoral Advisors:

Graeme Berlyn, Yale University, New Haven CT

Xuhui Lee, Yale University, New Haven CT

David Hollinger, USDA Forest Service, Durham NH

John Aber, University of New Hampshire, Durham NH

DANIEL M. RICCIUTO
Group Leader, Earth Systems Modeling, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Environmental Sciences Division & Climate Change Research Institute
Phone: (865) 574-7067
E-mail: ricciutodm@ornl.gov

Education and Training

2006	The Pennsylvania State University, Meteorology, PhD
2000	Duke University, Physics, BS

Research and Professional Experience

2020-Present	Group leader, Earth Systems Modeling, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2019-Present	Senior Staff Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2010-2018	Staff Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2007-2010	Postdoctoral associate, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2006	Postdoctoral associate, The Pennsylvania State University
2000-2006	Research assistant, The Pennsylvania State University

Recent and Relevant Publications

- Graham JD, **Ricciuto DM**, Glenn NF, Hanson PJ (2022) Incorporating microtopography in a land surface model and quantifying the effect on the carbon cycle. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems* 14, e2021MS002721. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021MS002721
- Ma, S., Jiang, L., Wilson, R. M., Chanton, J. P., Bridgham, S., Niu, S., Iversen, C.M., Malhotra, A., Jiang, J., Lu, X., Huang, Y., Keller, J., Xu, X., **Ricciuto, D.M**., Hanson, P.J. and Luo, Y. (2022). Evaluating alternative ebullition models for predicting peatland methane emission and its pathways via data–model fusion. *Biogeosciences*, *19*(8), 2245–2262. https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-19-2245-2022
- **Ricciuto DM**, Xu X, Shi X, Wang Y, Song X, Schadt CW, Griffiths NA, Mao J, Warren JM, Thornton PE, Chanton J, Keller JK, Bridgham S, Gutknecht J, Sebestyen SD, Finzi A, Kolka RK, and Hanson PJ (2021) An interactive model for soil biogeochemistry and methane processes: I. model structure and sensitivity analyses. *Journal of Geophysical Research -Biogeosciences*, 126: e2019JG005468, https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JG005468
- Yuan, F., Wang, Y., **Ricciuto, D. M**., Shi, X., Yuan, F., Brehme, T., et al. (2021). Hydrological feedbacks on peatland CH4 emission under warming and elevated CO2: A modeling study. *Journal of Hydrology*, *603*, 127137. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2021.127137
- Salmon, V. G., Brice, D. J., Bridgham, S., Childs, J., Graham, J., Griffiths, N. A., et al. including **D.M. Ricciuto** (2021). Nitrogen and phosphorus cycling in an ombrotrophic peatland: a benchmark for assessing change. *Plant and Soil*, *466*(1), 649–674. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-021-05065-x
- Meng, L., Mao, J., **Ricciuto, D. M**., Shi, X., Richardson, A. D., Hanson, P. J., et al. (2021). Evaluation and modification of ELM seasonal deciduous phenology against observations in a southern boreal peatland forest. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, *308–309*, 108556. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2021.108556
- Hanson PJ, Griffiths NA, Iversen CM, Norby RJ, Sebestyen SD, Phillips JR, Chanton JP, Kolka RK, Malhotra A, Oleheiser KC, Warren JM, Shi X, Yang X, Mao J, **Ricciuto DM** (2020) Rapid net carbon loss from a whole-ecosystem warmed peatland. AGU Advances 1, e2020AV000163, doi:10.1029/2020AV000163
- **Ricciuto, D**., Sargsyan, K., & Thornton, P. (2018). "The impact of parametric uncertainties on biogeochemistry in the E3SM land model". Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems, 10. https://doi.org/10.1002/2017MS000962.
- Wang, Y. H., F. M. Yuan, F. H. Yuan, B. H. Gu, M. S. Hahn, M. S. Torn, **D. M. Ricciuto**, J. Kumar, L. Y. He, D. Zona, D. A. Lipson, R. Wagner, W. C. Oechel, S. D. Wullschleger, P. E. Thornton and X. F. Xu (2019). "Mechanistic Modeling of Microtopographic Impacts on CO2 and CH4 Fluxes in

an Alaskan Tundra Ecosystem Using the CLM-Microbe Model." Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems.

- Lu, D., **D. Ricciuto**, M. Stoyanov and L. H. Gu (2018). "Calibration of the E3SM Land Model Using Surrogate-Based Global Optimization." Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems **10**(6): 1337-1356.
- Jensen, A. M., J. M. Warren, A. W. King**, D. M. Ricciuto**, P. J. Hanson and S. D. Wullschleger (2019). "Simulated projections of boreal forest peatland ecosystem productivity are sensitive to observed seasonality in leaf physiology." Tree Physiol **39**(4): 556-572.Yang,
- Griffiths, N. A., P. J. Hanson, **D. M. Ricciuto**, C. M. Iversen, A. M. Jensen, A. Malhotra, K. J. McFarlane, R. J. Norby, K. Sargsyan, S. D. Sebestyen, X. Y. Shi, A. P. Walker, E. J. Ward, J. M. Warren and D. J. Weston (2017). "Temporal and Spatial Variation in Peatland Carbon Cycling and Implications for Interpreting Responses of an Ecosystem-Scale Warming Experiment." Soil Science Society of America Journal **81**(6): 1668-1688.
- Ma, S., J. Jiang, Y. Y. Huang, Z. Shi, R. M. Wilson**, D. Ricciuto**, S. D. Sebestyen, P. J. Hanson and Y. Q. Luo (2017). "Data-Constrained Projections of Methane Fluxes in a Northern Minnesota Peatland in Response to Elevated CO2 and Warming." Journal of Geophysical Research-Biogeosciences **122**(11): 2841-2861.
- Hanson, P. J., J. S. Riggs, W. R. Nettles, J. R. Phillips, M. B. Krassovski, L. A. Hook, L. H. Gu, A. D. Richardson, D. M. Aubrecht, **D. M. Ricciuto**, J. M. Warren and C. Barbier (2017). "Attaining whole-ecosystem warming using air and deep-soil heating methods with an elevated CO2 atmosphere." Biogeosciences **14**(4): 861-883.
- Gu, L. H., S. G. Pallardy, B. Yang, K. P. Hosman, J. F. Mao**, D. Ricciuto**, X. Y. Shi and Y. Sun (2016). "Testing a land model in ecosystem functional space via a comparison of observed and modeled ecosystem flux responses to precipitation regimes and associated stresses in a Central US forest." Journal of Geophysical Research-Biogeosciences 121(7): 1884-1902.

Synergistic Activities

1. AI4ESP land modeling group co-lead and workshop report coauthor, 2021
2. Lecturer for annual training course: New Advances in Land Carbon Cycle Modeling. Northern Arizona University, 2019-2022.
3. DOE ESS data working group member (2015-present)
4. Organizer for the SPRUCE model intercomparison project (SPRUCE-MIP)
5. Co-writer for exam in meteorology for annual Science Olympiad Tennessee state finals competition, 2011-2020.

Graduate and Postdoctoral Advisors:

Kenneth Davis (Penn State University)
Klaus Keller (Penn State University)
Wilfred M. Post (Oak Ridge National Laboratory)

Graduate and Postdoctoral Advisees

Fenghui Yuan (University of Minnesota), Yaoping Wang (ORNL), Wei Huang (ORNL), Scott Oswald (University of Georgia), Bin Wang (ORNL), Rongyun Tang (University of Tennessee), Yihui Wang (San Diego State University), Xinyuan Wei (ORNL), Cheng-En Yang (University of Tennessee), Whitney Forbes (University of Tennessee), Rui Mei (ORNL), Oleksandra Hararuk (University of Oklahoma)
Dan Lu (Oak Ridge National Laboratory)

THOMAS A. RUGGLES
Geospatial Data Analyst, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Remote Sensing and Environmental Informatics Group, Environmental Sciences Division
Email: rugglesta@ornl.gov

Education and Training

2019	Ecology, Kent State University. MS
2017	Environmental and Conservation Biology, Kent State University (magna cum laude), BS

Research and Professional Experience

2020-Present	Geospatial Data Analyst, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2017-2019	Graduate Teaching Assistant, Dept. of Biological Sciences, Kent State University
2017	Undergraduate Volunteer, Soil Ecology Laboratory, Kent State University
2016-2017	Environmental Health Intern, Lorain County General Health District

Publications

- Hansen, CH, TA Ruggles, D Singh, and BM Pracheil. 2022. Wild and Scenic River characteristics: Intersection with hydropower infrastructure and increases to connectivity of protected rivers. Manuscript in preparation.
- Ruggles, TA, JA Gerrath, D Ward, AJ Jefferson, CA Davis, and CB Blackwood. 2022. Invasive autumn olive (*Elaeagnus umbellata*) and native black locust *(Robinia pseudoacacia*) fix nitrogen but have little effect on surrounding plants during early stages of colonization. Manuscript in preparation.
- Ruggles, TA, JA Gerrath, CT Ruhm, AJ Jefferson, CA Davis, and CB Blackwood. 2021. Surface mines show little progress towards native species forest restoration following 35 years of passive management after initial reclamation. Land Degradation and Development, 32(7), 2351-2359. https://doi.org/10.1002/ldr.3904.
- Ruggles, TA. 2019. Plant communities on reclaimed surface mines in Northeast Ohio: Effects of succession and nitrogen-fixing autumn olive. MS Thesis, Kent State University. http://rave.ohiolink.edu/etdc/view?acc_num=kent1574681631819824.

Conference Presentations

- Ruggles, TA, C DeRolph, C Hansen, R Uría-Martínez, and D Singh. 2022. Leveraging HydroSource Data to Facilitate Socially Conscious Decision-Making in the Hydropower Community. Poster presentation, American Geophysical Union (AGU) 104th Annual Fall Meeting, Chicago, IL/Virtual Conference.
- Wei Y, R Shrestha, M Thornton, M Shook, G Chen, TA Ruggles, JN Welch, M Donovan, S Pearson, C Sanderson, D Singh, T Walker, and B Wilson. 2022. Enhancing the FAIRness of Airborne Atmospheric Composition Data: Lessons Learned from Two NASA Earth Venture Suborbital Missions. Poster presentation, American Geophysical Union (AGU) 104th Annual Fall Meeting, Chicago, IL/Virtual Conference.
- Ruggles, TA, B Pracheil, and D Singh. 2021. Accessibility, Usability, and Visualization of HydroSource Data for River Basin-Scale Decision Making. Poster presentation, American Geophysical Union (AGU) 103rd Annual Fall Meeting, New Orleans, LA/Virtual Conference.
- Jones, RA, SM Moledor, TA Ruggles, CA Davis, and CB Blackwood. 2021. Boosting tree survivorship: Reclaiming minded lands in Northeast Ohio. Poster presentation, 11th Annual Chapter Meeting of the Midwest-Great Lakes Chapter of the Society for Ecological Restoration (SER), Virtual Conference.
- Blackwood, CB, and TA Ruggles. 2020. Invasive autumn olive does not share fixed nitrogen and slows establishment of native woody species. Oral Paper Abstract, Ecological Society of America (ESA) 105th Annual Meeting, Virtual Conference.

- Ruggles, TA, CT Ruhm, AJ Jefferson, CA Davis, AJ Minerovic, CA Bahlai, and CB Blackwood. 2019. The FoSTER (Forest Soils and Trees Ecosystem Restoration) Project: Reforesting Cuyahoga Valley National Park and setting the stage for long-term ecological study. Poster presentation, Environmental Science and Design Research Initiative (ESDRI) Symposium, Kent, OH.
- Ruggles, TA, CT Ruhm, AJ Jefferson, CA Davis, and CB Blackwood. 2019. Influence of the invasive nitrogen fixing shrub autumn olive on soil chemistry and vegetation on reclaimed surface mines. Poster presentation, Kent State University Graduate Research Symposium, Kent, OH.
- Ruggles, TA, CT Ruhm, AJ Jefferson, CA Davis, and CB Blackwood. 2018. Influence of the invasive nitrogen fixing shrub autumn olive on soil chemistry and vegetation on reclaimed surface mines. Poster presentation, American Geophysical Union (AGU) 100th Annual Fall Meeting, Washington, DC.
- Ruhm, CT, AJ Jefferson, CB Blackwood, AJ Minerovic, CA Davis, and TA Ruggles. 2017. Forest restoration of an abandoned mine site. Poster presentation, Kent State University 5th annual Land and Water Symposium, Kent, OH.

Synergistic Activities

- Established relationships with personnel at ESS-DIVE, a DOE data archive.
- Collaborated with researchers across NASA's Terrestrial Ecology program to ingest their data into the ORNL Distributed Active Archive Center (DAAC)
- Collaborated with the Uncommon Dialogue Working Group to develop educational materials and host a Water Data Workshop.
- Mentored and supervised undergraduate volunteers and staff.

Graduate Advisor

Christopher B. Blackwood, Michigan State University

VERITY G. SALMON
Research and Development Associate, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Environmental Sciences Division and Climate Change Research Institute
Phone: (925) 878-9681
Email: salmonvg@ornl.gov

Education and Training

2016	University of Florida, Biology, PhD
2009	Boston University, Biology (magna cum laude), BA

Research and Professional Experience

2019-Present	R&D Associate, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2016-2019	Postdoctoral Research Associate, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2011-2016	Doctoral Researcher, University of Florida
2009-2011	Research Assistant, Marine Biological Laboratory and Toolik LTER

Recent and Relevant Publications

- CC Cleveland, Reis CRG, Perakis SS, Dynarski KA, Batterman SA, Crews TE, Gei M, Gundale MJ, Menge DNL, Peoples MB, Reed SC, **Salmon VG**, Soper FM, Taylor BN, Turner MG, Wuzburger N. Exploring the role of cryptic nitrogen fixers in terrestrial ecosystems: An important frontier in N cycling research. Ecosystems. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-022-00804-2
- EAG Schuur, Abbott B, Commane R, Ernakovitch J, Euskirchen E, Hugelius G, Grosse G, Jones M, Koven C, Leshyk V, Lawrence D, Loranty M, Maurtiz M, Olefeldt D, Natali S, Rodenhizer H, **Salmon VG**, Schädel, Strauss J, Treat C, Turestky M (2022) Permafrost and Climate Change: Carbon Cycle Feedbacks from a Warming Arctic. Annual Review of Environment and Resources. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-environ-012220-011847
- McCaully RE, Arendt C, Newman BD, **Salmon VG**, Heikoop JM, Wilson CJ, Sevanto S, Wales NA, Perkins GB, Marina OC, Wullschleger SD. 2022. High nitrate variability on an Alaskan permafrost hillslope dominated by alder shrubs. The Cryosphere. https://doi.org/10.5194/tc-16-1889-2022
- Iversen CM, Latimer J, Brice DJ, Childs J, Vander Stel HM, Defrenne CE, Graham J, Griffiths NA, Malhotra A, Norby RJ, Oleheiser KC, Phillips JR, **Salmon VG**, Sebestyen SD, Yang X, Hanson PJ. 2022. Whole-Ecosystem Warming Increases Plant-Available Nitrogen and Phosphorus in an Ombrotrophic Bog. Ecosystems. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-022-00744-x
- Euskirchen ES, Serbin SP, Carman TB, Fraterrigo JM, Genet H, Iversen CM, **Salmon VG**, McGuire AD. 2021. Assessing Dynamic Vegetation Model Parameter Uncertainty Across Alaskan Arctic Tundra Plant Communities. Ecological Applications. https://doi.org/10.1002/eap.2499
- Yang D, Morrison BD, Hantson W, Breen AL, McMahon A, Li Q, **Salmon VG**, Hayes DJ, Serbin SP. 2021. Landscape-scale characterization of Arctic tundra vegetation composition, structure, and function with a multi-sensor unoccupied aerial system. Environmental Research Letters, 16(8), https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac1291
- **Salmon VG**, Brice DJ, Bridgham S, Childs J, Graham J, Griffiths NA, Hofmockel K, Iversen CM, Jicha TM, Kolka RK, Kostka J, Malhotra A, Norby RJ, Phillips JR, Ricciuto DR, Schadt CW, Sebestyen SD, Shi X, Walker AP, Warren JM, Weston DJ, Yang X, Hanson PJ. 2021. Nitrogen and phosphorus cycling in an ombrotrophic peatland: A benchmark for assessing change. Plant Soil. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-021-05065-x
- Sulman BN, **Salmon VG**, Iversen CM, Breen A, Yuan F, Thornton P. 2021. Integrating new Arctic plant functional types in a land surface model by leveraging above- and belowground field observations. JAMES https://doi.org/10.1029/2020MS002396
- Yang D, Meng R, Morrison BD, McMahon A, Hantson W, Hayes DJ, Breen AL, **Salmon VG**, Serbin SP. 2020. A Multi-Sensor Unoccupied Aerial System Improves Characterization of

Vegetation Composition and Canopy Properties in the Arctic Tundra. Remote Sensing https://doi.org/10.3390/rs12162638

- **Salmon VG**, Breen AL, Kumar J, Lara MJ, Thornton PE, Wullschleger SD, Iversen CM. 2019. Alder Distribution and Expansion Across a Tundra Hillslope: Implications for Local N Cycling. Frontiers in Plant Science https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.01099
- Plaza C, Pegoraro E, Bracho R, Celis G, Crummer K, Hutchings J, Hicks Pries C, Mauritz M, Natali SM, **Salmon VG**, Schädel C, Webb E, Schuur EAG. 2019. Direct observation of permafrost degradation and rapid soil carbon loss in tundra. Nature Geoscience. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-019-0387-6
- Mauritz M, Celis G, Ebert C, Hutchings J, Ledman J, Natali SM, Pegoraro E, **Salmon VG**, Schädel C, Taylor M, Schuur EAG. 2018. Using Stable Carbon Isotopes of Seasonal Ecosystem Respiration to Determine Permafrost Carbon Loss. Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JG004619
- Schädel C, Koven C, Lawrence DM, Celis G, Garnello AJ, Hutchings J, Mauritz M, Natali SM, Pegoraro E, Rodenhizer H, **Salmon VG**, Taylor M, Webb EE, Wieder WR, Schuur EAG. 2018. Divergent patterns of experimental and model-derived permafrost ecosystem carbon dynamics in response to Arctic warming. Environmental Research Letters https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aae0ff
- **Salmon VG**, Schädel C, Bracho R, Pegoraro E, Celis G, Mauritz M, Mack MC, Schuur EAG. 2018. Adding depth to our understanding of nitrogen dynamics in permafrost soils. Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JG004518
- Celis G, Mauritz M, Bracho R, **Salmon VG**, Webb EE, Hutchings JA, Natali SM, Schädel C, Crummer KG, Schuur EAG. 2017. Tundra is a consistent source of CO2 at a site with progressive permafrost thaw during 6 years of chamber and eddy covariance measurements. Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/2016JG003671
- Mauritz M, Bracho R, Celis G, Hutchings JA, Natali SM, Pegoraro E, **Salmon VG**, Schädel C, Webb EE, Schuur EAG. 2017. Non-linear CO2 flux response to seven years of experimentally induced permafrost thaw. Global Change Biology https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/gcb.13661
- **Salmon VG**, Soucy P, Mauritz M, Celis G, Natali SM, Mack MC, Schuur EAG. 2016. Nitrogen availability increases in a tundra ecosystem during five years of experimental permafrost thaw. Global Change Biology https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/gcb.13204
- Natali SM, Schuur EAG, Mauritz M, Schade JD, Celis G, Crummer KG, Johnston C, Krapek J, Pegoraro E, **Salmon VG**, Webb EE. 2015. Permafrost thaw and soil moisture driving CO2 and CH4 release from upland tundra. Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences https://doi.org/10.1002/2014JG002872
- Shaver GR, Rastetter EB, **Salmon VG**, Street LE, van de Weg MJ, Rocha A, van Wijk MT, Williams M. 2013. Pan-Arctic modelling of net ecosystem exchange of CO2. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2012.0485
- van de Weg MJ, Shaver GR, **Salmon VG**. 2013. Contrasting effects of long term versus short-term nitrogen addition on photosynthesis and respiration in the Arctic. Plant Ecology https://doi.org/10.1007/s11258-013-0250-6

Recent Synergistic Activities

Permafrost Carbon Network Steering Committee Member (2021- present)
Reviewer for DOE Office of Science Graduate Student Research Program (2018-2021)
Reviewer for DOE Environmental System Science Funding Opportunity (DE-FOA-0001855, 2018)

Graduate and Post-doctoral Advisors:

Edward (Ted) AG Schuur, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL (now at Northern Arizona University)
Colleen Iversen, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN

CHRISTOPHER W SCHADT
Senior Staff Scientist, Biosciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Joint Assoc. Professor, Dept. of Microbiology, University of Tennessee
Email: schadtcw@ornl.gov OR cschadt@utk.edu

Education and Training

2002	University of Colorado, Environmental, Population and Organismic Biology, PhD
1996	University of Washington, Botany, B.S.

Research and Professional Experience

2012-Pres	Senior Staff Scientist, Biosciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2010-Pres	Joint Faculty Assoc. Professor, Department of Microbiology, Univ. of Tennessee
2007-2012	Staff Scientist and Group Leader, Biosciences Division, ORNL
2007-Pres	Adjunct Professor, Genome Science and Technology, Univ. of Tennessee
2005-2007	Assoc. Staff Scientist, Environmental Sciences Division, ORNL
2003-2005	Postdoctoral Scientist, Environmental Sciences Division, ORNL

Recent Relevant Publications

1. Chen, H., Ma, K., Lu, C., Fu, Q., Qiu, Y., Zhao, J., Huang, Y., Yang, Y. **Schadt, C.W.**, and Chen, H., (2022). Functional redundancy in soil microbial community based on metagenomics across the globe. *Frontiers in Microbiology.* https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2022.878978
2. Watmough, et al. (2022). Variation in carbon and nitrogen concentrations among peatland categories at the global scale. *PLoS One.* https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0275149
3. Bear, S.E., Seward, J.D., Lamit, L.J., Basiliko, N., Moore, T., Lilleskov, E., Yavitt, J.B., **Schadt, C.W.,** Smith, D.S., Mclaughlin, J. and Siljanen, H., Mykytczuk, N, Williams, S., Roulet, N., Harris, L., Carson, M.A., Watmough, S., Bräuer, S.L. (2021). Beyond the usual suspects: methanogenic communities in eastern North American peatlands are also influenced by nickel and copper concentrations. *FEMS Microbiology Letters*. https://doi.org/10.1093/femsle/fnab151
4. Liang, J., Wang, G., Singh, S., Jagadamma, S., Gu, L., **Schadt**, **C.W.**, Wood, J.D., Hanson, P.J., and Mayes, M.A. (2021). Intensified Soil Moisture Extremes Decrease Soil Organic Carbon Decomposition: A Mechanistic Modeling Analysis. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021JG006392
5. Ricciuto, D.M., Xu, X., Shi, X., Wang, Y., Song, X., **Schadt, C.W**., Griffiths, N.A., Mao, J., Warren, J.M., Thornton, P.E., Chanton, J., Keller, J.K., Bridgham, S.D., Gutknecht, J., Sebastyen, S.D., Finzi, A., Kolka, R., and P.J. Hanson. (2021). "An integrative model for soil biogeochemistry and methane processes: I. Model structure and sensitivity analysis." *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*. https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JG005963.
6. Salmon, V.G., Brice, D.J., Bridgham, S., Childs, J., Graham, J., Griffiths, N.A., Hofmockel, K., Iversen, C.M., Jicha, T.M., Kolka, R.K., Kostka, J.E., Malhorta A. Norby, R.J., Phillips J.R., Riccuto, D., **Schadt C.W.,** Sebastyen, S.D., Shi, X., Walker, A.P., Warren, J.M., Weston, D.J., Yang, X, and P.J. Hanson. (2021). Nitrogen and phosphorus cycling in an ombrotrophic peatland: a benchmark for assessing change. *Plant and Soil*, https://doi.org/ 10.1007/s11104-021-05065-x
7. Singh, S., Jagadamma, S., Liang, J., Kivlin, S.N., Wood, J., Wang, G., **Schadt, C.W.,** DuPont, J.I., Gowda, P. and Mayes, M.A., (2021). Differential Organic Carbon Mineralization Responses to Soil Moisture in Three Different Soil Orders Under Mixed Forested System. *Frontiers in Environmental Science*, https://doi.org/10.3389/fenvs.2021.682450
8. Ter Horst, A.M., Santos-Medellín, C., Sorensen, J.W., Zinke, L.A., Wilson, R.M., Johnston, E.R., Trubl, G., Pett-Ridge, J., Blazewicz, S.J., Hanson, P.J. and Chanton, J.P., **Schadt, C.W.,** Kostka, J.E., Emerson, J.B. (2021). Minnesota peat viromes reveal terrestrial and aquatic niche partitioning for local and global viral populations. *Microbiome*. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-021-01156-0
9. Van Nuland, M., I. Ware, **C. Schadt**, Z. Yang, J. Bailey and J. Schweitzer. (2021). Natural soil microbiome variation affects spring foliar phenology with consequences for plant productivity and climate-driven range shifts. *New Phytologist*, https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.17599

10. Ware, IA, ME Van Nuland, ZK Yang, **CW Schadt**, JA Schweitzer and JK Bailey. (2021). Climate-driven divergence in plant-microbiome interactions generates range-wide variation in bud break phenology. *Communications Biology*. https://doi.org/10.1038/s42003-021-02244-5
11. Wilson, R., Tfaily, M, Kolton, M., Johnston, E., Petro, C., Zalman, C., Hanson, P., Heyman, H., Kyle, J., Hoyt, D., Eder, E., Purvine, S., Kolka, R., Sebestyen, S., Griffiths, N., **Schadt, C.,** Keller, J., Bridgham, S., Chanton, J., and Kostka, J. (2021). Soil metabolome response to whole ecosystem warming at the Spruce and Peatland Responses Under Changing Environments experiment. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2004192118
12. Zhang, H., Deng, Q., **Schadt, C.W.,** Mayes, M.A., Zhang, D. and Hui, D., (2021). Precipitation and nitrogen application stimulate soil nitrous oxide emission. *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems*, http://doi.org/10.1007/s10705-021-10155-4.
13. Hui, D., Porter, W., Phillips, J.R., Aidar, M.P., Lebreux, S.J., **Schadt, C.W.** and Mayes, M.A., (2020). Phosphorus rather than nitrogen enhances CO2 emissions in tropical forest soils: Evidence from a laboratory incubation study. *European Journal of Soil Science*, 71(3), pp.495-510.
14. Jian, S., Li, J., Wang, G., Kluber, L.A., **Schadt, C.W**., Liang, J. and Mayes, M.A., (2020). Multi-year incubation experiments boost confidence in model projections of long-term soil carbon dynamics. *Nature Communications*, 11(1), pp.1-9.
15. Kluber, L.A., Johnston, E.R., Allen, S.A., Hendershot, J.N., Hanson, P.J. and **Schadt, C.W.,** (2020). Constraints on microbial communities, decomposition and methane production in deep peat deposits. *PloS ONE*, *15*(2), p.e0223744.

Synergistic Activities

Associate Editor for *BMC Microbiology* (2015-2016) *mSystems* (2019-2023) journals

Vice-Chair (2015-17) and Chair of Soil Ecology Section (2017-19), Governing Council (2017-19), Science Committee Member (2019-22) and Chair (2022-2025) of the Ecological Society of America

Review Panel Member, USDA-NIFA, DOE-BER, DOE-JGI/EMSL, DOE-EPSCOR, NIEHS, NSF-DEB, and NSF Polar programs.

Graduate and Postdoctoral Advisors

Steven Schmidt (Graduate Advisor - Univ. of Colorado);
Jizhong Zhou (Postdoctoral Advisor - Univ. of Oklahoma)

STEPHEN D. SEBESTYEN
Research Hydrologist, Northern Research Station, USDA Forest Service, Grand Rapids, MN
stephen.sebestyen@usda.gov, 218-326-7108

Education and Training
Susquehanna Univ., Geological and Environmental Sciences, BS, 1997
Cornell Univ., Natural Resources-Program in Biogeochemical and Global Change, MS, 2000
State Univ. of NY College of Envr. Science & Forestry, Forestry-Hydrology, PhD, 2008

Research and Professional Experience
2007-present. Res. Hydrologist, Northern Research Station, USDA Forest Service, Grand Rapids, MN
2010-present. Adjunct Asst. Prof., Dept. of Forest Resources, Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul
2012-present. Adjunct Asst. Prof., Forest Res. & Envr. Sci., Mich. Tech. Univ., Houghton
2018-present. Adjunct Asst. Prof., Ecology, Evolution, & Organismal Biology, Iowa Sta Univ., Ames

Recent and Relevant Publications

- Hanson, P. J., Griffiths, N. A., Iversen, C. M., Norby, R. J., Sebestyen, S. D., Phillips, J. R., Chanton, J. P., Kolka, R. K., Malhotra, A., Oleheiser, K. C., Warren, J. M., Shi, X., Yang, X., Mao, J., & Ricciuto, D. M. (2020), Rapid net carbon loss from a whole-ecosystem warmed peatland, AGU Advances, 1(3), e2020AV000163. https://doi.org/10.1029/2020av000163
- Iversen, C. M., Latimer, J. M., Brice, D. J., Childs, K. W., Vander Stel, H. M., Defrenne, C. E., Graham, J., Griffiths, N. A., Malhotra, A., Norby, R. J., Oleheiser, K. C., Phillips, J. R., Salmon, V. G., Sebestyen, S. D., Yang, X., & Hanson, P. J. (2022), Whole-ecosystem warming increases plant-available nitrogen and phosphorus in an ombrotrophic bog, Ecosystems. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-022-00744-x
- Pierce, C. E., Furman, O. S., Nicholas, S. L., Coleman Wasik, J. K., Gionfriddo, C. M., Wymore, A. M., Sebestyen, S. D., Kolka, R. K., Mitchell, C. P. J., Griffiths, N. A., Elias, D. A., Nater, E. A., & Toner, B. M. (2022), Role of ester sulfate and organic disulfide in mercury methylation in peatland soils, Environ. Sci. Technol., 56(2), 1433-1444. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.1c04662
- Ricciuto, D. M., Xu, X., Shi, X., Wang, Y., Song, X., Schadt, C. W., Griffiths, N. A., Mao, J., Warren, J. M., Thornton, P. E., Chanton, J. P., Keller, J. K., Bridgham, S. D., Gutknecht, J., Sebestyen, S. D., Finzi, A., Kolka, R., & Hanson, P. J. (2021), An integrative model for soil biogeochemistry and methane processes: I. Model structure and sensitivity analysis, Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences, 126, e2019JG005468. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JG005468
- Salmon, V. G., Brice, D. J., Bridgham, S. D., Childs, J., Graham, J. D., Griffiths, N. A., Hofmockel, K. S., Iversen, C. M., Jicha, T. M., Kolka, R. K., Kostka, J. E., Malhotra, A., Norby, R. J., Philips, J. R., Ricciuto, D. M., Schadt, C. W., Sebestyen, S. D., Shi, X., Walker, A. P., Warren, J. M., Weston, D. J., Yang, X., & Hanson, P. J. (2021), Nitrogen and phosphorus cycling in an ombrotrophic peatland: A benchmark for assessing change, Plant and Soil, 466, 649-674. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-021-05065-x
- Wilson, R. M., Tfaily, M. M., Kolton, M., Johnston, E. R., Petro, C., Zalman, C. A., Hanson, P. J., Heyman, H. M., Kyle, J. E., Hoyt, D. W., Eder, E. K., Purvine, S. O., Kolka, R. K., Sebestyen, S. D., Griffiths, N. A., Schadt, C. W., Keller, J. K., Bridgham, S. D., Chanton, J. P., & Kostka, J. E. (2021), Soil metabolome response to whole-ecosystem warming at the Spruce and Peatland Responses under Changing Environments experiment, PNAS, 118(25), e2004192118. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2004192118
- Sebestyen, S. D., Funke, M. M., & Cotner, J. B. (2021), Sources and biodegradability of dissolved organic matter in two peatland catchments with different upland forest types, northern Minnesota, USA, Hydrol. Process., 35(2), e14049. https://doi.org/10.1002/hyp.14049
- Sebestyen, S. D., Lany, N. K., Roman, D. T., Burdick, J. M., Kyllander, R. L., Verry, E. S., & Kolka, R. K. (2021), Hydrological and meteorological data from research catchments at the Marcell Experimental Forest, Minnesota, USA, Hydrol. Process., 35(3), e14092. https://doi.org/10.1002/hyp.14092

- Yuan, F., Wang, Y., Ricciuto, D. M., Shi, X., Yuan, F., Brehme, T., Bridgham, S. D., Keller, J. K., Warren, J. M., Griffiths, N. A., Sebestyen, S. D., Hanson, P. J., Thornton, P. E., & Xu, X. (2021), Hydrological feedbacks on peatland CH4 emission under warming and elevated CO2: a modeling study, J. Hydrol., 603(Part D), 127137. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2021.127137
- Herndon EM Kinsman-Costello L Duroe KA Mills J Kane **ES Sebestyen** SD Thompson AA Wullschleger SD. 2019. Iron (oxyhydr)oxides serve as phosphate traps in tundra and boreal peat soils Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences 124(2): 227-246 doi: 10.1029/2018JG004776.
- Ma S, Jiang J, Huang Y, Shi Z, Wilson RM, Ricciuto D, **Sebestyen SD**, Hanson PJ, Luo Y. 2017. Data-constrained projections of methane fluxes in a northern Minnesota peatland in response to elevated CO2 and warming. J. of Geophysical Res. – Biogeosciences, 122: 2841-2861, doi: 10.1002/2017JG003932.
- Griffiths NA, Hanson PJ, Ricciuto DM, Iverson C, Jensen AM, Malhotra A, McFarlane K, Norby RJ, Sargsyan K, Sebestyen SD, Shi X, Walker AP, Ward EJ, Warren JM, Weston DJ. 2018. Temporal and spatial variation in peatland carbon cycling and implications for interpreting responses of an ecosystem-scale warming experiment. Soil Science Society of America Journal, doi: 10.2136/sssaj2016.12.0422.
- Dymond SF, Bradford J, Bolstad P, Kolka RK, Sebestyen SD, DeSutter T. 2017. Topographic, edaphic, and vegetative controls on plant-available water. Ecohydrology, 10: e1897, doi: 10.1002/eco.1897.
- Wilson RM, Hopple AM, Tfaily MM, **Sebestyen SD,** Schadt CW, Pfeifer-Meister L, Medvedeff C, McFarlane KJ, Kostka JE, Kolton M, Kolka RK, Kluber LA, Keller JK, Guilderson TP, Griffiths NA, Chanton JP, Bridgham SD, Hanson PJ. 2016. Stability of a peatland carbon bank to rising temperature. Nature Communications, 7: 13723, doi: 10.1038/ncomms13723.
- Griffiths NA, **Sebestyen SD**. 2016. Dynamic vertical profiles of peat porewater chemistry in a northern peatland. Wetlands, 36: 1119-1130, doi: 10.1007/s13157-016-0829-5.
- Hill BH, Jicha TM, Lehto LLP, Elonen CM, **Sebestyen SD,** Kolka RK. 2016. Comparisons of soil nitrogen mass balances for an ombrotrophic bog and a minerotrophic fen in northern Minnesota. Science of the Total Environment, 550: 880-892, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2016.01.178.
- Shi X, Thornton P, Ricciuto D, Hanson P.J, Mao J, **Sebestyen SD,** Griffiths NA, Bisht G. 2015. Representing northern peatland microtopography and hydrology within the Community Land Model. Biogeosciences, 12: 6463-6477, doi: 10.5194/bg-12-6463-2015.
- Kolka RK, Sebestyen SD, Verry ES, & Brooks KN. 2011. Peatland biogeochemistry and watershed hydrology at the Marcell Experimental Forest. CRC Press.

Recent Synergistic Activities

Editor: Biogeochemistry Letters, 2022-present; Associate Editor: Biogeochemistry, 2016 – present, Frontiers In Hydrlogy, 2018-2022, and Hydrological Processes, 2021-present.

Catchment study promotion and awareness: Hyd. Processes special issue, CUAHSI CyberSeminar series, Catchment science and Showcase sessions at AGU, & AGU Town Halls.

Co-organizer of the US-Japan Joint Seminar on Responses of Catchment Hydrology and Forest Biogeochemistry to Climatic and Environmental Change, Honolulu, HI. 2013

Participant to Tracking Climate Change Impacts & Vulnerabilities: Physical Climate Indicators, Nat'l. Climate Assessment Workshop, US Global Change Research Program, Washington, DC. 2011.

Co-organizer of the MEF 50th Anniversary Symposium. 2009

Graduate Advisors:

Elizabeth W. Boyer (Penn State)

Russell D. Briggs (State Univ. New York College of Environmental Science & Forestry);

Rebecca L. Schneider (Cornell Univ.).

XIAOYING SHI
R&D Staff Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL)
Environmental Sciences Division and Climate Change Research Institute
Phone: (865) 241-9199
Email: shix@ornl.gov

EDUCATION

2007	Chinese Academy of Sciences (CAS), China, Atmospheric Sciences, PhD
2004	Chinese Academy of Atmospheric Sciences, China, Atmospheric Sciences, MS

RESEARCH AND PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

11/2011 to date – R&D Staff, Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL)
08/2009 – 11/2011 Postdoctoral Research Fellow, ORNL
05/2008 – 05/2009 Joint Research Scientist, University of New South Wales and CSIRO Marine and Atmospheric Research, Australia.
07/2007 – 04/2008 Assistant Research Scientist, State Key Laboratory of Severe Weather, Chinese Academy of Meteorological Sciences, Beijing, China

Recent and Relevant Publications

- Wang, Y., J. Mao*, F. Hoffman, C. Bonfils, H. Douville, M. Jin, P. Thornton, D. Ricciuto, **X. Shi**, H. Chen, S. Wullschleger, S. Piao, Y. Dai (2022) Quantification of human contribution to soil moisture–based terrestrial aridity. Accepted, Nature Communications, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-34071-5
- Yu, Y., J. Mao*, S. Wullschleger, A. Chen, **X. Shi**, Y. Wang, F. Hoffman, Y. Zhang, E. Pierce (2022) Machine learning-based observation-constrained projections reveal elevated global socioeconomic risks to wildfire in the twenty-first century. Nature Communications, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-28853-0
- Yuan, F.H., Y. Wang, D.R. Ricciuto, **X. Shi**, F.M. Yuan, T. Brehme, J. Keller, J. M., N. A. Griffiths, S.D. Sebestyen, P. J. Hanson, P. E. Thornton, X. Xu (2021) Hydrological feedbacks on peatland CH4 emission under warming and elevated CO2: A modeling study. Journal of Hydrology, http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2021.127137.
- **Shi, X, Ricciuto**, D., M., Thornton, P. E., Xu, X., Yuan, F., Norby, R. J., Walker, A. P., Warren, J., Mao, J., Hanson, P. J., Meng, L., Weston, D., and Griffiths, N. A. (2021) Extending a land-surface model with Sphagnum moss to simulate responses of a northern temperate bog to whole ecosystem warming and elevated CO_2, Biogeosciences, 18, 467-486, http://doi.org/10.5194/bg-18-467-2021
- Ricciuto, D.M., X. Xu, **X. Shi**, Y. Wang, X. Song, C.W. Schadt, N.A. Griffiths, J. Mao, J.M. Warren, P.E. Thornton, J. Chanton, J.K. Keller, S. Bridgham, J. Gutknecht, S.D. Sebestyen, A. Finzi, R. Kolka, P.J. Hanson (2021) "An integrative model for soil biogeochemistry and methane processes: I. model structure and sensitivity analysis," Journal of Geophysical Research-Biogeosciences, https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JG005468.
- Yuan, F., Y. Wang, D. Ricciuto, **X. Shi**, F. Yuan, P. J. Hanson, P. E. Thornton, and X. Xu. (2021) "An Integrative Model for Soil Biogeochemistry and Methane Processes: II. Warming and Elevated CO2 Effects on Peatland CH4 Emission." Journal of Geophysical Research-Biogeosciences, https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JG005963.
- Griffiths N. A., P. J. Hanson, C. M. Iversen, A. Malhotra, K. J. McFarlane, R. J. Norby, D. M. Ricciuto, K. Sargsyan, S.D. Sebestyen, **X. Shi**, A. P. Walker, E. J. Ward, J. M. Warren, and D. J. Weston, (2018) Temporal and spatial variation in peatland carbon processes and implications for interpreting the warming responses of an ecosystem-scale experiment, Soil Sci. Soc. Am.J. 81:1668-1688
- Zeng, Z., and coauthors including **X. Shi**., (2017). "Climate mitigation from vegetation biophysical feedbacks during the past three decades." *Nature Climate Change*, doi:10.1038/nclimate3299.

- Piao, S., and coauthors including **X. Shi**, (2017) "Weakening temperature control on the variations of spring carbon uptake across northern lands." *Nature Climate Change*, 7, 359-363, doi:10.1038/nclimate3277
- Mao, J., and coauthors including **X. Shi**, (2016) "Human-induced greening of the northern high-latitude land surface." *Nature Climate Change*, 6, 959-963, doi:10.1038/nclimate3056
- Gu, L., and coauthors including **X. Shi**, (2016) "Testing a land model in ecosystem functional space via a comparison of observed and modeled ecosystem flux responses to precipitation regimes and associated stresses in a central USA forest." *Journal of Geophysical Research-Biogeosciences*, 121(7), 1884-1902.
- Metcalfe, D. and coauthors including **X. Shi**, (2016). "Informing climate models with rapid chamber measurements of forest carbon uptake." *Global Change Biology*, doi:10.111/gcb.13451
- **Shi, X.**, P. E. Thornton, D. M. Ricciuto, P. J. Hanson, J. Mao, S. D. Sebestyen, N. A. Griffiths, and G. Bisht, 2015, Representing northern peatland microtopography and hydrology with the Community Land Model, Biogeosciences, 12, 6463-6477, 2015.
- **Shi, X.**, Jiafu Mao, P. E. Thornton and M. Huang (2013) Spatiotemporal patterns of evapotranspiration in response to multiple environmental factors simulated by the Community Land Model, Environmental Research Letters, 2013(8), 0424012.
- **Shi, X.,** J. Mao, P. E. Thornton, F. Hoffman and W. M. Post (2011) The impact of climate change, CO_2, nitrogen deposition and land use change on contemporary global river flow, Geophysical Research Letters 38, L08704, doi:10.1029/2011GL046773

Recent Synergistic Activities

Referee for: Global Change Biology, Climate Research, Geoscientific Model Development, Advances in Atmospheric Sciences, Biogeochemistry, Environmental Research Letters, Geophysical Research Letters.

Proposal reviewer for: NASA and DOE

Member, American Geophysical Union (since 2010)

Selected Awards and Honors

U.S. Department of Energy Exascale Earth System Model (E3SM) initiative Outstanding Contributor Award

ORNL SEA in recognition of significant contribution to DOE Biogeochemical Experiment of E3SM 2018.

ORNL SEA in recognition of significant contribution to the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change and National Climate Assessment Work, April 2014.

Collaborators and Co-Authors

P. E. Thornton (ORNL), J. Mao (ORNL), F. M. Hoffman (ORNL), P. J. Hanson (ORNL), D. M. Ricciuto (ORNL), C. A. Steer (ORNL), A. M Thomson (PNNL), M. Huang (PNNL), W. Collins (LBNL), J. Andrew (LBNL), T. Craig (NCAR), J. Truesdale (NCAR), R. B. Myneni (BU), Y. Wang (University of Hawaii), Y. Wang (CSIRO), E. Kowalcayk(CSIRO), X. Xu (Chinese Academy of Meteorological Sciences), Y. Dai (Beijing Normal University), S. Piao (PeiKing University), Michael Notaaro (University of Wisconsin-Madison)

Graduate and Postdoctoral Advisors

M.S. Advisor: Prof. Xiangde Xu, (Chinese Academy of Meteorological Sciences)

Ph.D. Advisor: Prof. Xiangde Xu, (Chinese Academy of Meteorological Sciences)

Postdoctoral Advisor: Dr. Peter E. Thornton (Oak Ridge National Laboratory)

TERRI SMITH VELLIQUETTE
(Terri Smith or Terri Killeffer)

Scientific Data Curator
Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN
Phone: (865) 241-9796
Email: velliquettet@ornl.gov
ORCID: https://orcid.org/0000-0001-9855-5191

Education and Training

2014	University of Tennessee at Knoxville, Information Science, Interdisciplinary Graduate Minor in Computational Science, MSIS
1989	University of Tennessee at Knoxville, Biology-Ecology concentration, BA

Research and Professional Experience

2013 – Present	Scientific Data Curator. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge, TN
2012 – 2013	Technical Information Specialist. U.S. Geological Survey, Oak Ridge, TN
2006 – 2011	Biodiversity Informatics Specialist. National Biological Information Infrastructure, Southern Appalachian Information Node, U.S. Geological Survey, Oak Ridge, TN
2003 – 2005	Botanical Research Associate. NatureServe, Arlington, VA
1999 – 2003	Data Management Specialist. Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation, Division of Natural Heritage, Richmond, VA
1990 – 1999	Botanist. Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA), Regional Natural Heritage Project, Norris, TN

Recent Works

- Crystal-Ornelas, R., Varadharajan, C., O'Ryan, D., […], **T. Velliquette**, et al. (2022). Enabling FAIR data in Earth and environmental science with community-centric (meta)data reporting formats**.** Sci Data 9, 700. 2022. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41597-022-01606-w

- Crystal-Ornelas, R., Varadharajan, C., Bond-Lamberty, B., Boye, […], **T. Velliquette**, et al. (2021). A guide to using GitHub for developing and versioning data standards and reporting formats. Crystal-Ornelas, Earth and Space Science, 8, e2021EA001797. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021EA001797

- **Velliquette T,** J. Welch, M. Crow, R. Devarakonda, S. Heinz, R. Crystal-Ornelas. (2021). ESS-DIVE Reporting Format for Comma-separated Values (CSV) File Structure. Environmental Systems Science Data Infrastructure for a Virtual Ecosystem, ESS-DIVE repository. Dataset. doi:10.15485/1734841 accessed via https://data.ess-dive.lbl.gov/datasets/doi:10.15485/1734841 on 2022-11-16

- **Velliquette T,** J. Welch, M. Crow, R. Devarakonda, S. Heinz, R. Crystal-Ornelas. (2021). ESS-DIVE Reporting Format for File-level Metadata. Environmental Systems Science Data Infrastructure for a Virtual Ecosystem, ESS-DIVE repository. Dataset. doi:10.15485/1734840 accessed via https://data.ess-dive.lbl.gov/datasets/doi:10.15485/1734840 on 2022-11-16

- Randall, J.M., L.E. Morse, N. Benton, R. Hiebert, S. Lu and **T. Killeffer**. (2008). The Invasive Species Assessment Protocol: A Tool for Creating Regional and National Lists of Invasive Non-Native Plants that Negatively Impact Biodiversity. Weed Science Society of America, vol. 1, issue 1, January-March 2008. http://dx.doi.org/10.1614/IPSM-07-020.1

Recent Synergistic Activities

- Team lead: Data Management Team Lead developing and coordinating activities for DOE TES SFA and NGEE Arctic projects.
- Working group lead: Serve as the Data Management co-lead of the DOE, Environmental System Science, Cyberinfrastructure Working Groups, 2020 – current; member since 2016.
- Member: Serve on the DOE, ESS-DIVE repository Archive Partnership Board, 2021 – current
- Collaborative Effort: Led two ESS-DIVE funded community projects to develop two reporting formats in collaboration with the ESS Community; Organized NGEE Arctic Town Hall session at AGU in 2015

Graduate Advisor

Dr. Suzie Allard (University of Tennessee, School of Information Science, Knoxville, TN)

ANTHONY P. WALKER
Senior Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Environmental Sciences Division and Climate Change Research Institute
Phone: (865) 576-9365
Email: walkerap@ornl.gov

Education and Training

2012	University of Sheffield, Sheffield, UK, Computational Ecosystem Ecology, PhD
2004	Imperial College, London, UK, Sustainable Agriculture and Rural Development (distinction), MS
1999	University of Sheffield, Sheffield, UK, Plant Science, BS

Research and Professional Experience

2020 – Present	Ecosystem Processes Group Leader and Senior Staff Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN, USA.
2017 – 2020	Staff Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN, USA.
2014 – 2017	Associate Staff Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN, USA.
2012 – 2014	Post-Doctoral Research Associate, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN, USA.
2011	Policy Fellowship with Commons SandT Select Committee, UK Parliament, London, UK.
2008 – 2012	Director and Treasurer, Friends of Lynwood Gardens, Sheffield, UK.
2005 – 2006	Environmental Project Manager, Green Estates Ltd, Sheffield, UK.
2004	Post-Masters Research Associate, Universität Hohenheim, Stuttgart, Germany.
1999 – 2001	Farm Worker, Purton House Organic Farm, Purton, UK.

Recent and Relevant Publications

- Friedlingstein, P., O'Sullivan, M., Jones, M.W., Andrew, R.M., Gregor, L., Hauck, J., Le Quéré, C., Luijkx, I.T., Olsen, A., Peters, G.P., Peters, W., Pongratz, J., Schwingshackl, C., Sitch, S., Canadell, J.G., Ciais, P., Jackson, R.B., 50+ co-authors, Walker, A.P., Wanninkhof, R., Whitehead, C., Willstrand Wranne, A., Wright, R., Yuan, W., Yue, C., Yue, X., Zaehle, S., Zeng, J., Zheng, B., 2022. Global Carbon Budget 2022. Earth System Science Data 14, 4811–4900. https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-14-4811-2022
- Seiler, C., Melton, J.R., Arora, V.K., Sitch, S., Friedlingstein, P., Anthoni, P., Goll, D., Jain, A.K., Joetzjer, E., Lienert, S., Lombardozzi, D., Luyssaert, S., Nabel, J.E.M.S., Tian, H., Vuichard, N., Walker, A.P., Yuan, W., Zaehle, S., 2022. Are Terrestrial Biosphere Models Fit for Simulating the Global Land Carbon Sink? Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems 14, e2021MS002946. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021MS002946
- Walker, A.P., De Kauwe, M.G., Bastos, A., Belmecheri, S., Georgiou, K., Keeling, R., McMahon, S.M., Medlyn, B.E., Moore, D.J.P., Norby, R.J., Zaehle, S., +~50 co-authors, 2021. Integrating the evidence for a terrestrial carbon sink caused by increasing atmospheric CO_2. *New Phytologist* 229, 2413-2445.
- Walker, A.P., Johnson, A.L., Rogers A., Anderson J., Bridges R.A., Fisher R.A., Lu D., Ricciuto D.M., Serbin S.P., Ye M., 2021. Multi-hypothesis comparison of Farquhar and Collatz photosynthesis models reveals the unexpected influence of empirical assumptions at leaf and global scales. *Global Change Biology* 27, 804–822.
- Craig, M.E., Mayes, M.A., Sulman, B.N., Walker, A.P., 2021. Biological mechanisms may contribute to soil carbon saturation patterns. *Global Change Biology* 27, 2633–2644. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15584
- Luo, X., Keenan, T.F., Chen, J.M., Croft, H., Colin Prentice, I., Smith, N.G., Walker, A.P., Wang, H., Wang, R., Xu, C., Zhang, Y., 2021. Global variation in the fraction of leaf nitrogen allocated to photosynthesis. Nat Commun 12, 4866. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-021-25163-9

- MacBean, N., Scott, R.L., Biederman, J.A., Peylin, P., Kolb, T., Litvak, M.E., Krishnan, P., Meyers, T.P., Arora, V.K., Bastrikov, V., Goll, D., Lombardozzi, D.L., Nabel, J.E.M.S., Pongratz, J., Sitch, S., Walker, A.P., Zaehle, S., Moore, D.J.P., 2021. Dynamic global vegetation models underestimate net CO2 flux mean and inter-annual variability in dryland ecosystems. *Environ. Res. Lett.* 16, 094023. https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac1a38
- Salmon, V.G., Brice, D.J., Bridgham, S., Childs, J., Graham, J., Griffiths, N.A., Hofmockel, K., Iversen, C.M., Jicha, T.M., Kolka, R.K., Kostka, J.E., Malhotra, A., Norby, R.J., Phillips, J.R., Ricciuto, D., Schadt, C.W., Sebestyen, S.D., Shi, X., Walker, A.P., Warren, J.M., Weston, D.J., Yang, X., Hanson, P.J., 2021. Nitrogen and phosphorus cycling in an ombrotrophic peatland: a benchmark for assessing change. *Plant Soil*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-021-05065-x
- McDowell, N.G., Allen, C.D., Anderson-Teixeira, K., Aukema, B.H., Bond-Lamberty, B., Chini, L., Clark, J.S., Dietze, M., Grossiord, C., Hanbury-Brown, A., Hurtt, G.C., Jackson, R.B., Johnson, D.J., Kueppers, L., Lichstein, J.W., Ogle, K., Poulter, B., Pugh, T.A.M., Seidl, R., Turner, M.G., Uriarte, M., Walker, A.P., Xu, C., 2020. Pervasive shifts in forest dynamics in a changing world. *Science* 368.
- Koven, C.D., Knox, R.G., Fisher, R.A., Chambers, J.Q., Christoffersen, B.O., Davies, S.J., Detto, M., Dietze, M.C., Faybishenko, B., Holm, J., Huang, M., Kovenock, M., Kueppers, L.M., Lemieux, G., Massoud, E., McDowell, N.G., Muller-Landau, H.C., Needham, J.F., Norby, R.J., Powell, T., Rogers, A., Serbin, S.P., Shuman, J.K., Swann, A.L.S., Varadharajan, C., Walker, A.P., Wright, S.J., Xu, C., 2020. Benchmarking and parameter sensitivity of physiological and vegetation dynamics using the Functionally Assembled Terrestrial Ecosystem Simulator (FATES) at Barro Colorado Island, Panama. *Biogeosciences* 17, 3017–3044.
- Hanson, P.J., Walker, A.P., 2020. Advancing global change biology through experimental manipulations: Where have we been and where might we go? *Global Change Biology* 26, 287–299.
- Walker, A.P., Kauwe, M.G.D., Medlyn, B.E., Zaehle, S., Iversen, C.M., Asao, S., Guenet, B., Harper, A., Hickler, T., Hungate, B.A., Jain, A.K., Luo, Y., Lu, X., Lu, M., Luus, K., Megonigal, J.P., Oren, R., Ryan, E., Shu, S., Talhelm, A., Wang, Y.-P., Warren, J.M., Werner, C., Xia, J., Yang, B., Zak, D.R., Norby, R.J., 2019. Decadal biomass increment in early secondary succession woody ecosystems is increased by CO2 enrichment. *Nature Communications* 10, 454.
- Walker, A.P., Ye, M., Lu, D., Kauwe, M.G.D., Gu, L., Medlyn, B.E., Rogers, A., Serbin, S.P., 2018. The multi-assumption architecture and testbed (MAAT v1.0): R code for generating ensembles with dynamic model structure and analysis of epistemic uncertainty from multiple sources. *Geoscientific Model Development* 11, 3159–3185.

Recent Synergistic Activities

Organized: two sessions at DOE TES-SBR/ESS PI Meetings (2019, 2021), five AGU Fall Meeting sessions (2015-2019), three ESA Annual Meeting sessions (2014-2021), five international FACE-MDS workshops and project meetings (2013-2023).
Outreach: Pre-College Upward Bound, UT 2017, Tellico Village Computer Users Club 2015.
Reviewer: multiple funding agencies, >10 journals (inc. Science, PNAS, Nature).

Selected Awards and Honors

Clarivate Highly Cited Researcher Award 2021
Stanley I. Auerbach Award for Excellence in the Environmental Sciences 2021
ORNL Environmental Sciences Division Post-doc Award 2014
Mona Chapman and John Purseglove prize for Sustainable Agriculture 2004

Graduate and Post-doctoral Advisors:

Georg Cadisch (Universistät Hohenheim, Germany, MSc Advisor)
Chris Huntingford (CEH, UK, PhD Co-Advisor)
Richard Norby (ORNL, USA, Post-Doctoral Advisor)
Ian Woodward (University of Sheffield, UK, PhD Advisor)

BIN WANG
Postdoc, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Environmental Sciences Division & Climate Change Research Institute
Phone: (434) 249-6379
Email: wangb@ornl.gov

Education and Training

2017	University of Virginia, Environmental Science, PhD
2013	University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, Ecology, MS
2010	Shandong Agricultural University, Agronomy, BS

Research and Professional Experience

2021-Present	Postdoc, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2018-2020	Postdoc, Department of Ecology and Evolution, UC Irvine

Recent and Relevant Publications

- Wang, B.*, M. Luke McCormack, Daniel Ricciuto, Xiaojuan Yang, Colleen M. Iversen. Embracing fine-root system complexity in terrestrial ecosystem modelling. Global Change Biology (inreview).
- Wang, B.*, & Allison, S. D. 2022. Climate-driven legacies in simulated microbial communities alter litter decomposition rates. Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution 10:841824.
- Wang, B.*, Steven D. Allison. Tradeoff-mediated soil microbiome resilience under drought disturbance. Ecosphere https://doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.3562

  Shugart, H.H.*, Adrianna Foster, Bin Wang, Dan Druckenbrod , Jianyong Ma, Manuel Lerdau , Sassan Saatchi , Xi Yang, & Xiaodong Yan. 2020. Gap Models across Micro- to Mega-scales of Time and Space: Examples of Tansley's Ecosystem Concept. Forest Ecosystems 7,14 doi.org/10.1186/s40663-020-00225-4
- Wang, B.*, Herman H. Shugart, Manuel T. Lerdau. 2019. Complexities between plants and the atmosphere. Nature Geoscience 12, 693-694 doi.org/10.1038/s41561-019-0413-8.
- Wang, B.*, Steven D. Allison. 2019. Emergent properties of organic matter decomposition by soil enzymes. Soil Biology and Biochemistry doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2019.107522
- Wang, B.*, Paul Brewer, Herman Shugart, Manuel Lerdau, Steven D. Allison. 2019. Building bottom-up aggregate-based models (ABMs) in soil systems with a view of aggregates as biogeochemical reactors. Global Change Biology doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14684
- Wang, B.*, Paul Brewer, Herman Shugart, Manuel Lerdau, Steven D. Allison. 2019. Soil aggregates as biogeochemical reactors and implications for soil-atmosphere exchange of greenhouse gases—A concept. Global Change Biology doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14515
- Wang, B.*, Jacquelyn Shuman, Herman H. Shugart, Manuel T. Lerdau. 2018. Biodiversity matters in feedbacks between climate change and air quality: a study using an individual-based model. Ecological Applications doi.org/10.1002/eap.1721
- Herman Shugart*, Bin Wang, Rico Fischer, Jianyong Ma, Jing Fang, Xiaodong Yan, Andreas Huth, Amanda Armstrong. 2018. Gap models and their individual-based relatives in the assessment of the consequences of global change. Environmental Research Letters doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aaaacc
- Hao Yan*, Shaoqiang Wang, Kailiang Yu, Bin Wang, Qin Yu, Gil Bohrer, Dave Billesbach, Rosvel Bracho, Faiz Rahman, & Herman Shugart. 2017. A novel diffuse fraction-based two-leaf light use efficiency model: An application quantifying photosynthetic seasonality across 20 AmeriFlux flux tower sites. Journal of Advanced in Modeling Earth Systems 9, 2317-2332
- Wang, B.*, Herman Shugart, Manuel Lerdau. 2017. Sensitivity of global greenhouse gases budget to tropospheric ozone pollution mediated by the biosphere. Environmental Research Letters 12, 084001

- Wang, B.*, Manuel Lerdau, Yongli He. 2017. Widespread production of non-microbial greenhouse gases in soils. Global Change Biology 23, 4472–4482
- Yongli He, Jianping Huang*, Herman Shugart, Xiaodan Guan, Jacquelyn Shuman, Bin Wang, Kailiang Yu. 2017. Unexpected evergreen expansion in the Siberian forest under warming hiatus. Journal of Climate DOI: 10.1175/JCLI-D-16-0196.1
- Wang, B.*, Herman H. Shugart, Manuel T. Lerdau. 2017. An individual-based forest volatile organic compounds emission model—UVAFME-VOCs v1.0. Ecological Modelling 350, 69-78
- Wang, B., Herman H. Shugart, Jacquelyn K. Shuman, Manuel T. Lerdau*. 2016. Forests and ozone: productivity, carbon storage, and feedbacks. Scientific Reports 6, 22133

Recent Synergistic Activities

Grant Reviewer, Swiss National Science Foundation, 2020
Reviewer, IPCC Special Report on 1.5, 2018

Selected Awards and Honors

2017, Best Young Scientist Research Award, International Society of Ecological Modelling

Graduate Advisors:

Katherine Coughlin, Master student University of Virginia 2017 – 2018
Stephanie Roe, PhD candidate University of Virginia 2016 – 2016
Yongli He, Visiting PhD student University of Virginia 2014 – 2016

DALI WANG

Senior RD Staff, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Environmental Sciences Division and Climate Change Research Institute
Phone: (865) 241-8679
Email: wangd@ornl.gov

Education and Training

2002	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Environmental Engineering (Scientific Computation), PhD
2001	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Computer Science, MS
1993	Jilin University, Environmental Management and Planning, BA

Research and Professional Experience

2015-Present	Senior R&D Staff, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2019-Present	Joint Professor, Bredesen Center, University of Tennessee, Knoxville (UTK)
2014-2015	R&D Staff, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2014-Present	Joint Professor, Electric Engineering and Computer Science, UTK
2009-2011	Research Scientist, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.
2007-2009	HPC Manager, Southeastern Universities Research Association
2003-2007	Research Assistant Professor, Computer Science, UTK

Recent and Relevant Publications

- Wang, D., Schwartz, P., Yuan, F., and Thornton, P. (2022). Towards Ultra-high-resolution E3SM Land Modeling on Exascale Computers, Computing in Science and Engineering, December 2022, pp1-14. DOI: 10.1109/MCSE.2022.3218990
- Schwartz, P., Wang, D., Yuan, F., Thornton, P. (2022), SPEL: Software Tool for Porting E3SM Land Model with OpenACC in a Function Unit Test Framework, Ninth Workshop on Accelerator Programming Using Directives. DOI: 10.1109/WACCPD56842.2022.00010
- Schwartz, P., Wang, D., Yuan, F., Thornton, P. (2022), Developing an ELM Ecosystem Dynamics Model on GPU with OpenACC, Lecture Notes on Computer Science, D. Groen et al. (Eds.): ICCS 2022, LNCS 13351, pp. 1–13, 2022. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-031-08754-7_38
- Zheng, W., Wang, D., Song F. (2020) FQL: An Extensible Feature Query Language and Toolkit on Searching Software Characteristics for HPC Applications. In: Juckeland G., Chandrasekaran S. (eds) Tools and Techniques for High Performance Computing. HUST 2019, SE-HER 2019, WIHPC 2019. Communications in Computer and Information Science, vol 1190. Springer, Cham. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-030-44728-1_8
- Zheng, W., Wang, D., and Song, F. (2019) XScan: an integrated tool for understanding open source community-based scientific code. In International Conference on Computational Science (pp. 226-237). Springer, Cham. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-030-22734-0_17
- Yao, Z., Wang, D., Riccuito, D., Yuan, F., and Fang, C. (2019) Parallel Computing for Module-Based Computational Experiment. In International Conference on Computational Science (pp. 377-388). Springer, Cham.DOI: 10.1007/978-3-030-22741-8_27
- Wang, D., Yuan, F., Hernandez, B., Pei, Y., Yao, C., and Steed, C. (2017). Virtual observation system for earth system model: An application to ACME land model simulations. International Journal of Advanced Computer Science and Applications, 8(2). DOI:10.14569/IJACSA.2017.080223
- Xu, Y., Wang, D., Iversen, C. M., Walker, A., and Warren, J. (2017). Building a virtual ecosystem dynamic model for root research. Environmental Modelling and Software, 89, 97-105. DOI: 10.1016/j.envsoft.2016.11.014
- Wang, D., Pei, Y., Hernandez, O., Wu, W., Yao, Z., Kim, Y., ... and Kitchen, R. (2017). Compiler technologies for understanding legacy scientific code: A case study on an ACME land module. Procedia Computer Science, 108, 2418-2422. DOI:10.1016/j.procs.2017.05.264

- Xu, Y., Wang, D., Janjusic, T., Wu, W., Yao, C. (2017) A web-based visual analytic framework for understanding large-scale environmental models: A case study for the community land model, Procedia Computer Science 108:1731?1740. DOI:10.1016/j.procs.2017.05.181
- He, H., Wang, D., andTan.J., (2016) Data synthesis of time series in community land model for climate simulation, Journal of Computational Sciences 13:83–95. DOI:10.1016/j.jocs.2016.01.005
- Wang, D., Domke, J., Mao, J., Shi, X., and Ricciuto, D.(2016) A scalable framework for the global offline community land model ensemble simulation, International Journal of Computational Science and Engineering, 12(1):73?85. DOI:10.1504/IJCSE.2016.074565
- Yao, Z., Jia, Y., Wang, D., Steed, C., and Atchley, S. (2016). In situ data infrastructure for scientific unit testing platform. Procedia Computer Science, 80, 587-598. DOI:10.1016/j.procs.2016.05.344
- Wang, D., Wu, W., Janjusic, T., Xu, Y., Iversen, C., Thornton, P., and Krassovisk, M. (2015, May). Scientific functional testing platform for environmental models: An application to community land model. In International Workshop on Software Engineering for High Performance Computing in Science, 37th International Conference on Software Engineering. DOI:10.1109/SE4HPCS.2015.10
- Wang, D., Xu, Y., Thornton, P., King, A., Gu, L., Steed, C., and Schuchart. J. (2014) A functional testing platform for the community land model. Environmental Modeling and Software, 55:25?31. DOI: 10.1016/j.envsoft.2014.01.015
- Wang, D., Schuchart, J., Janjusic, T., Winkler, F., Xu, Y., and Kartsaklis, C. (2014). Toward better understanding of the community land model within the earth system modeling framework. Procedia Computer Science, 29, 1515-1524. DOI: 10.1016/j.procs.2014.05.137
- Domke, J., Wang. D., (2012) Runtime tracing of the community Earth system model: Feasibility study and benefits, Procedia of Computer Science 9:1950–1958. DOI: 10.1016/j.procs.2012.04.213

Recent Synergistic Activities

Council Member of global technology innovation companies (Hyperison Research, GuideNineSigma) (2018–present)

Program Committee member of workshop on "AI for Robust Engineering and Science (AIRES)", Knoxville, TN (2021-2023)

Review Panelist for NSF (since 2011), DOE (since 2009), and NIH (since 2017)

Selected Awards and Honors

2016–present, Board Member, International Environmental Modeling and Software Society
2014- Present, Senior Member, Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
2019 Significant Event Award, E3SM V1 release, Division Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2015 Significant Event Award, NGEE Tropics, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2016 Best Director's Research and Development Poster Award

Graduate and Post-doctoral Advisors:

J. Russell Manson, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, NY
Joseph E. Flaherty, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, NY
Louis J. Gross, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN

YAOPING WANG
Postdoctoral Researcher, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN 37830
Phone: +1 (614) 961-7513, email: wangy7@ornl.gov

Education and Training
The Ohio State University, United States Environmental Science Ph.D., 2015/05/10-2018/12/16
The Ohio State University, United States Environmental Science M.Sc., 2012/08/22-2015/05/10
Beijing Normal University, China Environmental Science B.Sc., 2008/9/01-2012/07/01

Research and Professional Experience
2022/07-2024/07, Postdoctoral Researcher, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2018/10-2022/07/08, Research Assistant Professor, University of Tennessee, Knoxville
2018/10, Postdoctoral Researcher, the Ohio State University
2017/06-2017/08, 2018/06-2018/08, Research Assistant, International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis
2013/08-2018/05, Research/Teaching Assistant, the Ohio State University
2011/09-2011/12, Intern, Chinese Academy of Meteorological Sciences

Recent and Relevant Publications
- Y. Wang, J. Mao, F. Hoffman, C. Bonfils, H. Douville, M. Jin, P. Thornton, D. Ricciuto, X. Shi, H. Chen, S. Wullschleger, S. Piao, Y. Dai. (2022). Quantification of human contribution to soil moisture–based terrestrial aridity. *Nature Communications*. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-34071-5
- Y. Yu, J. Mao, S. Wullschleger, A. Chen, X. Shi, Y. Wang, F. Hoffman, Y. Zhang, E. Pierce. (2022). Machine learning-based observation-constrained projections reveal elevated global socioeconomic risks from wildfire. *Nature Communications*. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-28853-0
- Y. Wang, J. Mao, M. Jin, F. Hoffman, X. Shi, S. Wullschleger, Y. Dai (2021). Development of observation-based global multi-layer soil moisture products for 1970 to 2016. *Earth System Science Data*. https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-13-4385-2021
- R. Chai, J. Mao, H. Chen, Y. Wang, X. Shi, M. Jin, T. Zhao, F. Hoffman, D. Ricciuto, S. Wullschleger (2021) Human-caused long-term changes in global aridity. *npj Climate and Atmospheric Science*. 4: 65. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41612-021-00223-5
- R. Tang, J. Mao, M. Jin, A. Chen, Y. Yu, X. Shi, Y. Zhang, F. Hoffman, M. Xu, Y. Wang. (2021). Interannual variability and climatic sensitivity of global wildfire activity. *Advances in Climate Change Research*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.accre.2021.07.001
- Y. Yu, J. Mao, P. Thornton, M. Notaro, S. Wullschleger, X. Shi, F. Hoffman, Y. Wang. (2020). Quantifying the drivers and predictability of fire variability in Africa. *Nature Communications*. 11: 2893. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-16692-w
- A. Vinca, S. Parkinson, E. Byers, P. Burek, Z. Khan, V. Krey, F. A. Diuana, Y. Wang, A. Ilyas, A. C. Köberle, I. Staffel, S. Pfenninger, A. Muhammad, A. Rowe, R. Schaeffer, N. D. Rao, Y. Wada, N. Dhilali, K. Riahi. (*2020*). The Nexus Solutions Tool (NEST): An open platform for optimizing multi-scale energy-water-land system transformations. *Geoscientific Model Development.* 13, 1095–1121. https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-13-1095-2020

Recent Synergistic Activities
Research topic editor of *Frontiers in Environmental Science*
Reviewer of journal articles, National Science Foundation 2020 INFEWS Panel, and Ecological Society of America Annual Meeting 2020, 2022

Selected Awards and Honors
Peccei Award, Young Scientists Summer Program, IIASA, 2017

Graduate and Postdoctoral Advisors

Gajan Sivandran, the Ohio State University; Jeffrey M. Bielicki, the Ohio State University; Mingzhou Jin, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Jiafu Mao, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

JEFFREY M. WARREN
Senior Staff Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Environmental Sciences Division and Climate Change Research Institute
Phone: (865) 241-3150
Email: warrenjm@ornl.gov

Education and Training

2002	Washington State University, Tree Physiology, PhD
1996	North Carolina State University, Forest Science/Ecology, MS
1991	Miami University, Engineering Physics, BS

Research and Professional Experience

2021-present	Senior Staff Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2019-present	Adjunct Associate Professor – Dept. Forestry, Wildlife and Fisheries, UT-Knoxville
2012-2020	Staff Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2007-2009	Research Associate, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2002-2007	Postdoctoral Research Forester, USDA Forest Service PNW Research Station

Recent and Relevant Publications

- Gardner A, M Jiang, D Ellsworth, .J Warren, G Wallin, B Medlyn (2023) Optimal stomatal behaviour predicts CO2 responses of stomatal conductance in gymnosperm and angiosperm trees. New Phytologist 237: 1229–1241. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.18618
- Marcacci KM, JM Warren, E Perfect, JJ Labbe (2022) Influence of living grass roots and endophytic fungal hyphae on soil hydraulic properties. Rhizosphere 22(100510):1-13. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rhisph.2022.100510
- Warren JM, AM Jensen, EJ Ward, A Guha, J Childs, SD Wullschleger, PJ Hanson (2021) Divergent species-specific impacts of whole ecosystem warming and elevated CO2 on vegetation water relations in an ombrotrophic peatland. Global Change Biology 27:1820-1835. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15543
- Dusenge ME, EJ Ward, JM Warren, JR Stinziano, SD Wullschleger, PJ Hanson, DA Way (2021) Warming induces divergent stomatal dynamics in co-occurring boreal trees. Global Change Biology 27:3079-3094. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15620
- Ward, EJ, JM Warren, DA McLennan, ME Dusenge, D Way, SD Wullschleger, PJ Hanson (2019) Photosynthetic and respiratory responses of two bog shrub species to whole ecosystem warming and elevated CO2 at the boreal-temperate ecotone. Frontiers in Plant Sciences 2(54):1-14. https://doi:10.3389/ffgc.2019.00054
- Jensen AM, JM Warren, AW King, DM Ricciuto, P Hanson, Stan Wullschleger (2019) Simulated projections of boreal forest peatland ecosystem productivity are sensitive to observed seasonality in leaf physiology. Tree Physiology 39:556-572. https://doi.org/10.1093/treephys/tpy140
- Dhiman I, H Bilheux, K DeCarlo, SL Painter, L Santodonato, JM Warren (2018) Quantifying root water extraction after drought recovery using sub-mm in situ empirical data. Plant and Soil 424:73-89. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-017-3408-5
- Guha A, C Cummings, J Han, DA McLennan, JM Warren (2018) Differential ecophysiological responses and resilience to heat wave events in four co-occurring temperate tree species. Environ. Res. Lett. 13:1-13. https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/aabcd8
- Johnson DM, R Wortemann, KA McCulloh, L Jordan-Meille, E Ward, JM Warren, S Palmroth, JC Domec (2016) A test of the hydraulic vulnerability segmentation hypothesis in angiosperm and conifer tree species. Tree Physiology 36:983-993. https://doi.org/10.1093/treephys/tpw031
- Warren JM, PJ Hanson, CM Iversen, J Kumar, AP Walker, SD Wullschleger (2015) Tansley Review Root structural and functional dynamics in terrestrial biosphere models – evaluation and recommendations. New Phytologist 205:59-78. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.13034

- Warren JM, AM Jensen, BE Medlyn, RJ Norby, DT Tissue (2015) CO2 stimulation of photosynthesis in *Liquidambar styraciflua* is not sustained during a 12-year field experiment. AoB Plants 7: plu074. https://doi.org/10.1093/aobpla/plu074
- Warren JM, H Bilheux, M Kang, S Voisin, C Cheng, J Horita, E Perfect (2013) Neutron imaging reveals internal plant water dynamics. Plant and Soil 366:683-693. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-012-1579-7
- Warren JM, RJ Norby, SD Wullschleger (2011) Elevated CO2 enhances leaf senescence during extreme drought in a temperate forest. Tree Physiology 31:117-130. https://doi.org/10.1093/treephys/tpr002
- Domec J-C, BL Lachenbruch, FC Meinzer, D Woodruff, JM Warren, KA McCulloh (2008) Maximum height in a conifer is associated with conflicting requirements for xylem design. PNAS 105:12069-12074. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.0710418105
- Warren JM, FC Meinzer, JR Brooks and J-C Domec. 2005. Vertical stratification of soil water storage and release dynamics in Pacific Northwest coniferous forests. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology 130:39-58. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2005.01.004

Recent Synergistic Activities

Member, AGU, ESA, AAAS, Instrument Development Team of ORNL SNS VENUS and SNS STS CUPI2D neutron beamlines
Associate Editor for *Frontiers in Forests and Global Change*
Editorial Boards, *Frontiers in Plant Science, Rhizosphere*
Lectures, UT-Knoxville, Alabama AandM Univ., Oregon State Univ., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Duke Univ., Bordeaux Sciences Agro, National Institute of Amazonian Research (INPA – Brazil).
Peer Review, ANR (French National Research Agency), DFG (German Research Foundation), US DOE TES/SBIR/STTR), US EPA, FWO (Research Foundation – Flanders, Belgium), IMMAQ (Institute for Multidisciplinary Research in Quantitative Modelling and Analysis – Belgium), NASA ROSES, NWO (Netherlands Organization for Scientific Research), NSF
Volunteer Scientist, AGU outreach program Thriving Earth Exchange
Organizing Committee and Working Group Chair, Neutron Scattering Workshop: Role of Neutron Scattering in Complex Biological and Environmental System Science, ORNL

Selected Awards and Honors

Stanley I. Auerbach Award Recipient for Excellence in Environmental Sciences, ORNL
Dissertations Initiative for the Advancement of Climate Change Symposium I Scholar
EPA Science to Achieve Results Graduate Fellowship Recipient

Graduate and Post-doctoral Advisors:

Rich Norby, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN
Frederick Meinzer, USDA Forest Service, Corvallis, OR
John Bassman, Washington State University

SÖREN ELIOT WEBER
Postdoctoral Research Associate, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Plant-Soil Interactions, Environmental Sciences Division
Phone: (865) 241-9074
Email: weberse@ornl.gov

Education and Training

2022	University of Zürich, Plant Sciences, PhD
2017	University of California, Riverside, Plant Biology, M.S.
2014	University of Central Florida, Biology (summa cum laude), B.S.

Research and Professional Experience

2022-Present	Postdoctoral Research Associate, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2018-2022	Doctoral Candidate, Inst. for Evo. Biology and Enviro. Sci., University of Zürich
2017-2018	Laboratory Manager, Spasojevic Lab, University of California, Riverside

Recent Publications

- Variation in $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ within and among plant species in the alpine tundra. Spasojevic, Marko J. and **Sören Weber**. Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research, 53:1, 340-351, DOI: 10.1080/15230430.2021.2000567
- Belowground impacts of alpine woody encroachment are determined by plant traits, local climate, and soil conditions. Collins, Courtney G., Marko J. Spasojevic, Concepción L. Alados, Emma L. Aronson, Juan C. Benavides, Nicoletta Cannone, Chatrina Caviezel, Oriol Grau, Hui Guo, Gaku Kudo, Nikolas J. Kuhn, Jana Müllerová, Michala L. Phillips, Nuttapon Pombubpa, Frédérique Reverchon, Hannah B. Shulman, Jason E. Stajich, Alexia Stokes, **Sören E. Weber**, Jeffrey M. Diez. Global Change Biology, 26, 12, *7112—7127*, 2020
- Plant biomass, not plant economics traits, determines responses of soil CO2 efflux to precipitation in the C4 grass Panicum virgatum. Heckman, Robert W, Albina R Khasanova, Nicholas S Johnson, **Sören Weber**, Jason E Bonnette, Michael J Aspinwall, Lara G Reichmann, Thomas E Juenger, Philip A Fay, Christine V Hawkes. Journal of Ecology,108, 5, *2095—2106*, 2020
- The influence of warming and biotic interactions on the potential for range expansion of native and nonnative species. Von Holle, Betsy, **Sören E Weber**, David M Nickerson, AoB Plants,12, 5, *plaa040*, 2020
- Responses of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi to multiple coinciding global change drivers. **Weber, Sören Eliot,** Jeffrey M Diez, Lela V Andrews, Michael L Goulden, Emma L Aronson, Michael F Allen, Fungal Ecology, 40, *62—71*, 2019
- Fungal community assembly in soils and roots under plant invasion and nitrogen deposition. Phillips, Michala L, **Sören E Weber**, Lela V Andrews, Emma L Aronson, Michael F Allen, Edith B Allen, Fungal Ecology, 40, *107—117*, 2019
- Shrub range expansion alters diversity and distribution of soil fungal communities across an alpine elevation gradient. Collins, Courtney G, Jason E Stajich, **Sören E Weber**, Nuttapon Pombubpa, Jeffrey M Diez, Molecular Ecology, 27, 10, *2461—2476*, 2018

Graduate and Post-Doctoral Advisors:

Colleen M. Iversen, Environmental Sciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge TN
Pascal A. Niklaus, Evolutionary Biology and Environmental Sciences, University of Zürich, ZH CH
Jeffrey M. Diez, Botany and Plant Sciences, University of California, Riverside, Riverside CA
Michael F. Allen, Center for Conservation Biology, University of California, Riverside, Riverside CA

This page left blank for double-sided printing.

DAVID J. WESTON
Biosciences Division, Plant Molecular Ecology Group,
Oak Ridge National Laboratory PO Box 2008, Oak Ridge, TN 37831-6422
Tel: (865)-241-8323; Email: westondj@ornl.gov,
Web: www.ornl.gov/staff-profile/david-j-weston

Education and Training
1998 Cornell University, Biology, BS
2001 Cornell University, Plant Biology, MS
2006 Clemson University, Biology, Ph.D.

Research and Professional Experience

2014 – current	Joint Faculty Member, Duke University
2013 – current	Adjunct Professor, University of Tennessee
2009 – current	Senior Scientist, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2006 - 2009	Postdoctoral fellow, Oak Ridge National Laboratory
2001 - 2002	Assistant Professor, State University of NY, Cobleskill
2001	Visiting Professor, State University of NY, Cobleskill

Recent and Relevant Publications

- Healey AL, Piatkowski B, Lovell JT, Sreedasyam A, Carey SB, Mamidi S, Shu S, Plott C, Jenkins J, Lawrence T, Aguero B, Weston DJ. 2023. Newly identified sex chromosomes in the Sphagnum (peat moss) genome alter carbon sequestration and ecosystem dynamics. Nature Plants. 6:1-7
- Shaw AJ, Piatkowski B, Duffy AM, Aguero B, Imwattana K, Nieto-Lugilde M, Healey A, Weston DJ, Patel MN, Schmutz J, Grimwood J. Phylogenomic structure and speciation in an emerging model: the *Sphagnum magellanicum* complex (Bryophyta). New Phytologist. 2022 236(4):1497-511.
- Carrell AA, Lawrence TJ, Cabugao KG, Carper DL, Pelletier DA, Lee JH, Jawdy SS, Grimwood J, Schmutz J, Hanson PJ, Shaw AJ. 2022. Habitat-adapted microbial communities mediate Sphagnum peatmoss resilience to warming. New Phytologist. 234(6):2111-25
- Carrell AA, Veličković D, Lawrence TJ, Bowen BP, Louie KB, Carper DL, Chu RK, Mitchell HD, Orr G, Markillie LM, Jawdy SS. 2022. Novel metabolic interactions and environmental conditions mediate the boreal peatmoss-cyanobacteria mutualism. The ISME journal. 16(4):1074-85.
- Kolton M, Weston DJ, Mayali X, Weber PK, McFarlane KJ, Pett-Ridge J, Somoza MM, Lietard J, Glass JB, Lilleskov EA, Shaw AJ. 2022. Defining the Sphagnum Core Microbiome across the North American Continent Reveals a Central Role for Diazotrophic Methanotrophs in the Nitrogen and Carbon Cycles of Boreal Peatland Ecosystems. mBio. 13(1):e03714-21
- Oke TA, Turetsky MR, Weston DJ, Shaw JA. 2020. Tradeoffs between phenotypic plasticity and local adaptation influence the ecophysiology of the moss, *Sphagnum magellanicum*. Oecologia. 193:867-77
- Weston DJ, Turetsky MR, Johnson MG, Granath G, Lindo Z, Belyea LR, Rice SK, Hanson DT, Engelhardt KA, Schmutz J, Dorrepaal E, et al. 2018. The Sphagnome Project: enabling ecological and evolutionary insights through a genus-level sequencing project. New Phytologist. 217:16-25.
- Walker AP, Carter KR, Gu L, Hanson PJ, Malhotra A, Norby RJ, Sebestyen SD, Wullschleger SD, Weston DJ. Biophysical drivers of seasonal variability in Sphagnum gross primary production in a northern temperate bog. 2017. Journal of Geophysical Research: *Biogeosciences*. 122:1078-97.
- King AW, Gunderson CA, Post WM, Weston DJ, Wullschleger SD. 2006. Plant respiration in a warmer world. *Science* 312:536-537
- Weston DJ, Timm CM, Walker AP, Gu L, Muchero W, Schmutz J, Shaw AJ, Tuskan GA, Warren JM,Wullschleger SD. 2015. *Sphagnum* physiology in the context of changing climate: Emergent influences of genomics, modeling and host-microbiome interactions on understanding ecosystem function. *Plant Cell Environ* 38: 1737-1751
- Weston DJ, Rogers A, Tschaplinski T, Gunter L, Jawdy S, Engle N, Tuskan G, Wullschleger S. 2015.

Scaling nitrogen and carbon interactions: What are the consequences of biological buffering? *Ecol Evol* 5: 2839-2850

- Weston DJ, Gunter LE, Rogers A, Wullschleger SD. 2008. Connecting genes, coexpression modules, and molecular signatures to environmental stress phenotypes in plants. *BMC Syst Biol* 2:16
- Weston DJ, Karve AA, Gunter LE, Jawdy SA, Yang X, Allen SM, Wullschleger SD. 2012. Comparative physiology and transcriptional networks underlying the heat shock response in *Populus trichocarpa*, *Arabidopsis thaliana* and *Glycine max*. *Plant Cell Environ* 34:1488-1506
- Shaw AJ, Schmutz J, Devos N, Shu S, Carrell AA, Weston DJ. 2016. The Sphagnum genome project a new model for ecological and evolutionary genomics. *Advances in Botanical Research* 78:167-187
- Q Jia, G Li, TG Köllner, J Fu, X Chen, W Xiong, B Crandall-Stotler, JL Bowman, DJ Weston, Y Zhang, L Chen, Y Xie , F-W Li, CJ Rothfels, A Larsson, SW Graham, DW Stevenson, G. K-S Wong, J. Gershenzon, F. Chen. 2017. Microbial Type Terpene Synthase Genes Occur Widely in Non-seed Land Plants, But Not in Seed Plants. *PNAS* 113:12328-12333

Recent Synergistic Activities

Workshops: The New Phytologist Trust: The Sphagnum genome project (co-organizer, 2016), DOE Trait Methods for Representing Ecosystem Change (2015), DOE Computational Challenges for Mechanistic Modeling of Terrestrial Environments (2014), NESCent: Scaling Evolution from Genomes to Ecosystems in the Peatmosses *(Sphagnum)* (co-organizer, 2014)*,* DOE sustainability workshop (2013)

Advisory Board Member: WUOT public radio station

Appointed Member: Environmental Quality and Advisory Board, Oak Ridge, TN (2010-2012)

Member: Institutional Biosafety Committee for Oak Ridge National Lab (2009-2012)

Selected outreach and mentoring: *Siemens Teachers as Researchers Mentor (2010–2016), State of Tennessee Science Festival Participants (2010, 2011, 2012, Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority Education Institutions Summer Faculty Research Program host (2012, 2014)*

Selected Awards and Honors

Featured on PBS America's Forests with Chuck Leavell, 2023
CBS Morning Show, experimental forest shows impacts of climate change scenarios, 2022.
DOE Early Career Awardee, 2017 – 2022
Most Distinguished Post-Graduate Award, Oak Ridge National Laboratory 2009

Graduate and Post-doctoral advisors:

William Bauerle (Colorado State University),
Daniel J. Tennessen (Former, Cornell University)
Stan Wullschleger (Oak Ridge National Laboratory)

JEFFREY D. WOOD
Assistant Professor
School of Natural Resources, University of Missouri
Phone: (573) 882-3295
Email: woodjd@missouri.edu

Education and Training

2013	University of Guelph, Canada, Land Resource Science, PhD
2007	Dalhousie University, Canada, Environmental Engineering, MASc
2003	Mount Allison University, Canada, Chemistry, BSc

Research and Professional Experience

2021–present	Assistant Professor, School of Natural Resources, University of Missouri-Columbia
2016–2020	Assistant Research Professor, School of Natural Resources, University of Missouri-Columbia
2013–2016	Postdoctoral Associate, University of Minnesota
2007–2008	Research Associate, Dalhousie University, Canada
2006	Lab Manager, Dalhousie University, Canada

Recent and Relevant Publications

- Wood JD, L Gu, PJ Hanson, C Frankenberg, L Sack. 2023. The ecosystem wilting point defines the drought response and recovery in a *Quercus-Carya* forest. *Global Change Biology*, DOI: 10.1111/gcb.16582
- Novick K, I Jo, L D'Orangeville, M Benson, TF Au, M Barnes, S Denham, S Fei, K Heilman, T Hwang, T Keyser, J Maxwell, C Miniat, J McLachlan, N Pederson, L Wang, JD Wood, R Phillips, The Drought Response of Eastern US Oaks in the Context of their Ongoing Decline. 2022. *BioScience*, 72:333–346, https://doi.org/10.1093/biosci/biab135
- Benson MC, CF Miniat, AC Oishi, SO Denham, J-C Domec, DM Johnson, JE Missik, RP Phillips, JD Wood, KA Novick. 2022. The xylem of anisohydric *Quercus alba* L. is more vulnerable to embolism than isohydric codominants. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 45:329 – 346, doi: 10.1111/pce.14244.
- Liu X, W Dong, JD Wood, Y Wang, X Li, Y Zhang, C Hu, L Gu. 2022. Aboveground and belowground contributions to ecosystem respiration in a temperate deciduous forest, *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 314:108807, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2022.108807.
- Konings, AG … JD Wood and 34 other authors. 2021. Detecting forest response to droughts with global observations of vegetation water content. *Global Change Biology*, 27:6005–6024, DOI: 10.1111/gcb.15872
- Chang CY, J Wen, J. Han, O Kira, J LeVonne, J Melkonian, SJ Riha, J Skovira, S. Ng, L Gu, JD Wood, P Nathe, Y Sun. 2021. Unpacking the drivers of diurnal dynamics of sun-induced chlorophyll fluorescence (SIF): Canopy structure, plant physiology, instrument configuration and retrieval methods. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 265, 112672, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2021.112672.
- Liang J, G Wang, S Singh, S Jagadamma, L Gu, CW Schadt, JD Wood, PJ Hanson, MA Mayes. 2021. Intensified soil moisture extremes decrease soil organic carbon decomposition: A mechanistic modeling analysis. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 126, e2021JG006392, doi: 10.1029/2021JG006392.
- Yang Y, M Anderson, F Gao, JD Wood, L Gu, C Hain. 2021. Studying drought-induced forest mortality using high spatiotemporal resolution evapotranspiration data from thermal satellite imaging, *Remote Sensing of Environment*, 265:112640, https://doi.org/10.1029/2021JG006392.
- Singh S, S Jagadamma, J Liang, SK Kivlin, JD Wood, G Wang, CW Schadt, JI DuPont, P Gowda, MA Mayes. 2021. Differential organic carbon mineralization responses to soil moisture in three

different soil orders under mixed forest system. *Frontiers of Environmental Science*, 9:682450, doi: 10.3389/fenvs.2021.682450.

- Denham SO, AO Oishi, CF Miniat, JD Wood, K Yi, MC Benson, KA Novick. 2021. Eastern US deciduous tree species respond dissimilarly to declining soil moisture but similarly to rising evaporative demand. *Tree Physiology*, 41:944–959, https://doi.org/10.1093/treephys/tpaa153.
- Wang Y, H Zhang, P Ciais, D Groll, Y Huang, JD Wood, S Ollinger, X Tang, A-K Prescher. 2021. Microbial activity and root carbon inputs are more important than soil carbon diffusion in simulating soil carbon profiles. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 126, e2020JG006205. https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JG006205.
- He L, JD Wood, Y Sun, T Magney, D Dutta, P Köhler, Y Zhang, Y Yin, C Frankenberg. 2020. Tracking seasonal and interannual variability in photosynthetic downregulation in response to water stress at a temperate deciduous forest, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 125:e2018JG005002. doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JG005002.
- Gu L, JD Wood, C Chang and Y Sun. A novel automated system for long-term continuous sun-induced chlorophyll fluorescence measurements to enable synergy with eddy covariance flux networks. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, 123, https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JG004742.
- Wood JD, BO Knapp, R-M Muzika, MC Stambaugh and L Gu . 2018. The importance of drought-pathogen interactions in driving oak mortality events in the Ozark Border Region. 2018: *Environmental Research Letters*, 13:015004, doi 10.1088/1748-9326/aa94fa.
- Sun Y, C Frankenberg, JD Wood, DS Schimel, M Jung, L Guanter, DT Drewry, A Porcar-Castell, TJ Griffis, L Gu, TS Magney, P Köhler, B Evans and K Yuen. 2017. OCO-2 advances photosynthesis observation from space via solar-induced chlorophyll fluorescence. *Science*, 358, eaam5747. doi: 10.1126/science.aam5747.

Synergistic Activities and Service to Community (partial list):

- **Chapter Author:** 5th National Climate Assessment, Midwest Chapter
- **Guest Editor:** *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, Journal of Experimental Botany*; **Editorial Board Member:** *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology, Global Change Biology*; **Reviewer:** *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science*, *Global Change Biology*, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences*, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres, Biogeosciences*, *Hydrology & Earth System Science*, NSF DEB Career proposal, Kansas NSF EpPSCoR proposal
- **Breakout session co-chair:** organize and oversee breakout sessions at AmeriFlux and FLUXNET network meetings. 2016 AmeriFlux PI meeting (Land-use change and disturbance breakout session), 2017 FLUXNET meeting (Integrating remote sensing and flux observations).

Identification of Potential Conflicts of Interest or Bias in Selection of Reviewers
Collaborators, Co-Authors, Co-Editors

Christian Frankenberg (CalTech), Alexandra Konings (Stanford University), Lawren Sack (UCLA), Kim Novick (Indiana University), Erik Lilleskov (USDA Forest Service), Jeffrey Dukes (Carnegie Science), Mirco Migliavacca (European Commission's Joint Research Centre), Jacob Washburn (USDA-ARS), John Baker (USDA-ARS), Hinsby Cadillo-Quiroz (Arizona State University)

Graduate / Postdoctoral Advisors / Advisees

Robert Gordon (University of Windsor), Claudia Wagner-Riddle (University of Guelph), Tim Griffis (University of Minnesota)

XIAOFENG XU
Associate Professor, San Diego State University, Biology Department
Phone: (619) 594-2279
Email: xxu@sdsu.edu

Education and Training

2010	Auburn University, Forest Ecology, PhD
2004	Chinese Academy of Sciences, Environmental Sciences, MS
2000	Henan Normal University, Biotechnology, BA

Research and Professional Experience

2022-Present	Associate Professor, San Diego State University
2016-2022	Assistant Professor, San Diego State University
2014-2015	Assistant Professor, University of Texas El Paso
2013-2018	Affiliate Assistant Professor, Auburn University
2011-2014	Postdoctoral Research Associate, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Recent and Relevant Publications

- Zhao F.Z., He L.Y., Bond-Lamberty B., Janssens I., Wang J.Y., Pang G.W., Wu Y.W., **Xu X.F**. (2022) Latitudinal shifts of microbial biomass seasonality. *PNAS Nexus,* pgac254. https://doi.org/10.1093/pnasnexus/pgac254
- Yao Y.Z., Tian H.Q., **Xu X.F.,** Li Y., Pan S.F. (2022) Dynamics and controls of inland water CH_4 emissions across the conterminous United States: 1860-2019. *Water Research,* 224,119043. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2022.119043.
- Patoine Guillaume, Eisenhauer Nico., Cesarz Simone., Phillips Helen., **Xu X.F.,** Zhang L.H., Guerra Carlos. (2022) Drivers and trends of global soil microbial carbon over two decades. *Nature Communications.* https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-31833-z.
- Wang Y.H., Yuan F.M., Arnt K., Liu J.Z., He L.Y., Zuo Y.J., Zona D., Lipson D.A., Oechel W.C., Ricciuto D.M., Wullschleger S.D., Thornton P.E., **Xu X.F.** (2022) Upscaling methane flux from plot level to eddy covariance tower domains in five Arctic tundra ecosystems. *Frontier in Environmental Sciences. 10.* https://doi.org/10.3389/fenvs.2022.939238.
- Yuan F.H., Wang Y.H., Ricciuto Daniel M., Shi X.Y., Yuan F.M., Brehme T., Bridgham S., Keller J., Warren J.M., Griffiths N.A., Sebestyen S.D., Hanson P.J., Thornton P.E. **Xu.X.F**. (2021) Hydrological feedbacks on peatland CH_4 emission under warming and elevated CO_2: a modeling study. *Journal of Hydrology*, 603, 127137. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2021.127137.
- He L.Y., **Xu X.F.,** (2021) Mapping soil microbial residence time at the global scale. *Global Change Biology.* https*://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15864.*
- Yuan F.H., Wang Y.H., Ricciuto Daniel M., Shi X.Y., Yuan F.H., Hanson P.J., Bridgham S., Keller J., Thornton P.E., **Xu.X.F.** (2021) An integrative model for soil biogeochemistry and methane processes: II. Warming and elevated CO_2 effects on peatland CH_4 emission. *JGR-Biogeosciences.* https://doi.org/*10.1029/2020JG005963.*
- Ricciuto D., **Xu X.F.,** Shi X.Y., Wang Y.H.+, Song X., Schadt C, Griffiths N., Thornton P.E., Chanton J., Keller Jason, Bridgham S., Gutknecht J., Sebestyen S., Finzi A., Hanson P.J. (2021). An integrative model for soil biogeochemistry and methane processes: I. model structure and sensitivity analysis. *JGR-Biogeosciences.* https://doi.org/*10.1029/2019JG005468.*
- He L.Y., Lai C.T., Mayes M., Murayama S., **Xu X.F.** (2021) Microbial seasonality promotes soil respiration carbon emission in natural ecosystems: a modeling study. *Global Change Biology*. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15627.
- He L.Y., Lipson D.L., Rodrigues Jorge., Mayes Melanie A., Bjork R.G., Glaser B., Thornton P.E., **Xu X.F.** (2021) Dynamics of fungal and bacterial biomass carbon in natural ecosystems: site-level application of the CLM-Microbe model. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems.* https://doi.org/10.1029/2020MS002283.

- Shi XY, Ricciuto DM, Thornton PE, **Xu XF**, Yuan FM, Norby RJ, Walker AP, Warren J, Mao JF, Hanson PJ, Meng L, Weston D, Griffiths NA (2021) Extending a land-surface model with Sphagnum moss to simulate responses of a northern temperate bog to whole ecosystem warming and elevated CO_2. *Biogeosciences*,18,467-486. https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-18-467-2021.
- He LY, Rodrigues J, Soudzilovskaia, Barcelo M, Olsson PA, Song CS, Tedersoo L, Yuan FH, Yuan FM, Lipson DL, **Xu XF** (2020) Global biogeography of fungal and bacteria biomass in topsoil, *Soil Biology and Biochemistry.* https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2020.108024.
- Zhang LH, Yuan FH, Bai JH, Duan HT, Gu XY, Hou LY, Huang Y, Yang MA, He JS, Zhang ZH, Yu LJ, Song CS, Lipson D, Zona D, Oechel W, Janssens IA, **Xu XF** (2020) Phosphorus alleviation of nitrogen-suppressed methane sink in global grasslands. *Ecology Letters.* 23, 821-830. https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.13480.
- Wang Y, Yuan FH, Yuan FM, Gu B, Hahn MS, Torn MS, Ricciuto DM, Kumar J, He L, Zona D, Lipson DL, Wagner R, Oechel WC, Wullschleger SD, Thornton PE, **Xu XF** (2019) Mechanistic Modeling of microtopographic impact on CH_4 processes in an Alaskan tundra ecosystem using the CLM-Microbe model. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems,* 11, 4288-4304. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019MS001771.
- **Xu XF**, Yuan F, Hanson PJ, Wullschleger SD, Thornton PE, Riley WJ, Song X, Graham DE, Song C, Tian H (2016) Reviews and syntheses: Four Decades of Modeling Methane Cycling in Terrestrial Ecosystems, *Biogeoscienc*.,13(12): 3735-3755. https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-13-3735-2016.

Recent Synergistic Activities

- Subject Editor, *Global Ecology and Biogeography* (2015-present); *Ecosystem Health and Sustainability* (2015-present); Editorial Board*, Agricultural and Forestry Meteorology (2012-present).*
- Reviewers and panelists for DOE, NSF, and other funding agencies in the US and Europe.
- Meeting session chair, ESA (2023, 2014), and AGU annual meeting (2014, 2013).
- Referee for >50 journals including *Communication Earth & Environment, Ecology Letters, Global Biogeochemical Cycles, Global Change Biology, Global Ecology and Biogeography, Nature Communication, Nature Ecology & Evolution, Nature Review Ecology and Environment, PNAS, PNAS Nexus, Science Advances, Soil Biology and Biochemistry, The ISME Journal.*

Selected Awards and Honors

- Faculty CAREER Award, National Science Foundation, 2022.
- SDSU Early career faculty fellowship, 2018.
- Ecological Society of America Asian Ecology Section Early Career award, 2014
- Scholars of DISCCRS, 2012

Identification of Potential Conflicts of Interest or Bias in Selection of Reviewers
Collaborators, Co-Authors, Co-Editors
Hanqin Tian (Auburn U.), Joshua Schimel (U. California, Santa Barbara), Wei Ren (U. Kentucky), Chaoqun Lu (Iowa State U.), Yiqi Luo (Cornell University), Daniel Hayes (U. Maine), Qianlai Zhuang (Purdue U.), Eric Davidson (University of Maryland), Rose Abramoff (Oak Ridge National Laboratory), Andrien Finzi (Boston University), Daryl Moorhead (University of Toledo), Margaret Torn (Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory), Ivan Janssens (University of Antwerp), Will Wilder (NCAR)

Graduate and Post-doctoral Advisors:

Peter Thornton, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN
Hanqin Tian, Auburn University, Auburn, AL
Changchun Song, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Changchun, Jilin

XIAOJUAN YANG
Staff Scientist
Environmental Science Division and Climate Change Science Institute,
Oak Ridge National Lab, Oak Ridge, TN
Phone: (865) 574-7615, Email: yangx2@ornl.gov

Education and Training

Ph.D., 2009, Atmospheric Sciences, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL
M.S., 2002, Atmospheric Sciences, Nanjing University, Nanjing, China
B.S., 1999, Climatology, Nanjing Institute of Meteorology, Nanjing, China

Research and Professional Experience

2013-Present Research and Development Staff Member, Environmental Science Division and Climate Change Science Institute, Oak Ridge National Lab, Oak Ridge, TN
2010-2013 Post-doctoral research associate, Environmental Science Division, Oak Ridge National Lab, Oak Ridge, TN
2009-2010 Post-doctoral research associate, Department of Atmospheric Sciences, University of Illinois at Urbana- Champaign, Urbana, IL

Recent and Relevant Publications

- Hanson PJ, Griffiths NA, Iversen CM, Norby RJ, Sebestyen SD, Phillips JR, Chanton JP, Kolka RK, Malhotra A, Oleheiser KC, Warren JM, Shi X, Yang X, Mao J, Ricciuto DM (2020) Rapid net carbon loss from a whole-ecosystem warmed peatland. AGU Advances 1, e2020AV000163, doi:10.1029/2020AV000163
- Iversen, C.M., Latimer, J., Brice, D.J. …Yang X., Hanson, P., Whole-Ecosystem Warming Increases Plant-Available Nitrogen and Phosphorus in an Ombrotrophic Bog. *Ecosystems* (2022). https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-022-00744-x
- Salmon, V. G., Brice, D. J., Bridgham, S., Childs, J., Graham, J., Griffiths, N.A., Hofmockel, K., Iversen, C. M., Jicha, T. M., Kolka, R. K., Kostka, J. E., Malhotra, A., Norby, R. J., Phillips, J. R., Ricciuto, D., Schadt, C. W., Sebestyen, Stephen D., Shi, X., Walker, A. P., Warren, J. M., Weston, David J., Yang, X., Hanson, P.J. (2021). Nitrogen and phosphorus cycling in an ombrotrophic peatland: a benchmark for assessing change. *Plant and Soil*, 1-26.
- Braghiere, R. K., J. B. Fisher, R. A. Fisher, M. Shi, B. S. Steidinger, B. N. Sulman, N. A. Soudzilovskaia, X. Yang, J. Liang, K. G. Peay, T. W. Crowther, R. P. Phillips (2021). Mycorrhizal distributions impact global patterns of carbon and nutrient cycling. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 48, e2021GL094514. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021GL094514
- Braghiere, R. K., Fisher, J. B., Allen, K., Brzostek, E., Shi, M., Yang, X., et al. (2022). Modeling global carbon costs of plant nitrogen and phosphorus acquisition. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems*, 14, e2022MS003204. https://doi.org/10.1029/2022MS003204
- Burrows, S.M., M. Maltrud, X. Yang, Q. Zhu, N. Jeffery, X. Shi, D. Ricciuto, S Wang,G. Bisht, J. Tang, J. Wolfe, B. E. Harrop, B. Singh, L. Brent, T. Zhou, P. Cameron-Smith, N. Keen, N. Collier, M. Xu, E. C. Hunke, S. M. Elliott, A. K. Turner,H. Li, H. Wang, J.-C. Golaz, B. Bond-Lamberty, F. M. Hoffman, W. J. Riley, P. E. Thornton, K. Calvin, L. R. Leung (2020). The DOE E3SM v1.1 biogeochemistry configuration: Description and simulated ecosystem-climate responses to historical changes in forcing. Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems. 12(9), e2019MS001766. http://doi.org/10.1029/2019ms001766
- Yang, X., D. Ricciuto, P. Thornton, X. Shi., M. Xu, F. Hoffman and R. Norby (2019), The effects of phosphorus cycle dynamics on carbon sources and sinks in the Amazon region: a modeling study using ELM v1, JGR-Biogeosciences, https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JG005082
- Fleischer K, A. Rammig, M.G. De Kauwe, A. P. Walker, T.F. Domingues, L. Fuchslueger, S. Garcia, D. Goll, A. Grandis, M. Jiang, V.E. Haverd, F. Hofhansl, J. Holm, B. Kruijt, F. Leung, B. Medlyn, L.M. Mercado, R.J. Norby, B.C. Pak, B. Quesada, C. von Randow, K. Schaap, O. Valverde-Barrantes, Y. Wang, X. Yang, S. Zaehle, Q. Zhu, D. Lapola (2019), Amazon forest responses to CO_2

fertilization dependent on plant phosphorus acquisition, Nature Geoscience, 12, 736–741, https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-019-0404-9

- Zhu, Q., Riley, W. J., Tang, J., Collier, N., Hoffman, F. M., Yang, X., and Bisht, G. (2019). Representing nitrogen, phosphorus, and carbon interactions in the E3SM land model: Development and global benchmarking. Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems, 11(7), 2238-2258.
- Sun, Y., Peng, S., Goll, D. S., Ciais, P., Guenet, B., Guimberteau, M., . . . Piao, S. (2017). Diagnosing phosphorus limitations in natural terrestrial ecosystems in carbon cycle models. Earth's future, 5(7), 730-749.
- Norby, R.J., De Kauwe, M.G., Domingues, T.F., Duursma, R.A., Ellsworth, D.S., Goll, D.S., Lapola, D.M., Luus, K.A., MacKenzie, A.R., Medlyn, B.E., Pavlick, R., Rammig, A., Smith, B., Thomas, R., Thonicke, K., Walker, A.P., Yang, X. and Zaehle, S. (2016), Model–data synthesis for the next generation of forest free-air CO_2enrichment (FACE) experiments. New Phytol, 209: 17-28. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.13593
- Reed, S.C., Yang, X. and Thornton, P.E. (2015), Incorporating phosphorus cycling into global modeling efforts: a worthwhile, tractable endeavor. New Phytol, 208: 324-329. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.13521
- Yang, X., P. Thornton, D. Ricciuto, and W. Post (2014), "The role of phosphorus dynamics in tropical forests – a modeling study using CLM-CNP", Biogeosciences, 11, 1667-1681, doi:10.5194/bg-11-1667-2014.
- Yang, X., W. Post, P. Thornton, and A. Jain (2013), "The distribution of soil phosphorus for global biogeochemical modeling", Biogeosciences, 10(4), 2525-2537, doi:10.5194/bg-10-2525-2013.
- Yang, X., and W. Post (2011), "Phosphorus transformations as a function of pedogenesis: a synthesis of soil phosphorus data using Hedley fractionation method", Biogeosciences, 8, 2907-2916, doi:10.5194/bg-8-2907-2011.

Recent Synergistic Activities

One of session leads of land modeling group at the AI4ESP workshop (2022)
One of the lead authors for the land modeling chapter of the AI4ESP report
Workshop Organizer, Phosphorus Cycling in Terrestrial Ecosystems Workshop, supported by DOE and NSF, Townsend TN (2016)
Proposal reviewer for: NOAA, French National Research Agency (ANR), NASA, and DOE
Member, American Geophysical Union (since 2003)
Invited participant in the EucFACE model intercomparison project.
Invited participant in the AmazonFACE model intercomparison project.
Invited core member of NSF INCyTE RCN project.

Honors and Awards

2012 Distinguished Achievement Award for Postgraduate Research, ESD, ORNL
2011 Honorable Mention at the 27 New Phytologist Symposium, "Stoichiometric flexibility in terrestrial ecosystems under global change"
2010 Ogura research paper award in the Department of Atmospheric Sciences at UIUC

Graduate and Post-doctoral Advisors:

Atul Jain, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, IL
Wilfred M. Post., Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN
Peter E. Thornton, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN

Listing of External Collaborations

TES SFA FUNDED EXTERNAL COLLABORATIONS

The following individuals or groups are being subcontracted to facilitate the execution of TES SFA task science. Subcontract budget details are provided in the Section G.5.

Theme 1: Funding will be provided for 1) onsite SPRUCE maintenance, 2) sustained support for operation of the AMR systems, 3) support for ^{14}C analysis of air, peat, and plant material and their interpretation with Karis McFarlane at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, 4) terrestrial lidar scanning including focused allometry-based model assessment of tree LAI through time with Nancy Glenn at Boise State University, and 5) automated phenology observations and their interpretation by Andrew Richardson at Northern Arizona University. Other funding will be allocated to fund manual minirhizotron data collection under subcontract (John Latimer), and support for on-site operations (Pokegama Electric).

Themes 1, 2, and 5: We will contract with Dr. Xiaofeng Xu at San Diego State University to continue incorporating his microbial decomposition and methane module into CLM, and to parameterize and evaluate this model with SPRUCE observations. A second subcontract is planned to Dr. Yiqi Luo (Cornell University) for software development and development of data assimilation techniques at the SPRUCE and MOFLUX sites for ecological forecasting.

Theme 2: We contract with Dr. Jeffrey D. Wood and a full-time technician (Mr. Brian Widmer, supervised by Dr. Wood) at the University of Missouri for full management and support of the operation of the MOFLUX tower site. Dr. Wood is also a key contributor to various science objectives related to C, water, and energy tasks as outlined in the description of Theme 2 in Section 3.2.

We contract with Dr. David Kramer and a graduate student (Mr. Josh Temple, supervised by Dr. Kramer) at the Michigan State University to conduct mechanistic simulations of the dynamics of chloroplast PMF, and estimate the total energy storage including contributions from the trans-thylakoid electric field, proton concentration and ion gradients.

We contract with Mr. James Kolpack at Kolpack Software Engineering to manage the LeafWeb user interface (www.leafweb.org) and develop graphic and data searching capabilities for LeafWeb.

Theme 3: Luke McCormack will be subcontracted to support 1) management and field data collection at The Morton Arboretum as well as 2) curation, development, and release FRED. These efforts directly contribute to execution of research objectives in Theme 3 (3.3.2, Nutrient acquisition by plants) and Theme 2 (3.2.4, Quantifying C process responses to environmental extremes).

Theme 4: Dr. Xiaofeng Xu at San Diego State University will integrate high spatial resolution metagenomic and microbial data from the SPRUCE site to understand how different microbial functional groups and soil physical and chemical properties contribute to emissions of CO_2 and CH_4.

INVESTIGATOR-INITIATED SPRUCE COLLABORATIONS

SPRUCE has generated significant interest in the scientific community, and we have strived to actively attract and engage a range of collaborators to address disciplines and science questions not covered by ORNL and USDA Forest Service researchers. We have hosted more than 25 projects representing 21 universities, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, the USDA Forest Service (Minnesota and Oregon), the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA; Duluth, Minnesota) and the DOE Joint Genome Institute. More than 100 persons are on our distribution listing for these funded projects and routinely participate in monthly teleconferences on SPRUCE science and project operational details.

The following list of current research projects were initiated and developed by the listed investigators and institutions to take advantage of SPRUCE research and infrastructures. Their funding is independent from the TES SFA budget, but their efforts are coordinated with overall SPRUCE project activities through monthly discussions and organized campaign-based sampling activities.

1. **Uncovering the microbial networks that degrade plant-derived phenolic compounds and their role in peatland soil carbon sequestration: revisiting the 'enzyme latch' hypothesis.** PIs: Joel E.

Kostka, Georgia Institute of Technology and Jeffrey P. Chanton, Florida State University. Source of Support: U.S. Department of Energy (2022 – 2025).

2. **CAREER Grant: Integrating a Microbial Data System with an Earth System Model for Evaluating Microbial Biogeochemistry.** PI: Xiaofeng Xu, San Diego State University (2022 – 2027).
3. **Effects of whole ecosystem warming on chill accumulation and cold hardiness of woody perennials**. PI: Al Kovaleski, University of Wisconsin, Source of support: McIntire-Stennis Formula Grant (2021 – 2024).
4. **Using nutrient cycling to understand ecosystem function and response to climate change.** PI: Terri M. Jicha, US Environmental Protection Agency (2014 – present).
5. **Black spruce and Eastern tamarack cone production and cone characteristics.** PI: Jalene M. LaMontagne, DePaul University (2017 – present).
6. **Root trait responses to peatland warming**. PIs: Avni Malhotra and Tiia Määttä, University of Zürich (2022 – present)
7. **Soil fauna biodiversity sampling at SPRUCE**. PI: Zoë Lindo, University of Western Ontario (2015 – present).
8. **Mercury and sulfur dynamics in the spruce experiment.** PIs: Brandy Toner, University of Minnesota and Randy Kolka and Steve Sebestyen, USDA Forest Service MN. Source of Support: USDA Forest Service Northern Research Station, Department of Energy (ORNL), Congressional Directive (2013 – present).
9. **Wood decomposition rates and functional types in a shifting climate.** PIs: Jonathan Schilling and Jason Oliver, University of Minnesota, and Randy Kolka, US Forest Service. Source of Support: USDA Forest Service Northern Research Station, University of Minnesota, (2015 – present).
10. **Microbial growth and carbon and nutrient use partitioning under peatland warming and elevated CO_2.** PI: Jessica Gutknecht, University of Minnesota. Source of Support: Sea Grant, USDA Forest Service Northern Research Station (2016 – present).
11. **The net impact of rising CO_2 versus vapor pressure deficit on plant mortality.** PI: Nathan McDowell, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory. Source of Support: National Science Foundation.

APPENDIX A: ORNL TES SFA Publications

Published, accepted and in press articles completed since the last triennial review (i.e., March 2019 through September 2022). We have published 178 unique papers over this 4-year period which equals 44.5 publications per year, or on average 6.8 Publications FTE^{-1} where an FTE is a full-time equivalent research professional.

Participants since March 2019 included in the count of 26 FTEs: Iversen, Griffiths, Gu, Hanson, Johnston, King, Krassovski, Liang, Liu, Lu, Malhotra, Mao, Mayes, Norby, Ricciuto, Salmon, Schadt, Shi, Yang, Walker, Wang G, Ward, Warren, Weston, Wood and Xu.

ORNL TES SFA Publications March 2019 through February 2022

1. Albert, LP, Restrepo-Coupe N, Smith MN, Wu J, Chavana-Bryant C, Prohaska N, Taylor TC, Martins GA, Ciais P, Mao JF, Arain MA, Li W, Shi XY, Ricciuto DM, Huxman TE, McMahon SM, Saleska SR (2019) Cryptic phenology in plants: Case studies, implications, and recommendations. *Global Change Biology* 25:3591-3608. doi:10.1111/gcb.14759.
2. Ardón M, Zeglin LH, Utz RM, Cooper SD, Dodds WK, Bixby RJ, Burdett AS, Follstad Shah JJ, Griffiths NA, Harms TK, Johnson SL, Jones JB, Kominoski JS, McDowell WH, Rosemond AD, Trentman MT, Van Horn DJ, Ward AK (2021) Experimental nitrogen and phosphorus enrichment stimulates multiple trophic levels of algal and detrital-based food webs: A global meta-analysis from streams and rivers. *Biological Reviews* 96:692-715.
3. Bastos A, O'Sullivan M, Ciais P, Makowski D, Sitch S, Friedlingstein P, Chevallier F, Rödenbeck C, Pongratz J, Luijkx IT, Patra PK, Peylin P, Canadell JG, Lauerwald R, Li W, Smith NE, Peters W, Goll DS, Jain AK, Kato E, Lienert S, Lombardozzi DL, Haverd V, Nabel JEMS, Poulter B, Tian H, Walker AP, Zaehle S (2020) Sources of Uncertainty in Regional and Global Terrestrial CO_2 Exchange Estimates. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 34: e2019GB006393. doi:10.1029/2019GB006393
4. Baysinger MR, Wilson RM, Hanson PJ, Kostka JE and Chanton JP (2022) Compositional stability of peat in ecosystem-scale warming mesocosms. *PLOS ONE* 17:e0263994. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0263994https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0263994.
5. Benson MC, Miniat CF, Oishi AC, Denham SO, Domec JC, Johnson DM, Missik JE, Phillips RP, Wood JD, Novick KA (2022) The xylem of anisohydric Quercus alba L. is more vulnerable to embolism than isohydric codominants. Plant, Cell and Environment 45:329-346. doi:10.1111/pce.14244.
6. Bergmann J, Weigelt A, van der Plas F, Laughlin DC, Kuyper TW, Guerrero-Ramirez N, Valverde-Barrantes OJ, Bruelheide H, Freschet GT, Iversen CM, Kattge J, McCormack ML, Meier IC, Rillig MC, Roumet C, Semchenko M, Sweeney CJ, van Ruijven J, York LM, Mommer L (2020) The fungal collaboration gradient dominates the root economics space in plants. *Science Advances* 6:eaba3756.
7. Bilheux HZ, Cekanova M, Warren JM, Meagher MJ, Ross R, Bilheux JC, Venkatakrishnan S, Lin JYY, Zhang Y, Pearson MR, Stringfellow E (2021) Neutron radiography and computed tomography of biological systems. *Journal of Visualized Experiments* May 7;(171). https://doi.org/10.3791/61688
8. Brügger A, Bilheux HZ, Nelson G, Kiss A, Morris J, Connolly M, Long A, Tremsin A, Strzelec A, Anderson M, Agasie B, Finney C, Wissink M, Hubber M, Pellenq R, White C, Heuser B, Craft A, Harp A, Tan C, Morris K, Junghans A, Sevanto S, Warren JM, Florez FE, Biris A, Cekanova M, Kardjilov N, Schillinger B, Lin J, Frost M, Vogel S (2023) CUPI2D: Complex, Unique and Powerful Imaging Instrument for Dynamics. *Review of Scientific Instruments* (in press)
9. Caplan JS, Meiners SJ, Flores-Moreno H, McCormack ML (2019) Fine-root traits are linked to species dynamics in a successional plant community. *Ecology* 100:e02588. https://doi.org/10.1002/ecy.2588
10. Carrell AA, Kolton M, Glass JB, Pelletier DA, Warren MJ, Kostka JE, Iversen CM, Hanson PJ, Weston DJ (2019) Experimental warming alters the composition, diversity and N_2 fixation activity of the peat moss (*Sphagnum fallax)* microbiomes. *Global Change Biology* 25:2993-3004. doi:10.1111/gcb.14715.

11. Carrell A, Lawrence T, Cabugao K, Carper D, Pelletier D, Lee J, Jawdy S, Grimwood J, Schmutz J, Hanson P, Shaw AJ, Weston D (2022a) Habitat-adapted microbial communities mediate Sphagnum peatmoss resilience to warming. *New Phytologist* 234:2111-2125. doi: 10.1111/nph.18072.
12. Carrell AA, Veličković D, Lawrence TJ, Bowen BP, Louie KB, Carper DL, Chu RK, Mitchell HD, Orr G, Markillie LM, Jawdy SS, Grimwood J, Shaw AJ, Schmutz J, Northen TR, Anderton CR, Pelletier DA, Weston DJ (2022b) Novel metabolic interactions and environmental conditions mediate the boreal peatmoss-cyanobacteria mutualism. *ISME Journal* 16:1074–1085. doi: 10.1038/s41396-021-01136-0
13. Cao Y, Zhou B, Wang X, Gu L (2020) Resprouting responses dynamics of Schima superba following a severe ice storm in early 2008 in Southern China: A six-year study. *Forests* 11:184. doi:10.3390/f11020184.
14. Chang CY, Guanter L, Frankenberg C, Köhler P, Gu L, Magney TS, Grossmann K, Sun Y (2020) Systematic assessment of retrieval methods for canopy far-red solar-induced chlorophyll fluorescence (SIF) using high-frequency automated field spectroscopy. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences 125:*e2019JG005533. doi:10.1029/2019JG005533.
15. Chang CY, Wen J, Han J, Kira O, LeVonne J, Yu L, Melkonian J, Riha SJ, Zhou R, Skovira J, Wang C, Shan X, Fan Y, Ng S, Gu L, Wood JD, Näthe P, Sun Y (2021) Unpacking the drivers of diurnal dynamics of sun-induced chlorophyll fluorescence (SIF): Canopy structure, plant physiology, instrument configuration and retrieval methods. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 265:112672.
16. Chang CY, Zhou R, Kira O, Marri S, Skovira J, Gu L, Sun Y (2020) An Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) for concurrent measurements of solar-induced chlorophyll fluorescence and hyperspectral reflectance toward improving crop monitoring. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 294:108145. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2020.108145
17. Chen A, Mao JF, Ricciuto D, Lu D, Knapp AK (2021a) Season changes in GPP/SIF ratio and their climatic determinants across the Northern hemisphere. *Global Change Biology* 27:5186-5197. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15775
18. Chen A, Mao J, Ricciuto D, Xiao J, Frankenberg C, Li X, Thornton PE, Gu L, Knapp AK (2021b) Moisture availability mediates the relationship between terrestrial gross primary production and solar-induced fluorescence: Insights from global scale variations. *Global Change biology* 27:1144-1156.
19. Chen A, Meng F, Mao J, Ricciuto D, Knapp A (2022a) Photosynthesis phenology, as defined by solar-induced chlorophyll fluorescence, is overestimated by vegetation indices in the extratropical Northern Hemisphere. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology,* 323:109027. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2022.109027.
20. Chen A, Tang R, Mao J, Yue C, Li X, Gao M, Shi X, Jin M, Ricciuto D, Rabin S, Ciais P, Piao S (2020) Spatiotemporal dynamics of ecosystem fires and biomass burning-induced carbon emissions in China over the past two decades. *Geography and Sustainability* 1:47-58. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geosus.2020.03.002.
21. Costello DM, Tiegs SD, Boyero L, Canhoto C, Capps KA, Danger M, Frost PC, Gessner MO, Griffiths NA, Halvorson HM, Kuehn KA, Marcarelli AM, Royer TV, Mathie DM and 79 co-authors (listed alphabetically). (2022) Global patterns and controls of nutrient immobilization on decomposing cellulose in riverine ecosystems. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 36:e2021GB007163.
22. Craig ME, Mayes MA, Sulman BN, Walker AP (2021) Biological mechanisms may contribute to soil carbon saturation patterns. *Global Change Biology 27*:2633–2644. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15584
23. Chu H, … Wood JD and 68 other authors (2021) Footprint representativeness of eddy covariance flux measurements across AmeriFlux sites. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology*, 301–302:108350, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2021.108350.
24. Craig ME, Geyer KM, Beidler KV, Brzostek ER, Frey SD, Stuart Grandy A, Liang C, Phillips RP (2022). Fast-decaying plant litter enhances soil carbon in temperate forests but not through microbial physiological traits. *Nature Communications 13*:1–10. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-28715-9
25. Crowther TW, van den Hoogen J, Averill C, Wan J, Keiser AD, Mayes MA, Mo L, Maynard DS (2019) The global soil community and its control on biogeochemistry. *Science* 365:eaav0550. doi:10.1126/science.aav0550.

26. Cui E, Huang K, Arain MF, Fisher JB, Huntzinger DN, Ito A, Luo Y, Jain AK, Mao J, Michalak AM, Niu S, Parazoo NC, Peng C, Peng S, Poulter B, Ricciuto DM, Schaefer KM, Schwalm CR, Shi X, Tian H, Wang W, Wang J, Wei Y, Yan E, Yan L, Zeng N, Zhu Q, Xia J (2019) Vegetation functional properties dominate uncertainty of modeled ecosystem productivity in the East Asian monsoon region. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 33:668-689. doi.org/10.1029/2018GB005909
27. Curtinrich HJ, Sebestyen SD, Griffiths NA, Hall SJ (2021) Warming stimulates iron-mediated carbon and nutrient cycling in mineral-poor peatlands. *Ecosystems* 25:44-60. Doi: 10.1007/s10021-021-00639-3
28. Defrenne CE, Abs E, Cordeiro AL, Dietterich L, et al. (2021a) The Ecology Underground Coalition: Building an integrative future of belowground ecology and belowground ecologists. *New Phytologist* 229:3058-3064. DOI: 10.1111/nph.17163.
29. Defrenne CE, Childs J, Fernandez CW, Taggart M, Nettles WR, Allen MF, Hanson PJ, Iversen CM (2021b) High-resolution minirhizotrons advance our understanding of root-fungal dynamics in an experimentally warmed peatland. *Plants People Planet* 3:640-652. https://doi.org/10.1002/ppp3.10172.
30. Denham SO, Oishi AO, Miniat CF, Wood JD, Yi K, Benson MC, Novick KA (2021) Eastern US deciduous tree species respond dissimilarly to declining soil moisture but similarly to rising evaporative demand. *Tree Physiology* 41:944-959. https://doi.org/10.1093/treephys/tpaa153.
31. Deventer MJ, Griffis TJ, Roman T., Kolka RK, Wood JD, Erickson M, Baker JM, Millet DB (2019) Error characterization of methane fluxes and budgets derived from a long-term comparison of open- and closed-path eddy covariance systems. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 278:107638. doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2019.107638.
32. Dusenge ME, Ward EJ, Warren JM, Stinziano JR, Hanson PJ, Way DA (2020) Warming impacts on leaf carbon and water dynamics differ between boreal tree species. *Global Change Biology* 27:3079-3094. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15620
33. Eckert D, Jensen AM, Gu L (2020) The maximum carboxylation rate of Rubisco affects CO_2 refixation in temperate broadleaved forest trees. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* 155:330-337. doi:10.1016/j.plaphy.2020.06.052
34. Eckert D, Martens HJ, Gu L, Jensen AM (2021) CO_2 rexation is higher in leaves of woody species with high mesophyll and stomatal resistances to CO_2 diffusion. *Tree Physiology* 11:1450-1461. doi:10.1093/treephys/tpab016.
35. Ely KS, Rogers A, Anderson JA,..., AP Walker AP, Warren JM, Wullschleger SD, et. al. (2021) A metadata and data standard for archiving of leaf-level gas exchange data. *Ecological Informatics* 61:101232. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoinf.2021.101232.
36. Ficken CD, Warren JM (2019) The carbon economy of drought: comparing respiration responses of roots, mycorrhizal fungi, and free-living microbes to an extreme dry-rewet cycle. *Plant and Soil* 435:407. doi:10.1007/s11104-018-03900-2.
37. Forbes W, Mao J, Ricciuto DM, Kao S-C, Shi X, Tavakoly AA, Jin M, Guo W, Zhao T, Wang Y, Thornton PE, Hoffman FM (2019) Streamflow in the Columbia River Basin: Quantifying changes over the period 1951-2008 and determining the drivers of those changes. *Water Resources Research* 55:6640-6652. doi:10.1029/2018WR024256.
38. Freschet GT, Roumet C, Comas LH, Weemstra M, Bengough AG, Rewald B, Bardgett RD, De Deyn GB, Johnson D, Klimešová J, Lukac M, McCormack ML, Meier IC, Pagès L, Poorter H, Prieto I, Wurzburger N, Zadworny M, Bagniewska-Zadworna A, Blancaflor EB, Brunner I, Gessler A, Hobbie SE, Iversen CM, Mommer L, Picon-Cochard C, Postma JA, Rose L, Ryser P, Scherer-Lorenzen M, Soudzilovskaia NA, Sun T, Valverde-Barrantes OJ, Weigelt A, York LM, Stokes A (2021a) Root traits as drivers of plant and ecosystem functioning: current understanding, pitfalls and future research needs. *New Phytologist* 232:1123-1158. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.17072.
39. Freschet, GT, Pagès L, Iversen CM, Comas LH, Rewald B, Roumet C, Klimešová J, Zadworny M, Poorter H, Postma JA, Adams TS, Bagniewska-Zadworna A, Blancaflor EB, Brunner I, Cornelissen JHC, Garnier E, Gessler A, Hobbie SE, Lambers H, Meier IC, Mommer L, Picon-Cochard C, Rose L, Ryser P, Scherer-Lorenzen M, Soudzilovskaia NA, Stokes A, Sun T, Valverde-Barrantes OJ, Weemstra M, Weigelt A, Wurzburger N, York LM, Batterman SA, Bengough AG, Gomes de Moraes

M, Janeček Š, Salmon V, Tharayil N, McCormack ML. (2021b) A starting guide to root ecology: strengthening ecological concepts and standardizing root classification, sampling, processing and trait measurements. *New Phytologist* 232:973-1122. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.17572

40. Friedlingstein P, O'Sullivan M, Jones MW, Andrew RM, Hauck J, Olsen A, Peters GP, Peters W, Pongratz J, Sitch S, Le Quéré C, Canadell JG, Ciais P, Jackson RB, Alin S, Aragão LEOC, Arneth A, Arora V, Bates NR, … Zaehle S (2020) Global Carbon Budget (2020) *Earth System Science Data 12*:3269–3340. https://doi.org/10.5194/essd-12-3269-2020
41. Gallagher RV, Falster DS, Maitner BS, Salguero-Gómez R, Vandvik V, Pearse WD, Schneider FD, Kattge J, Poelen JH, Madin JS, Ankenbrand M, Penone C, Feng X, Adams VM, Alroy J, Andrew SC, Balk M, Bland LM, Boyle BL, Bravo-Avila CH, Brennan I, Carthey AJR, Catullo R, Cavazos BR, Conde DA, Chown SL, Fadrique B, Gibb H, Halbritter AH, Hammock J, Hogan JA, Holewa H, Hope M, Iversen CM, Jochum M, Kearney M, Keller A, Mabee P, Manning P, McCormack L, Michaletz ST, Park DS, Perez TM, Pineda-Munoz S, Ray CA, Rossetto M, Sauquet H, Sparrow B, Spasojevic MJ, Telford RJ, Tobias JA, Violle C, Walls R, Weiss KCB, Westoby M, Wright IJ, Enquist BJ (2020) Open Science principles for accelerating trait-based science across the Tree of Life. *Nature Ecology and Evolution* 4:292-303. doi:10.1038/s41559-020-1109-6.
42. Gardner A, Jiang M, Ellsworth D, Mackenzie AR, Pritchard J, Bader MK-F, Barton CVM, Bernacchi C, Calfapietra C, Crous KY, Dusenge ME, Gimeno TE, Hall M, Lamba S, Leuzinger S, Uddling J, Warren J, Wallin G, Medlyn B (2022) Optimal stomatal theory predicts CO_2 responses of stomatal conductance in both gymnosperm and angiosperm trees. *New Phytologist* 237:1229-1241. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.18618.
43. Graham JD, Glenn NF, Spaete LP, Hanson PJ (2020) Characterizing Peatland Microtopography Using Gradient and Microform-Based Approaches. *Ecosystems 23:1464-1480.* https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-020-00481-z
44. Graham JD, Ricciuto DM, Glenn NF, Hanson PJ (2022) Incorporating microtopography in a land surface model and quantifying the effect on the carbon cycle. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems* 14:e2021MS002721. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021MS002721.
45. Griffis TJ, Hu C, Baker JM, Wood JD, Millet DB, Erickson M, Yu Z, Deventer MJ, Winker C, Chen Z (2019) Tall tower ammonia observations and emission estimates in the US Midwest, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences* 124:3432-3447. doi:10.1029/2019JG005172.
46. Griffis TJ, Roman DT, Wood JD, Deventer MJ, Fachin L, Rengifo J, Castillo DD; Lilleskov E, Kolka R, Chimner RA, del Aguilla J, Wayson C, Hergoualc'h K, Baker JM, Cadillo-Qurroz H, Ricciuto DM (2020) Hydrometeorological sensitivities of net ecosystem carbon dioxide and methane exchange of an Amazonian palm swamp peatland. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 295:108167. doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2020.108167.
47. Griffiths NA, Mulholland PJ (2021) Long-term hydrological, biogeochemical, and climatological data from Walker Branch Watershed, east Tennessee, USA. *Hydrological Processes* 35:e14110.
48. Griffiths NA, Sebestyen SD, Oleheiser KC (2019) Variation in peatland porewater chemistry over time and space along a bog to fen gradient. *Science of the Total Environment* 697:134152. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.134152.
49. Gu L, Grodzinski B, Han J, Marie T, Zhang Y-J, Song YC, Sun Y (2022) Granal thylakoid structure and function: Explaining an enduring mystery of higher plants. *New Phytologist* 236:319-329. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.18371.
50. Gu L, Grodzinski B, Han J, Marie T, Zhang Y-J, Song YC, Sun Y (2023) An exploratory steady-state redox model of photosynthetic linear electron transport for use in complete modeling of photosynthesis for broad applications. *Plant, Cell, and Environment* (early view). https://doi.org/10.1111/pce.14563
51. Gu L, Wood JD, Chang CYY, Sun Y, Riggs JS (2019a) Advancing Terrestrial Ecosystem Science with a Novel Automated Measurement System for Sun-Induced Chlorophyll Fluorescence for Integration with Eddy Covariance Flux Networks. *Journal of Geophysical Research - Biogeosciences* 124:127-146. doi:10.1029/2018JG004742.

52. Gu L, Han J, Wood J, Chang C, Sun Y (2019b) Sun-induced chlorophyll fluorescence and its importance for modeling photosynthesis from the side of light reactions. *New Phytologist* 223:1179-1191. doi:10.1111/nph.15796.
53. Guerrero-Ramirez N, Mommer L, Freschet GT, Iversen CM, McCormack ML, Kattge J, Poorter H, van der Plas F, Bergmann J, Kuyper TW, York LM, Bruehlheide H, Laughlin DC, Meier IC, Roumet C, Semchenko M, Sweeney CJ, van Ruijven J, Valverde-Barrantes OJ, Aubin I, Catford JA, Manning P, Martin A, Milla R, Minden V, Pausas JG, Smith SW, Soudzilovskaia NA, Ammer C, Butterfield B, Craine JM, Cornelissen JHC, de Vries F, Hickler T, Isaac ME, Kramer K, König C, Lamb E, Medlyn B, Onipchenko VG, Read Q, Reich PB, Rillig MC, Sack L, Shipley B, Tedersoo L, Valladares F, van Bodegom P, Weigelt P, Wright J, Weigelt A (2021) Global Root Traits (GRooT) Database. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 30:25-37.
54. Han J, Chang CYY, Gu L, Zhang Y, Meeker EW, Magney TS, Walker AP, Wen J, Kira O, McNaull S, Sun Y (2022a) The physiological basis for estimating photosynthesis from Chla fluorescence. *New Phytologist* 234:1206–1219. doi: 10.1111/nph.18045.
55. Han J, Gu L, Warren JW, Sun Y, Guha A, McLennan DA, Zhang W, Zhang Y (2022b) The roles of photochemical and non-photochemical quenching in regulating photosynthesis depend on the phases of fluctuating environment conditions. *Tree Physiology* 42:848-861. https://doi.org/10.1093/treephys/tpab133
56. Han J, Gu L, Wen J, Sun Y (2022c) Inference of photosynthetic capacity parameters from chlorophyll a fluorescence is affected by redox state of PSII reaction centers. *Plant, Cell and Environment* 45:1298-1314.
57. Hanson PJ, Griffiths NA, Iversen CM, Norby RJ, Sebestyen SD, Phillips JR, Chanton JP, Kolka RK, Malhotra A, Oleheiser KC, Warren JM, Shi X, Yang X, Mao J, Ricciuto DM (2020) Rapid net carbon loss from a whole-ecosystem warmed peatland. *AGU Advances* 1:e2020AV000163. doi:10.1029/2020AV000163
58. Hanson PJ, Walker AP (2019) Invited Commentary: Advancing global change biology through experimental manipulations: Where have we been and where might we go? *Global Change Biology* 26:287-299. doi:10.1111/gcb.14894.
59. He L, Frankenberg C, Wood JD, Sun Y, Koehler P, Magney T, Dutta D, Zhang Y (2020) Solar-induced fluorescence tracks seasonal and interannual variability in photosynthetic downregulation in response to water stress. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences* 125:e2019JD031207. doi:10.1029/2019JD031207.
60. He L, Wood JD, Sun Y, Magney T, Dutta D, Köhler P, Zhang Y, Yin Y, Frankenberg C (2020) Tracking seasonal and interannual variability in photosynthetic downregulation in response to water stress at a temperate deciduous forest, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences* 125:e2018JG005002. doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2018JG005002.
61. Heckman KA, Swanston CW, Torn MS, Hanson PJ, Nave L, Porras RC, Stanovick JS, Mishra U, Bill M (2021) Soil organic matter is principally root derived in an Ultisol under oak forest. *Geoderma* 403:115385. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2021.115385.
62. Helbig M, Živković T, Alekseychik P, Aurela M, El-Madany TS, Euskirchen ES, Flanagan L, Griffis T, Hanson PJ, Helfter C, Hirano T, Humphreys E, Kiely G, Kolka R, Leahy P, Lohila A, Mammarella I, Nilsson M, Panov A, Parmentier FJW, Peichl M, Rinne J, Roman D, Sonnentag O, Tuittila ES, Ueyama M, Vesala T, Vestin P, Weldon S, Weslien P, Zaehle S (2022) Warming response of peatland CO_2 sink is sensitive to seasonality in warming trends. *Nature Climate Change* 12:743-749. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-022-01428-z.
63. Hogan JA, Baraloto C, Ficken C, Clark MD, Weston D, Warren JM (2020) The physiological acclimation and growth response of *Populus trichocarpa* to warming. *Physiologia Plantarum* 173:1008-1029. https://doi.org/10.1111/ppl.13498.
64. Hogan JA, Labbé JL, Carell AA, Franklin J, Hoyt KP, Valverde-Barrantes OJ, Baraloto C, Warren JM (2022) Belowground respiration, root traits, and soil characteristics of an East Tennessee deciduous forest, 2019-2020. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, https://doi.org/10.25581/ornlsfa.025/1838660

65. Hogan JA, Labbé JL, Carrell AA, Franklin J, Hoyt KP, Valverde-Barrantes OJ, Baraloto C, Warren JM (2021) Functional variability in specific root respiration translates to differences in belowground CO_2 efflux in a temperate deciduous forest. *Geoderma* 432:1-14. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2023.116414.
66. Hopple AM, Wilson, RM, Kolton, M, Zalman, CA, Chanton JP, Kostka J, Hanson PJ, Keller JK, Bridgham SD (2020) Massive peatland carbon banks vulnerable to rising temperatures. *Nature Communications* 11:2373. doi:10.1038/s41467-020-16311-8.
67. Horst AM, Santos-Medellín C, Sorensen JW, Zinke LA, Wilson RM, Johnston ER, Trubl GG, Pett-Ridge J, Blazewicz SJ, Hanson PJ, Chanton JP, Schadt CW, Kostka JE, Emerson JB (2021) Minnesota peat viromes reveal terrestrial and aquatic niche partitioning for local and global viral populations. *Microbiome* 9:233. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-021-01156-0.
68. Hou E, Ma S, Huang Y, Zhou Y, Kim H-S, López-Blanc E, Jiang L, Xia J, Tao F, Williams C, Mathew Williams E, Ricciuto D, Hanson PJ, Luo Y (2023) Across-model spread and shrinking in predicting peatland carbon dynamics under global change. *Global Change Biology* (early view).
69. Hu C, Griffis TJ, Baker JM, Wood JD, Millet DB, Yu Z, Lee X (2020) Modeling the sources and transport processes during extreme ammonia episodes in the U.S. Corn Belt, *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 125:e2019JD031207. doi: 10.1029/2019JD031207.
70. Hu C, Griffis TJ, Frie A, Baker JM, Wood JD, Millet DB, Yu Z, Yu X, Czarnetzki AC (2021) A multi-year constraint on ammonia emissions and deposition within the U.S. Corn Belt. *Geophysical Research Letters* 48:e2020GL090865. https://doi.org/10.1029/2020GL090865.
71. Huang M, Piaol S, Ciais P, Peñuelas J, Wang X, Keenan TF, Peng S, Berry JA, Wang K, Mao J, Alkama R, Cescatti A, Cuntz M, De Deurwaerder H, Gao M, He Y, Liu Y, Luo Y, Myneni RB, Niu S, Shi X, Yuan W, Verbeeck H, Wang T, Wu J, Janssens IA (2019) Air temperature optima of vegetation productivity across global biomes. *Nature Ecology and Evolution* 3:772–77. doi:10.1038/s41559-019-0838-x.
72. Huang X, Lu D, Ricciuto DM, Hanson PJ , Richardson AD, Lu X, Weng E, Nie S, Jiang L, Hou E, Steinmacher IF, Luo Y (2021) A Model-Independent Data Assimilation (MIDA) module and its applications in ecology. *Geoscientific Model Development* 14:5217-5238. https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-2021-33
73. Huang Y, Stacy M, Jiang J, Sundi N, Ma S, Saruta V, Jung CG, Shi Z, Xia J, Hanson PJ, Ricciuto D, Luo Y (2019) Realized ecological forecast through an interactive ecological platform for assimilating data (EcoPAD, v 1.0) into models. *Geoscientific Model Development* 12:1119-1137. doi:10.5194/gmd-12-1119-2019.
74. Iversen CM, Latimer J, Brice DJ, Childs J, Vander Stel HM, Defrenne CE, Graham J, Griffiths NA, Malhotra A, Norby RJ, Oleheiser KC, Phillips JR, Salmon VG, Sebestyen SD, Yang X, Hanson PJ (2023) Whole-ecosystem warming increases plant-available nitrogen and phosphorus in an ombrotrophic bog. *Ecosystems* 26:86-113. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-022-00744-x.
75. Iversen CM, McCormack ML (2021) Filling gaps in our understanding of belowground plant traits across the world: A Virtual Special Issue. *New Phytologist* 231:2097-2103.
76. Iversen CM, McCormack ML, Baer JK, Powell AS, Chen W, Collins C, Fan Y, Fanin N, Freschet GT, Guo D, Hogan JA, Kou L, Laughlin DC, Lavely E, Liese R, Lin D, Meier IC, Montagnoli A, Roumet C, See CR, Soper F, Terzaghi M, Valverde-Barrantes OJ, Wang C, Wright SJ, Wurzburger N, Zadworny M (2021) Fine-Root Ecology Database (FRED): A Global Collection of Root Trait Data with Coincident Site, Vegetation, Edaphic, and Climatic Data, Version 3. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Access on-line at: https://doi.org/10.25581/ornlsfa.014/1459186.
77. Jensen AM, Ecker D, Carter K, Persson M, Warren JM (2021) Springtime drought shifts carbon partitioning of recent photosynthates in 10-year old *Picea mariana* trees, causing restricted canopy development. *Frontiers in Forests and Global Change* 3:601046. https://doi.org/10.3389/ffgc.2020.601046
78. Jensen AM, Warren JM, King AW, Ricciuto DM, Hanson PJ, Stan Wullschleger SD (2019) Simulated projections of boreal forest peatland ecosystem productivity are sensitive to observed seasonality in leaf physiology. *Tree Physiology* 39:556-572. doi:10.1093/treephys/tpy140.

79. Jia, B. Luo HX, Cai XM, Jain A, Huntzinger DN, Xie ZH, Zeng N, Mao JF, Shi XY, Ito A, Wei YX, Tian HQ, Poulter B, Hayes D, Schaefer K (2020) Impacts of land use change and elevated CO2 on the interannual variations and seasonal cycles of gross primary productivity in China. *Earth System Dynamics* 11:235-249. doi:10.5194/esd-11-235-2020.
80. Jian S (2020) *Evaluation And Improvement of the Microbial Enzyme Decomposition (MEND) Model Against Multiple Incubation Experiments*. PhD dissertation, Department of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences and Department of Biological Sciences, Tennessee State University, Nashville, TN, 161 pp.
81. Jian S, Li J, Wang G, Kluber LA, Schadt CW, Liang J, Mayes MA (2020) Multi-year incubation experiments boost confidence in model projections of long-term soil carbon dynamics. *Nature Communications* 11:5864. doi:10.1038/s41467-020-19428-y.
82. Jung M, Schwalm C, Migliavacca M, Walther S, Camps-Valls G, Koirala S, Anthoni P, Besnard S, Bodesheim P, Carvalhais N, Chevallier F, Gans F, Goll DS, Haverd V, Köhler P, Ichii K, Jain AK, Liu J, LombardozziD, … Reichstein M (2020) Scaling carbon fluxes from eddy covariance sites to globe: Synthesis and evaluation of the FLUXCOM approach. *Biogeosciences 17*:1343–1365. https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-17-1343-2020
83. Kattge J, Bönisch G, Díaz S, Lavorel S, Prentice IC, Leadley P, Tautenhahn S, Werner GDA … Iversen CM … 700+ co-authors … Wirth C (2020) TRY plant trait database - enhanced coverage and open access. *Global Change Biology* 26:119-188. doi:10.1111/gcb.14904.
84. Keller AB, Brzostek ER, Craig ME, Fisher JB, Phillips RP (2021) Root-derived inputs are major contributors to soil carbon in temperate forests, but vary by mycorrhizal type. *Ecology Letters 24*:626–635. https://doi.org/10.1111/ele.13651
85. Kira O, Chang C Y-Y, Gu L, Wen J, Hong Z, Sun Y (2021) Partitioning net ecosystem exchange (NEE) of CO2 using solar-induced chlorophyll fluorescence (SIF). *Geophysical Research Letters* 48:e2020GL091247.
86. Kluber LA, Johnston ER, Allen SA, Hendershot JN, Hanson PJ, Schadt CW (2020) Constraints on microbial communities, decomposition and methane production in deep peat deposits. *PLOS ONE* 15(2):e0223744. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0223744.
87. Kolton M, Weston DJ, Mayali X, Weber PK, McFarlane KJ, Pett-Ridge J, Somoza MM, Lietard J, Glass JB, Lilleskove EA, Shaw AJ, Tringe S, Hanson PJ, Kostka JE (2022) Defining the Sphagnum Core Microbiome across the North American Continent Reveals a Central Role for Diazotrophic Methanotrophs in the Nitrogen and Carbon Cycles of Boreal Peatland Ecosystems. *mBio* 13:e03714-21. https://doi.org/10.1128/mbio.03714-21https://doi.org/10.1128/mbio.03714-21.
88. Kolus H, Huntzinger D, Schwalm C, Fisher J, Mckay N, Fang Y, Michalak A, Schaefer K, Wei Y, Poulter B, Mao J, Parazoo N, Shi X (2019) Land carbon models underestimate the severity and duration of drought's impact on plant productivity. *Scientific Reports* 9:2758. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-39373-1
89. Konings AG, Saatchi SS, Frankenberg C, Keller M, Leshyk V, Anderegg WRL, Humphrey V, Matheny AM, Trugman A, Sack L, Agee E, Barnes ML, Binks O, Cawse-Nicholson K, Christoffersen BO, Entekhabi D, Gentine P, Holtzmann NM, Katul GG, Liu Y, Longo M, Martinez-Vilalta J, McDowell N, Meir P, Mencuccini M, Mrad A, Novick KA Oliveira RS, Siqueira P, Steele-Dunne SC, Thompson DR, Wang Y, Wehr R, Wood JD, Xu X, Zuidema PA (2021) Detecting forest response to droughts with global observations of vegetation water content. *Global Change Biology* 27:6005–6024. doi:10.1111/gcb.15872.
90. Laughlin DC, Mommer L, Sabatini FM, Bruelheide H, Kuyper TW, McCormack ML, Bergmann J, Freschet GT, Guerrero-Ramirez N, Iversen CM, Kattge J, Meier IC, Poorter H, Roumet C, Semchenko M, Sweeney CJ, Valverde-Barrantes OJ, van der Plas F, van Ruijven J, York LM, Aubin I, Burge OR, Byun C, Ćušterevska R, Dengler J, Forey E, Guerin GR, Herault B, Jackson RB, Karger DN, Lenoir J, Lysenko T, Meir P, Niinemets U, Ozinga WA, Penuelas J, Reich PB, Schmidt M, Schrodt F, Velázquez E, Weigelt A (2021) Root traits explain plant species distributions along climatic gradients yet challenge the nature of ecological trade-offs. *Nature Ecology and Evolution* 5:1123-1134. doi: https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-021-01471-7

91. LeRiche EL, VanderZaag AC, Wood JD, Wagner-Riddle C, Dunfield K, McCabe J, Gordon R (2020) Does overwintering change the inoculum effect on methane emissions from stored liquid manure? *Journal of Environmental Quality* 49:247–255. doi: https://doi.org/10.1002/jeq2.20003.
92. LeRoy CJ, Hipp AL, Lueders K, Follstad Shah JJ, Kominoski JS, Ardón M, Dodds WK, Gessner MO, Griffiths NA, Lecerf A, Manning DWP, Sinsabaugh RL, Webster JR (2020) Plant phylogenetic history explains in-stream decomposition at a global scale. *Journal of Ecology* 108:17-35. doi:10.1111/1365-2745.13262.
93. Li J, Jian S, Lane CS, Lu Y, He X, Wang G, Mayes, MA, Dzantor KE, Hui D (2020) Effects of nitrogen fertilization and bioenergy crop type on topsoil organic carbon and total nitrogen contents in middle Tennessee USA. *PLoS ONE* 15:e0230688.
94. Li J, Zhang Y, Gu L, Li Z, Li J, Zhang Q, Zhang Z, Song L (2020) Seasonally varying relationship between sun-induced chlorophyll fluorescence and photosynthetic capacity from leaf to canopy in a paddy rice field. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 71:7179-7197.
95. Liang J, Wang G, Singh S, Jagadamma S, Gu L, Schadt CW, Wood JD, Hanson PJ, Mayes MA (2021) Intensified soil moisture extremes decrease soil organic carbon decomposition: A mechanistic modeling analysis. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences* 126:e2021JG006392.
96. Liang JY, Wang GS, Ricciuto DM, Gu LH, Hanson PJ, Wood JD, Mayes MA (2019) Evaluating the E3SM land model version 0 (ELMv0) at a temperate forest site using flux and soil water measurements. *Geoscientific Model Development* 12:1601-1612. doi:10.5194/gmd-12-1601-2019.
97. Lin G, Craig ME, Jo I, Wang X, Zeng D-H, Phillips RP (2022). Mycorrhizal associations of tree species influence soil nitrogen dynamics via effects on soil acid–base chemistry. *Global Ecology and Biogeography 31*:168–182. https://doi.org/10.1111/geb.1341
98. Liu X, Dong W, Wood JD, Wang Y, Li X, Zhang Y, Hu C, Gu L (2022) Aboveground and belowground contributions to ecosystem respiration in a temperate deciduous forest. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 314:108807.
99. Liu XP, Liang JY, Gu L (2020) Photosynthetic and environmental regulations of the dynamics of soil respiration in a forest ecosystem revealed by analyses of decadal time series. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 282–283:107863. doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2019.107863.
100. Liu, YW, Piao SL, Gasser T, Ciais P, Yang PH, Wang H, Keenan TF, Huang MT, Wan SQ, Song J, Wang K, Janssens IA, Penuelas J, Huntingford C, Wang XH, Arain MA, Fang YY, Fisher JB, Huang MY, Huntzinger DN, Ito A, Jain AK, Mao JF, Michalak AM, Peng CH, Poulter B, Schwalm C, Shi CY, Tian HQ, Wei YX, Zeng N, Zhu QA, Wang T (2019) Field-experiment constraints on the enhancement of the terrestrial carbon sink by CO_2 fertilization. *Nature Geoscience* 12:809. doi:10.1038/s41561-019-0436-1.
101. Lu, D, Liu S, Ricciuto D (2019) An efficient Bayesian method for advancing the application of deep learning in Earth science, *2019 International Conference on Data Mining Workshops (ICDMW),* Beijing, China, 2019, pp. 1790287, doi:10,1109/ICDMW.2019.00048.
102. Lu, D, Ricciuto D (2019) Learning-based inversion-free model-data integration to advance ecosystem model prediction, *2019 International Conference on Data Mining Workshops (ICDMW)*, Beijing, China, 2019, pp. 1790287, doi:10,1109/ICDMW.2019.00049.
103. Lu D, Ricciuto D, Zhang J (2022) Invertible neural networks for E3SM land model calibration and simulation. *International Conference on Learning Representations* (virtual).
104. Ma S, Jiang L, Wilson RM, Chanton JP, Brigham S, Niu S, Iversen CM, Malhotra A, Jiang J, Lu X, Huang Y, Keller J, Xu X, Ricciuto DM, Hanson PJ, Luo Y (2022) Evaluating alternative ebullition models for predicting peatland methane emission and its pathways via data-model fusion. *Biogeosciences 19*:2245-2262. https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-19-2245-2022
105. MacBean N, Scott RL, Biederman JA, Peylin P, Kolb T, Litvak ME, Krishnan P, Meyers TP, Arora VK, Bastrikov V, Goll D, Lombardozzi DL, Nabel JEMS, Pongratz J, Sitch S, Walker AP, Zaehle S, Moore DJP (2021) Dynamic global vegetation models underestimate net CO2 flux mean and inter-annual variability in dryland ecosystems. *Environmental Research Letters* 16:094023. https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ac1a38

106. Malhotra A, Brice D, Childs J, Graham JD, Hobbie EA, Vander Stel H, Feron SC, Hanson PJ, Iversen CM (2020) Peatland warming strongly increases fine-root growth. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 117:17627-17634. doi:10.1073/pnas.2003361117.
107. Malhotra A, Todd-Brown K, Nave LE, Batjes NH, Holmquist JR, Hoyt AM, Iversen CM, Jackson RB, Lajtha K, Lawrence C, Vindušková O, Wieder W, Williams M, Hugelius G, Harden J (2019) The landscape of soil carbon data: emerging questions, synergies and databases. *Progress in Physical Geography* 43:707-719. doi:10.1177/0309133319873309.
108. Marcacci KM, Warren JM, Perfect E, Labbe JJ (2022) Influence of living grass roots and endophytic fungal hyphae on soil hydraulic properties. *Rhizosphere* 22:1-13. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rhisph.2022.100510
109. McCormack ML, Iversen CM (2019) Physical and functional constraints on viable belowground acquisition strategies. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 10:1215. doi:10.3389/fpls.2019.01215.
110. McPartland MY, Montgomery RA, Hanson PJ, Phillips JR, Kolka RK, Palik B (2020) Vascular plant species response to warming and elevated carbon dioxide in a boreal peatland. *Environmental Research Letters* 15:124066. https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/abc4fb
111. Meng L, Mao J, Ricciuto D, Shi X, Richardson A, Hanson P, Warren J, Zhou Y, Li X, Zhang L, Schädel C (2021a) Evaluation and modification of ELM seasonal deciduous phenology against observations in a Southern boreal peatland forest. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 308-309:108556. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2021.108556.
112. Meng L, Mao J, Zhou Y, Richardson AD, Lee X, Thornton PE, Ricciuto DM, Li X, Dai Y, Shi X, Jia G (2020a) Urban warming advances spring phenology but reduces temperature response of plants in the conterminous United States. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 117:4228-4233. doi:10.1073/pnas.1911117117.
113. Meng L, Zhou Y, Gu L, Richardson AD, Peñuelas J, Fu Y, Wang Y, Asrar GR, De Boeck HJ, Mao J, Zhang Y, Wang Z (2021b) Photoperiod decelerates the advance of spring phenology of six deciduous tree species under climate warming. *Global Change Biology* 27:2914-2927. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15575
114. Meng L, Zhou Y, Li X, Asrar GR, Mao J, Wanamaker Jr AD, Wang Y (2020) Divergent responses of spring phenology to daytime and nighttime temperatures. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 281(2020b):107832. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2019.107832.
115. Meng L, Zhou Y, Román MO, Stokes EC, Wang Z, Asrar GR, Mao J, Richardson AD, Gu L, Wang Y (2022) Artificial light at night: an underappreciated effect on phenology of deciduous woody plants. *PNAS Nexus* 1:1–10. https://doi.org/10.1093/pnasnexus/pgac046.
116. Moore JAM, Sulman BN, Mayes MA, Patterson CM, Classen AT (2019) Plant roots stimulate the decomposition of complex, but not simple, soil carbon. *Functional Ecology* 34:899-910.
117. Mushinski RM, Payne ZC, Raff JD, Craig ME, Pusede SE, Rusch DB, White JR, Phillips RP (2021) Nitrogen cycling microbiomes are structured by plant mycorrhizal associations with consequences for nitrogen oxide fluxes in forests. *Global Change Biology 27*:1068–1082. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15439
118. Norby RJ, Childs J, Hanson PJ, Warren JM (2019) Rapid loss of an ecosystem engineer: Sphagnum decline in an experimentally warmed bog. *Ecology and Evolution* 9:12571-12585. doi:10.1002/ece3.5722.
119. Novick KA, Ficklin DL, Baldocchi D, Davis KJ, Ghezzehei TA, Konings AG, MacBean N, Raoult N, Scott RL, Shi Y, Sulman BN, Wood JD (2022a) Confronting the water potential information gap. *Nature Geoscience* 15:158-164. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41561-022-00909-2.
120. Novick K, Jo I, D'Orangeville L, Benson M, Fung Au T, Barnes M, Denham S, Fei S, Heilman K, Hwang T, Keyser T, Maxwell J, Miniat C, McLachlan J, Pederson N, Wang L, Wood JD, Phillips RP (2022b) Bio*Science* 72:333-346. https://doi.org/10.1093/biosci/biab135
121. Obermeier WA, Nabel JEMS, Loughran T, Hartung K, Bastos A, Havermann F, Anthoni P, Arneth A, Goll DS, Lienert S, Lombardozzi D, Luyssaert S, McGuire PC, Melton JR, Poulter B, Sitch S, Sullivan MO, Tian H, Walker AP, Wiltshire AJ, Zaehle S, Pongratz J (2021) Modelled land use and land cover change emissions – a spatio-temporal comparison of different approaches. *Earth System Dynamics* 12:635–670. https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-12-635-2021

122. Ofiti N, Solly E. Hanson P, Malhotra A, Wiesenberg G, Schmidt M (2021) Warming and elevated CO_2 promote rapid incorporation and accelerated degradation of plant-derived organic matter in an ombrotrophic peatland. *Global Change Biology* 28:883-898. doi: 10.1111/gcb.15955.
123. O'Meara TA, Thornton PE, Ricciuto DM, Noyce GL, Rich RL, Megonigal P (2021) Considering coasts: Adapting terrestrial models to characterize coastal wetland ecosystems. *Ecological Modelling* 450:109561. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2021.109561
124. Ossler F, Finney CEA, Warren JM, Bilheux JC, Zhang Y, Mills RA, Santodonato LJ, Bilheux HZ (2021) Dynamics of hydrogen loss and structural changes in pyrolyzing biomass utilizing neutron imaging. *Carbon* 176:511-529. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2020.11.060
125. Paschalis A, Fatichi S, Zscheischler J, Ciais P, Bahn M, Boysen L, Chang J, De Kauwe M, Estiarte M, Goll D, Hanson PJ, Harper AB, Hou E, Kigel J, Knapp AK, Larsen KS, Li W, Lierert S, Luo Y, Meir P, Ogaya R, Parolari AJ, Peng C, Peñuelas J, Pongratz J, Rambal S, Schmidt IK, Shi H, Sternberg M, Tian H, Tschumi E, Ukkola A, Vicca S, Viovy N, Wang Y-P, Wang Z, Wu D, Zhu Q (2020) Rainfall-manipulation experiments as simulated by terrestrial biosphere models: where do we stand? *Global Change Biology* 26:3336-3355. doi:10.1111/gcb.15024.
126. Petro C, Carrell A, Wilson RM, Duchesneau K, Noble-Kuchera S, Song T, Iversen C, Childs J, Schwaner G, Chanton J, Norby RJ, Hanson PJ, Glass J, Weston D, Kostka JE (2023) Climate drivers alter nitrogen availability in surface peat and decouple N-fixation from CH_4 oxidation in the *Sphagnum* moss microbiome. *Global Change Biology* (in press).
127. Pierce CE, Furman OS, Nicholas SL, Wasik JC, Gionfriddo CM, Wymore AM, Sebestyen SD, Kolka RK, Mitchell CPJ, Griffiths NA, Elias DA, Nater EA, Toner BM (2022) The role of ester sulfate and organic disulfide in mercury methylation in peatland soils. *Environmental Science and Technology* 56:1433-1444.
128. Pilla RM, Griffiths NA, Gu L, Kao S-C, McManamay R, Ricciuto DM, Shi X (2022) Anthropogenically driven climate and landscape change effects on inland water carbon dynamics: What have we learned and where are we going? *Global Change Biology* 28:5601-5629. doi:10.1111/gcb.16324.
129. Poyatos R, Granda V, Flo V, Mencuccini M, Steppe K, Martínez-Vilalta J, SAPFLUXNET contributors [Hanson PJ, Norby RJ Wullschleger SD] (2020) Global transpiration data from sap flow measurements: the SAPFLUXNET database. *Earth System Science Data* 13:2607-2649. doi:10.5194/essd-13-2607-2021.
130. Rewcastle KE, Moore JAM, Henning JA, Mayes MA, Patterson CM, Wang G, Metcalfe DB, Classen AT (2020) Investigating drivers of microbial activity and respiration in a forested bog. *Pedosphere* 30:1351145. doi:10.1016/S1002-0160(19)60841-6.
131. Ricciuto DM, Xu X, Shi X, Wang Y, Song X, Schadt CW, Griffiths NA, Mao J, Warren JM, Thornton PE, Chanton J, Keller JK, Bridgham S, Gutknecht J, Stephen D. Sebestyen, Adrien Finzi, Randall Kolka, Hanson PJ (2019) An interactive model for soil biogeochemistry and methane processes: I. model structure and sensitivity analyses. *Journal of Geophysical Research - Biogeosciences* 126:e2019JG005468. https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JG005468https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JG005468.
132. Salmon VG, Brice DJ, Bridgham S, Childs J, Graham J, Griffiths NA, Hofmockel K, Iversen CM, Jicha TM, Kolka RK, Kostka JE (2021) Nitrogen and phosphorus cycling in an ombrotrophic peatland: a benchmark for assessing change. *Plant and Soil* 466:649-674. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11104-021-05065-x.
133. Shelley SJ, Brice DJ, Iversen CM, Kolka RK, Sebestyen SD, Griffiths NA (2022) Deciphering the shifting role of intrinsic and extrinsic drivers on moss decomposition in peatlands over a 5-year period. *Oikos* 1:e08584. https://doi.org/10.1111/oik.08584.
134. Shi X, Ricciuto DM, Thornton PE, Xu X, Yuan F, Norby RJ, Walker AP, Warren JM, Mao J, Hanson PJ, Meng L, Weston D, Griffiths NA (2021) Extending a land-surface model with Sphagnum moss to simulate responses of a northern temperate bog to whole ecosystem warming and elevated CO_2. *Biogeosciences* 18:467-486. https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-18-467-2021.

135. Singh, Shikha (2020) *Soil Moisture Sensitivity to Microbial Processing of Soil Organic Carbon*. PhD dissertation, Department of Biosystems Engineering and Soil Science, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN, 160 pp.
136. Singh S, Jagadamma S, Liang J, Kivlin S, Wood J, Wang G, Schadt CW, DuPont J, Gowda P, Mayes MA (2021) Differential organic carbon mineralization responses to soil moisture in three different soil orders under mixed forested system. *Frontiers in Environmental Science* 9:682450. doi:10.3389/fenvs.2021.682450.
137. Singh S, Mayes MA, Shekoofa A, Kivlin S, Bansal S, Jagadamma S (2021) Soil organic carbon cycling in response to simulated soil moisture variation under field conditions. *Scientific Reports* 11:10841. doi.10.1038/s41598-021-90359-4.
138. Singh S, Yan S, Sorochan J, Stier J, Mayes MA, Zhuang J, Jagadamma S (2019) Soil carbon accumulation and nutrient availability in managed and unmanaged ecosystems of East Tennessee. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 83:458-465. doi.org/10.2136/sssaj2018.09.0359.
139. Singh S, Mayes MA, Kivlin SN, Jagadamma S (2023) How the Birch effect differs in mechanisms and magnitudes due to soil texture. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 179:108973 doi. 10.1016/j.soilbio.2023.108973.
140. Smits AP, Ruffing CM, Royer TV, Appling AP, Griffiths NA, Bellmore R, Scheuerell MD, Harms TK, Jones JB (2019) Detecting signals of large-scale climate phenomena in discharge and nutrient loads in the Mississippi-Atchafalaya River Basin. *Geophysical Research Letters* 46:3791-3801. doi:10.1029/2018GL018166.
141. Stelling JM, Sebestyen SD, Griffiths NA, Mitchell CPJ, Green M (2021) The stable isotopes of natural waters at the Marcell Experimental Forest. *Hydrological Processes* 35:e14336. https://doi.org/10.1002/hyp.14336
142. Sun Y, Gu L, Wen J, van der Tol C, Porcar-Castell A, Joiner J, Chang CY, Magney T, Wang L, Hu L, Rascher U, Zarco-Tejada P, Barrett CB, Lai J, Han J (2023a) From remotely-sensed SIF to ecosystem structure, function, and service: Part I - harnessing theory. *Global Change Biology* (accepted). https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.16634.
143. Sun Y, Wen J, Gu L, van der Tol C, Porcar-Castell A, Joiner J, Chang CY, Magney T, Wang L, Hu L, Rascher U, Zarco-Tejada P, Barrett CB, Lai J, Han J (2023b) From remotely-sensed SIF to ecosystem structure, function, and service: Part II - harnessing data. *Global Change Biology* (accepted). https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.16646.
144. Tadesse T, Hollinger DY, Bayissa YA, Svoboda M, Fuchs B, Zhang B, Demissie G, Wardlow BD, Bohrer G, Clark KL, Desai AR, Gu L, Noormets A, Novick KA, Richardson AD (2020) Forest Drought Response Index (ForDRI): A New Combined Model to Monitor Forest Drought in the Eastern United States. *Remote Sensing* 12:3605. doi:10.3390/rs12213605.
145. Tang R, Mao J, Jin M, Chen A, Yu Y, Shi X, Zhang Y, Hoffman F, Xu M, Wang Y (2021) Interannual variability and climatic sensitivity of global wildfire activity. *Advances in Climate Change Research* 12:686-695. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.accre.2021.07.001
146. Teckentrup L, De Kauwe MG, Pitman AJ, Goll DS, Haverd V, Jain AK, Joetzjer E, Kato E, Lienert S, Lombardozzi D, McGuire PC, Melton JR, Nabel JEMS, Pongratz J, Sitch S, Walker AP, Zaehle S (2021) Assessing the representation of the Australian carbon cycle in global vegetation models. *Biogeosciences* 18:5639–5668. https://doi.org/10.5194/bg-18-5639-2021
147. Tiegs S, Costello DM, Isken MW, Woodward G, McIntyre PB, Gessner MO, Chauvet E, Griffiths NA, Flecker AS, et al. (2019) Global patterns and drivers of ecosystem functioning in rivers and riparian zones. *Science Advances* 5:eaav0486. doi:10.1126/sciadv.aav0486.
148. Venkatakrishnan S, Ziabari A, Hinkle J, Needham AW, Warren JM, Bilheux HZ (2021) Convolutional neural network based non-iterative reconstruction for accelerating neutron tomography. *Machine Learning Science and Technology* 2(025031):1-18 *https://doi.org/10.1088/2632-2153/abde8e*
149. Veličković D, Chu RK, Carrell AA, Thomas M, Paša-Tolić L, Weston DJ, Anderton CR (2018) Multimodal MSI in conjunction with broad coverage spatially resolved MS2 increases confidence in both molecular identification and localization. *Analytical chemistry* 90:702-7.

150. Walker AP, De Kauwe MG, Bastos A, Belmecheri S, Georgiou K, Keeling R, McMahon SM, Medlyn BE, Moore DJP, Norby RJ, Zaehle S, Anderson-Teixeira KJ, Battipaglia G, Brienen RJW, Cabugao KG, Cailleret M, Campbell E, Canadell J, Ciais P, Craig ME, Ellsworth D, Farquhar G, Fatichi S, Fisher JB, Frank D, Graven H, Gu L, et al. (2020) Integrating the evidence for a terrestrial carbon sink caused by increasing atmospheric CO_2. *New Phytologist* 229:2413-2445. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.16866.
151. Walker AP, Johnson AL, Rogers A, Anderson J, Bridges RA, Fisher RA, Lu D, Ricciuto DM, Serbin SP, Ye M (2021) Multi-hypothesis comparison of Farquhar and Collatz photosynthesis models reveals the unexpected influence of empirical assumptions at leaf and global scales. *Global Change Biology 27*:804–822. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15366
152. Wang B, McCormack ML, Ricciuto DM, Yang X, Iversen CM (2023) Embracing fine-root system complexity in terrestrial ecosystem modeling. *Global Change Biology* (in press). doi: 10.1111/gcb.16659.
153. Wang F, Pan X, Gerlein-Safdi C, Cao X, Wang S, Gu L, Wang D, Lu Q (2020) Vegetation restoration in Northern China: A contrasted picture. *Land Degradation and Development* 31:669-676. doi:10.1002/ldr.3314.
154. Wang, G, Huang, W, Mayes, MA, Liu, X, Zhang, D, Zhang, Q, Han, T, and Zhou, G (2019) Soil moisture drives microbial controls on carbon decomposition in two subtropical forests. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 130:185-194. doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2018.12.017.
155. Wang G, Huang W, Zhoud G, Mayes MA, Zhou, Z (2020) Modeling the processes of soil moisture in regulating microbial and carbon-nitrogen cycling. *Journal of Hydrology* 585:124777. doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.124777.
156. Wang H, Lu X, Seco R, Stavrakou T, Karl T, Jiang X, Gu L, Guenther AB (2022) Modeling isoprene emission response to drought and heatwaves within MEGAN using evapotranspiration data and by coupling with the Community Land Model. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems* 14:e2022MS003174. https://doi.org/10.1029/2022MS003174.
157. Wang K, Piao S, Wang X, Chevallier F, Chen A, Mao J, Huntingford C, Bastos A, Ciais P, Shi X, Wang J, Keeling RF (2021) Unusual characteristics of the carbon cycle during the 2015-2016 El Nino. *Global Change Biology* 27:3798-3809. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15669
158. Wang Y, Zhang H, Ciais P, Groll D, Huang Y, Wood JD, Ollinger S, Tang X, Prescher A-K (2021) Microbial activity and root carbon inputs are more important than soil carbon diffusion in simulating soil carbon profiles. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences* 126:e2020JG006205. https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JG006205.
159. Wang, YF, Yuan F, Yuan B, Gu M, Hahn M, Torn M, Ricciuto DM, Kumar J, He L, Zona D, Lipson D, Wagner R, Oechel W, Wullschleger S, Thornton P, Xu X (2019) Mechanistic modeling of microtopographic impacts on CO_2 and CH_4 fluxes in an Alaskan tundra ecosystem using the CLM-Microbe model. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems* 11:4288-4304. doi:10.1029/2019ms001771.
160. Ward EJ, Warren JM, McLennan DA, Dusenge ME, Way DA, Stan D. Wullschleger SD, Hanson PJ (2019) Photosynthetic and respiratory responses of two bog shrub species to whole ecosystem warming and elevated CO_2 at the boreal-temperate ecotone. *Frontiers in Forests and Global Change* 2:54. doi:10.3389/ffgc.2019.00054.
161. Warren JM, Jensen AM, Ward EJ, Guha A, Childs J, Wullschleger SD, Hanson PJ (2021) Divergent species-specific impacts of whole ecosystem warming and elevated CO_2 on vegetation water relations in an ombrotrophic peatland. *Global Change Biology* 27:1820-1835. doi: 10.1111/gcb.15543
162. Weigelt A, Mommer L, Andraczek K, Iversen CM, Bergmann J, Bruelheide H, Freschet GT, Guerrero-Ramírez NR, Kattge J, Kuyper TW, Laughlin DC, Meier IC, van der Plas F, Poorter H, Fan Y, Roumet C, van Ruijven J, Sabatini FM, Semchenko M, Sweeney CJ, Valverde-Barrantes OJ, York LM, McCormack ML (2021) An integrated framework of plant form and function: The belowground perspective. *New Phytologist* 232:42-59.
163. Wilson RM, Griffiths NA, Visser A, McFarlane KJ, Sebestyen SD, Oleheiser KC, Bosman S, Hopple AM, Tfaily MM, Kolka RK, Hanson PJ, Kostka JE, Bridgham SD, Keller JK, Chanton JP

(2021a) Radiocarbon Analyses Quantify Peat Carbon Losses With Increasing Temperature in a Whole Ecosystem Warming Experiment. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences* 126:e2021JG006511. https://doi.org/10.1029/2021JG006511.

164. Wilson RM, Tfaily MM, Kolton MM, Petro C, Hanson PJ, Heyman HM, Kyle JE, Hoyt DW, Eder EK, Purvine SO, Kolka RK, Sebestyen SD, Griffiths NA, Schadt CW, Kostka J, Chanton JP (2021b) Soil metabolome response to whole-ecosystem warming at the Spruce and Peatland Responses Under Changing Environments experiment. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 118:e2004192118. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2004192118https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2004192118.

165. Wood JD, Gu L, Hanson PJ, Frankenberg C, Sack L (2023) The ecosystem wilting point defines drought response and recovery of a *Quercus-Carya* forest. *Global Change Biology* 29:2015-2029. https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.16582.

166. Wood, JD, Sadler EJ, Fox NI, Greer S, Gu L, Guinan P, Lupo AR, Market P, Rochette S, Speck A, White L (2019) Land-atmosphere responses to a total solar eclipse in three ecosystems with contrasting structure and physiology. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres* 124:530-543. doi:10.1029/2018JD029630.

167. Wood JD, Sadler EJ, Fox NI, Greer ST, Gu L, Guinan PE, Lupo AR, Market PS, Rochette SM, Speck A, White LD. (2019) Eddy Flux and Meteorology over Deciduous Forest, Prairie, and Soybean Ecosystems in Missouri, USA, during the Total Solar Eclipse of 2017. *DOE Data Explorer* 124:530-543. doi:10.25581/ornlsfa.017/1579907.

168. Yan B, Mao J, Shi X, Hoffman FM, Notaro M, Zhou T, McDowell N, Dickinson RE, Xu M, Gu L, Ricciuto RM (2019) Predictability of tropical vegetation greenness using sea surface temperatures. *Environmental Research Communications* 1:031003. doi:10.1088/2515-7620/ab178a.

169. Yan BY, Mao JF, Dickinson RE, Thornton. PE, Shi XY, Ricciuto DM, Warren JM Hoffman FM (2020) Modelling tree stem-water dynamics over an Amazonian rainforest. *Ecohydrology* 13:e2180. doi:10.1002/eco.2180.

170. Yang Y, Anderson MC, Gao F, Wood J, Gu L and Hain C (2021) Studying drought-induced forest mortality using high spatiotemporal resolution evapotranspiration data from thermal satellite imaging. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 265:112640. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2021.112640.

171. Young, AM, Friedl MA, Seyednasrollah B, Beamesderfer E, Carillo CM, Li X, Moon M, Arain MA, Baldocchi DD, Blanken, PD, Bohrer G, Burns SP, Chu H, Desai AR, Griffis TJ, Hollinger DY, Litvak ME, Novick K, Scott RL, Suyker AE, Verfaillie J, Wood JD, Richardson AD (2021) Impacts of vegetation phenology on aerodynamic resistance and sensible heat flux: A continental-scale synthesis using data from AmeriFlux and PhenoCam. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 310:108613. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2021.108613.

172. Yu Y, Mao J, Wullschleger S, Chen A, Shi X, Wang Y, Hoffman F, Zhang Y, Pierce E (2022) Machine learning-based observation-constrained projections reveal elevated global socioeconomic risks to wildfire in the twenty-first century. *Nature Communications* 13:1250. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-022-28853-0.

173. Yu X, Millet DB, Wells KC, Griffis TJ, Chen X, Baker JM, Conley SA, Smith ML, Ghvakharia A, Kort EA, Plant G, Wood JD (2020) Top-down constraints on methane point source emissions from animal agriculture and waste based on new airborne measurements in the US Upper Midwest. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences* 125:e2019JG005429. doi: https://doi.org/10.1029/2019JG005429.

174. Yuan F, Wang Y, Ricciuto D, Shi X, Yuan F, Brehme T, Bridgham SD, Keller JK, Warren JM, Griffiths NA, Sebestyen SD, Hanson PJ, Thornton PE, Xu X (2021) Hydrological feedbacks on peatland CH_4 emission under warming and elevated CO_2: A modeling study. *Journal of Hydrology* 603:127137. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2021.127137.

175. Yuan F, Wang Y, Ricciuto DM, Shi X, Yuan F, Hanson PJ, Thornton PE, Xu X (2021) An Integrative Model for Soil Biogeochemistry and Methane Processes: II. Warming and Elevated CO_2 Effects on Peatland CH_4 Emission. *Journal of Geophysical Research – Biogeosciences* e2020JG005963. https://doi.org/10.1029/2020JG005963.

176. Zhang H, Deng Q, Schadt CW, Mayes MA, Zhang D, Hui D (2021) Precipitation and nitrogen application stimulate soil nitrous oxide emission**.** *Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems* 120:363-378. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10705-021-10155-4.
177. Zhang Y, Song C, Hwang T, Novick K, Coulston J, Vose J, Dannenberg M, Hakkenberg C, Mao J, Woodcock C (2021) Land cover change-induced decline in terrestrial gross primary production over the conterminous United States from 2001 to 2016. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 308:108609. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2021.108609.
178. Zhu Q, Riley WJ, Iversen CM, Kattge J (2020) Assessing impacts of plant stoichiometric traits on terrestrial ecosystem carbon accumulation using the E3SM land model. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems* 12:e2019MS001841.

ORNL TES SFA Publications Prior to March 2019

179. Abramoff R, Xu X, Hartman M, O'Brien S, Feng W, Davidson E, Finzi A, Moorhead D, Schimel J, Torn M, Mayes M (2017) The Millennial Model: in search of measurable pools and exchanges in soil carbon cycling for the new century. *Biogeochemistry* 137:51-71. doi:10.1007/s10533-017-0409-7.
180. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Higdon DM (2016) Gridded uncertainty in fossil fuel carbon dioxide emission maps, a CDIAC example. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics* 16:14979–14995. doi:10.5194/acp-16-1497-2016.
181. Asbjornsen H, Campbell JL, Jennings KA, Vadeboncoeur MA, McIntire C, Templer PH, Phillips RP, Bauerle TL, Dietze MC, Frey SD, Groffman PM, Guerrieri R, Hanson PJ, Kelsey EP, Knapp AK, McDowell NG, Meir P, Novick KA, Ollinger SV, Pockman WT, Schaberg G, Wullschleger SD, Smith MD, Rustad L (2018) Guidelines and considerations for designing precipitation manipulation experiments in forest ecosystems. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 9:2310-2325, doi: 10.1111/2031-210X.13094.
182. Ballantyne AP, Andres R, Houghton R, Stocker BD, Wanninkhof R, Anderegg W, Cooper LA, DeGrandpre M, Tans PP, Miller JB, Alden C, White JWC (2015) Audit of the global carbon budget: Estimate errors and their impact on uptake uncertainty. *Biogeosciences* 12:2565-2584. doi:10.5194/bg-12-2565-2015.
183. Barba J, Cueva A, Bahn M, Barron-Gafford GA, Bond-Lamberty B, Hanson PJ, Jaimes A, Kulmala L, Pumpanen J, Scott RL, Wohlfahrt G, Vargas R (2018) Comparing ecosystem and soil respiration: a review of tower-based and soil measurements challenges. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 249:434-443, doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2017.10.028.
184. Brooks SC, Brandt CC, Griffiths NA (2017) Estimating uncertainty in ambient and saturation nutrient uptake metrics from nutrient pulse releases in stream ecosystems. *Limnology and Oceanography: Methods* 15:22-37. doi:10.1002/lom3.10139.
185. Chen M, Griffis TJ, Baker JM, Wood JD, Meyers T, Suyker A (2018a) Simulating the long-term carbon budget across agricultural sites using CLM4-Crop, *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 256-257:315-333, doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2018.03.012.
186. Chen, Z., Griffis TJ, Baker JM, Millet D, Wood JD, Dlugokencky E, Andrews A, Sweeney C, Hu C, Kolka R (2018b) Source partitioning of methane emissions and its seasonality in the U.S. Midwest. *Journal of Geophysical Research - Biogeosciences* 123:646-659, doi:10.1002/2017JG004356.
187. Christianson DS, C Varadharajana, B Christoffersen, M Dettod, B Faybishenkoa, KJ Jardine, R Negron-Juareza, BO Gimenez, GZ Pastorello, TL Powell, JM Warren, BT Wolfe, JQ Chambers, LM Kueppers, NG McDowell, D Agarwal (2017) A metadata reporting framework (FRAMES) for synthesis of earth system observations. *Ecological Informatics* 42:148-158, doi:10.1016/j.ecoinf.2017.06.002.
188. Dai H, Ye M, Walker AP, Chen X (2017) A new process sensitivity index to identify important system processes under process model and parametric uncertainty. *Water Resources. Research* 53:2577-3522, doi:10.1002/2016WR019715.

189. Dhiman I, Bilheux HZ, DeCarlo KF, Painter SL, Santodonato LJ, Warren JM (2018) Quantifying root water extraction after drought recovery using sub-mm in situ empirical data. *Plant and Soil* 424:73-89; doi:10.1007/s11104-017-3408-5.
190. D'Odoricoa P, Gonsamob A, Goughc CM, Bohrerd G, Morisone J, Wilkinsone M, Hanson PJ, Gianelleg D, Fuentesh JD, Buchmannaa N (2015) The match and mismatch between photosynthesis and land surface phenology of deciduous forests. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 214:25-38, doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2015.07.005.
191. Duarte HF, Raczka BM, Ricciuto DM, Lin JC, Koven CD, Thornton PE, Bowling DR, Lai CT, Bible KJ, Ehleringer JR (2017) Evaluating the Community Land Model (CLM4.5) at a coniferous forest site in northwestern United States using flux and carbon-isotope measurements. *Biogeosciences* 14(18):4315-4340. doi:10.5194/bg-14-4315-2017.
192. Eberhardt, TL, Labbé N, So C-L, Kim K, Reed KG, Leduc D, Warren JM (2015) Effects of long-term elevated CO_2 treatment on the inner and outer bark chemistry of sweetgum (*Liquidambar styraciflua* L.) trees. *Trees* 29:1735-1747. doi:10.1007/s00468-015-1254-8.
193. Estiarte M, Vicca S, Peñuelas J, Bahn M, Beier C, Emmett BA, Fay PA, Hanson PJ, Hasibeder R, Kigel J, Kröel-Dulay G, Larsen KS, Lellei-Kovács E, Limousin JM, Ogaya R, Ourcival JM, Reinsch S, Sala OE, Schmidt IK, Sternberg M, Tielbörger K, Tietema A, Janssens IA (2016) Few multi-year precipitation-reduction experiments find a shift in the productivity-precipitation relationship. *Global Change Biology* 22:2570–2581, doi:10.1111/gcb.13269.
194. Fang Y, Michalak AM, Schwalm C, Huntzinger D, Berry JA, Ciais P, Piao S, Poulter B, Fisher JB, Cook RB, Hayes D, Huang M, Ito A, Lei H, Mao J, Parazoo N, Shi X, Tao B, Wang W, Wei Y, Yang J (2017) Global land carbon sink response to temperature and precipitation varies with ENSO phase. *Environmental Research Letters* 12:064007, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aa6e8e.
195. Ficken CD, Warren JM (2019) The carbon economy of drought: comparing respiration responses of belowground roots, mycorrhizal fungi, and free-living microbes soil biota to an extreme dry-rewet cycle. *Plant and Soil* 435:407–422. doi:10.1007/s11104-018-03900-2.
196. Filella I, Zhang C, Seco R, Potosnak M, Guenther A, Karl T, Gamon J, Pallardy S, Gu L, Kim S, Balzarolo M, Fernandez-Martinez M and Penuelas J (2018) A MODIS Photochemical Reflectance Index (PRI) as an estimator of isoprene emissions in a temperate deciduous forest. *Remote Sensing* 10:557, doi:10.3390/rs10040557.
197. Follstad Shah JJ, Kominoski JS, Ardón M, Dodds WK, Gessner MO, Griffiths NA, Hawkins CP, Lecerf A, LeRoy CJ, Manning DWP, Johnson SL, Rosemond AD, Sinsabaugh RL, Swan CM, Webster JR, Zeglin LH (2017) Global synthesis of the temperature sensitivity of leaf litter breakdown in streams and rivers. *Global Change Biology* 23:3064–3075, doi:10.1111/gcb.13609.
198. Forbes WL, Mao JF, Jin MZ, Kao SC, Fu WT, Shi XY, Ricciuto DM, Thornton PE, Ribes A, Wang YT, Piao SL, Zhao TB, Schwalm CR, Hoffman FM, Fisher JB, Ito A, Poulter B, Fang YY, Tian HQ, Jain AK, Hayes DJ (2018) Contribution of environmental forcings to US runoff changes for the period 1950-2010. *Environmental Research Letters* 13:054023, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aabb41.
199. Freschet GT, Valverde-Barrantes OJ, Tucker CM, Craine JM, McCormack ML, Violle C, Fort F, Blackwood CB, Urban-Mead KR, Iversen CM, Bonis A, Comas LH, Cornelissen JHC, Dong M, Guo D, Hobbie SE, Holdaway RJ, Kembel SW, Makita N, Onipchenko VG, Picon-Cochard C, Reich PB, de la Riva EG, Smith SW, Soudzilovskaia NA, Tjoelker MG, Wardle DA, Roumet C (2017) Climate, soil and plant functional types as drivers of global fine-root trait variation. *Journal of Ecology* 105:1182–1196, doi:10.1111/1365-2745.12769.
200. Furze ME, Jensen AM, Warren JM, Richardson AD (2018) Seasonal patterns of nonstructural carbohydrate reserves in four woody boreal species. *The Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society* 145:332-339, doi:10.3159/TORREY-D-18-00007.1.
201. Ge X, Zhou B, Wang X, Li Q, Cao Y, Gu L (2018) Imposed drought effects on carbon storage of moso bamboo ecosystem in southeast China: results from a field experiment. *Ecological Research* 33:393-402, doi:10.1007/s11284-017-1529-1.
202. Geron C, Daly R, Harley P, Rasmussen R, Seco R, Guenther A, Karl T, Gu L (2016) Large drought-induced variations in oak leaf volatile organic compound emissions during PINOT NOIR 2012. *Chemosphere* 146:8-21, doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2015.11.086.

203. Gill AL, Giasson M-A, Yu R, Finzi AC (2017) Deep peat warming increases surface methane and carbon dioxide emissions in a black spruce-dominated ombrotrophic bog. *Global Change Biology* 23:5398-5411, doi:10.1111/gcb.13806
204. Griffis TJ, Chen ZC, Baker JM, Wood JD, Millet DB, Lee X, Venterea RT, Turner PA (2017) Nitrous oxide emissions are enhanced in a warmer and wetter world. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 114:12081–12085, doi:10.1073/pnas.1704552114.
205. Griffiths NA, Sebestyen SD (2016) Dynamic vertical profiles of peat porewater chemistry in a northern peatland. *Wetlands* 36:1119-1130, doi:10.1007/s13157-016-0829-.5
206. Griffiths NA, Tiegs SD (2016) Organic matter decomposition along a temperature gradient in a forested headwater stream. *Freshwater Science* 32:518-533, doi:10.1086/685657.
207. Griffiths NA, Hanson PJ, Ricciuto DM, Iversen CM, Jensen AM, Malhotra A, McFarlane KJ, Norby RJ, Sargsyan K, Sebestyen SD, Shi X, Walker AP, Ward EJ, Warren JM, Weston DJ (2017) Temporal and spatial variation in peatland carbon cycling and implications for interpreting responses of an ecosystem-scale warming experiment. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 81:1668-1688, doi:10.2136/sssaj2016.12.0422.
208. Griffiths NA, Johnson LT (2018) Influence of dual nitrogen and phosphorus additions on nutrient uptake and saturation kinetics in a forested headwater stream. *Freshwater Science* 37:810-825, doi:10.1086/700700.
209. Gu L (2015) Fluxes as functions of ecosystem and drivers of atmosphere, ESA 2015, Book Reviews, *Ecology* 96:1737-1738, doi:10.1890/BR15-24.1.
210. Gu L, Massman WJ, Leuning R, Pallardy SG, Meyers T, Hanson PJ, Riggs JS, Hosman KP, Yang B (2012) The fundamental equation of eddy covariance and its application in flux measurements. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 152:135-148, doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2011.09.014.
211. Gu L, Pallardy SG, Hosman KP, Y Sun (2015) Drought-influenced mortality of tree species with different predawn leaf water dynamics in a decade-long study of a central US forest. *Biogeosciences* 12:2831-2845, doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2015.11.014.
212. Gu L, Pallardy SG, Hosman KP, Y Sun (2016b) Impacts of precipitation variability on plant species and community water stress in a temperate deciduous forest in the central US. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 217:120-136. doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2015.11.014.
213. Gu L, Pallardy SG, Yang B, Hosman KP, Mao J, Ricciuto D, Shi X, Sun Y (2016c) Testing a land model in ecosystem functional space via a comparison of observed and modeled ecosystem flux responses to precipitation regimes and associated stresses in a central USA forest. *Journal of Geophysical Research - Biogeosciences* 121:1884-1902, doi:10.1002/2015JG003302.
214. Gu L, Wood JD, Chang CYY, Sun Y, Riggs JS (2019) Advancing Terrestrial Ecosystem Science with a Novel Automated Measurement System for Sun-Induced Chlorophyll Fluorescence for Integration with Eddy Covariance Flux Networks. *Journal of Geophysical Research - Biogeosciences* 124:127-146, doi:10.1029/2018JG004742.
215. Guha A, Cummings C, Han J, McLennan DA, Warren JM (2018) Differential ecophysiological responses and resilience to heat wave events in four co-occurring temperate tree species. Invited for special issue *Focus on Tree Mortality in a Warming World: Causes, Patterns, and Implications*. *Environmental Research Letters* 13:065008, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aabcd8.
216. Hanson PJ, Gill AL, Xu X, Phillips JR, Weston DJ, Kolka RK, Riggs JS, Hook LA (2016) Intermediate-scale community-level flux of CO_2 and CH_4 in a Minnesota peatland: Putting the SPRUCE project in a global context. *Biogeochemistry* 129:255-272, doi:10.1007/s10533-016-0230-8.
217. Hanson PJ, Riggs JS, Nettles WR, Phillips JR, Krassovski MB, Hook LA, Richardson AD, Aubrecht DM, Ricciuto DM, Warren JM, Barbier C (2017) Attaining whole-ecosystem warming using air and deep soil heating methods with an elevated CO_2 atmosphere. *Biogeosciences* 14:861–883, doi:10.5194/bg-14-861-2017.
218. Haynes KM, Kane ES, Potvin L, Lilleskov EA, Kolka RK, Mitchell CPJ (2017) Gaseous mercury fluxes in peatlands and the potential influence of climate change. *Atmospheric Environment* 154:247-259, doi:10.1016/j.atmosenv.2017.01.049.

219. He H, Wang D, Tan J (2016) Data synthesis in the community land model for ecosystem simulation. *Journal of Computational Science* 13:83-95, doi:10.1016/j.jocs.2016.01.005.
220. He Y, Yang J, Zhuang Q. Harden J, McGuire AD, Liu Y, Wang G, Gu L (2015) Incorporating microbial dormancy dynamics into soil decomposition models to improve quantification of soil carbon dynamics of northern temperate forests. *Journal of Geophysical Research - Biogeosciences* 120:2596-2611, doi:10.1002/2015JG003130.
221. Hill WR, Griffiths NA (2017) Nitrogen processing by grazers in a headwater stream: riparian connections. *Freshwater Biology* 62:17-29, doi:10.1111/fwb.12833.
222. Hobbie EA, Chen J, Hanson PJ, Iversen CM, McFarlane KJ, Thorp NR, Hofmockel KS (2017) long-term carbon and nitrogen dynamics at spruce revealed through stable isotopes in peat profiles. *Biogeosciences* 14: 2481-2494, doi:10.5194/bg-14-2481-2017.
223. Hogue S, Marland E, Andres RJ, Marland G, Woodward D (2016) Uncertainty in gridded CO_2 emissions estimates. *Earth's Future* 4:225-239, doi:10.1002/2015EF000343.
224. Huang N, Gu L, Black TA, Wang L, Niu Z (2015) Remote sensing-based estimation of annual soil respiration at two contrasting forest sites. *Journal of Geophysical Research - Biogeosciences* 120:2306-2325, doi:10.1002/2015JG003060.
225. Huang Y, Jiang J, Ma S, Ricciuto DM, Hanson PJ, Luo Y (2017) Soil thermal dynamics, snow cover and frozen depth under five temperature treatments in an ombrotrophic bog: constrained forecast with data assimilation. *Journal of Geophysical Research – Biogeosciences* 122:2046-2063, doi:10.1002/2016JG003725.
226. Huang MT, Piao S, Zeng Z, Peng S, Philippe C, Cheng L, Mao J, Poulter B, Shi X, Yang H, Wang YP (2016) Seasonal responses of terrestrial ecosystem water-use efficiency to climate change. *Global Change Biology* 22:2165-2177, doi:10.1111/gcb.13180.
227. Hubbart, JA, R Guyette, R-M Muzika (2016) More than drought: precipitation variance, excessive wetness, pathogens and the future of the western edge of the Eastern deciduous forest. *Science of the Total Environment* 566-567:463-467, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2016.05.108.
228. Huntzinger DN, Michalak AM, Schwalm C, Ciais P, King AW, Fang Y, Schaefer K, Wei Y, Cook RB, Fisher JB, Hayes D, Huang M, Ito A, Jain AK, Lei H, Lu C, Maignan F, Mao J, Parazoo N, Peng S, Poulter B, Ricciuto D, Shi X, Tian H, Wang W, Zeng N, Zhao F (2017) Uncertainty in the response of terrestrial carbon sink to environmental drivers undermines carbon-climate feedback predictions. *Scientific Reports* 7:4765, doi:10.1038/s41598-017-03818-2.
229. Ito A, Inatomi M, Huntzinger DN, Schwalm C, Michalak AM, Cook R, King AW, Mao J, Wei Y, Post WM, Wang W, Arain MA, Hayes DJ, Ricciuto DM, Shi X, Huang M, Lei H, Tian H, Lu C, Yang J, Tao B, Jain A, Poulter B, Peng S, Ciais P, Fisher JB, Parazoo N, Schaefer K, Peng C, Zeng N, Zhao F (2016) Decadal trends in the seasonal-cycle amplitude of terrestrial CO_2 exchange: an analysis of Multi-scale Terrestrial Model Intercomparison Project ensemble of terrestrial biosphere models. *Tellus B,* 68:28968, doi:10.3402/tellusb.v68.28968
230. Iversen CM, Childs C, Norby RJ, Ontl TA, Kolka RK, Brice DJ, McFarlane KJ, Hanson PJ (2018) Fine-root growth in a forested bog is seasonally dynamic, but shallowly distributed in a nutrient-poor peat. *Plant and Soil* 424:123-143, doi:10.1007s11104-017-3231-z.
231. Iversen CM, McCormack ML, Powell AS, Blackwood CB, Freschet GT, Kattge J, Roumet C, Stover DB, Soudzilovskaia NA, Valverde-Barrantes OJ, van Bodegom PM, Violle C (2017) Viewpoints: A global Fine-Root Ecology Database to address belowground challenges in plant ecology. *New Phytologist* 215:15-26, doi:10.1111/jph.14486.
232. Jensen AM, Warren JM, Hanson PJ, Childs J, Wullschleger SD (2015) Needle age and season influence photosynthetic temperature response in mature *Picea mariana* trees. *Annals of Botany* 116(5):821-832, doi:10.1093/aob/mcv115.
233. Jensen AM, Warren JM, King AW, Ricciuto DM, Hanson PJ, Stan Wullschleger SD (2019) Simulated projections of boreal forest peatland ecosystem productivity are sensitive to observed seasonality in leaf physiology. *Tree Physiology* 39:556-572, doi:10.1093/treephys/tpy140.
234. Jiang J, Huang Y, Ma S, Stacy M, Shi Z, Ricciuto DM, Hanson PJ, Luo Y (2018a) Forecasting responses of a northern peatland carbon cycle to elevated CO_2 and a gradient of experimental

warming. *Journal of Geophysical Research – Biogeosciences* 123:1057-1071, doi:10.1002/2017JG004040.
235. Jian S, Li J, Chen J, Wang G, Mayes MA, Dzantor KE, Hui D, Luo Y (2016) Soil extracellular enzyme activities, soil carbon and nitrogen storage under nitrogen fertilization: A meta-analysis. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 101:32-43, doi:10.1016/j.soilbio.2016.07.003.
236. Jiang X, Guenther A, Potosnak M, Geron C, Seco R, Karl T, Kim S, Gu L, Pallardy S (2018b) Isoprene emission response to drought and the impact on global atmospheric chemistry. *Atmospheric Environment* 183:69-83, doi:10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.01.026.
237. Johnson DM, Wortemann R, McCulloh KA, Jordan-Meille L, Ward E, Warren JM, Palmroth S, Domec JC (2016) A test of the hydraulic vulnerability segmentation hypothesis in angiosperm and conifer tree species, *Tree Physiology* 36:983-993, doi:10.1093/treephys/tpw031.
238. Kang S, Wang D, Nichols JA, Schuchart J, Kline KL, Wei Y, Ricciuto DM, Wullschleger SD, Post WM, Izaurralde RC (2015) Development of mpi_EPIC model for global agroecosystem modeling. *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* 111:48-54, doi:10.1016/j.compag.2014.12.004.
239. Kim K, Labbé N, Warren JM, Elder T, Rials TG (2015) Chemical and anatomical changes in *Liquidambar styraciflua* L. xylem after long-term exposure to elevated CO_2. *Environmental Pollution* 198:179-185, doi:10.1016/j.envpol.2015.01.006.
240. King AW, Andres RJ, Davis KJ, Hafer M, Hayes DJ, Huntzinger DN, de Jong B, Kurz WA, McGuire AD, Vargas R, Wei Y, West TO, Woodall CW (2015) North America's net terrestrial CO_2 exchange with the atmosphere 1990-2009. *Biogeosciences* 12:399-414, doi:10.5194/bg-12-399-2015, (invited).
241. Klaus J, McDonnell JJ, Jackson CR, Du E, Griffiths NA (2015) Where does streamwater come from in low-relief forested watersheds? A dual isotope approach. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences* 19:125-135, doi:10.5194/hess-19-125.2015.
242. Kostka JE, Weston DJ, Glass JB, Lilleskov EA, Shaw AJ, Turetsky MR (2016) The *Sphagnum* microbiome: new insights from an ancient plant lineage. *New Phytologist* 211:57–64, doi:10.1111/nph.13993.
243. Koven C, Kueppers L, Iversen CM, Reich P, Thornton PE (2016) Expanding the use of plant trait observations and ecological theory in Earth system models: DOE Workshop Report. A summary report from the Terrestrial Ecosystem Science (TES) and Earth System Modeling (ESM) Workshop on Trait Methods for Representing Ecosystem Change; Rockville, Maryland, 18-19 November 2015. Report Date: May 31, 2016. Access on-line at: http://science.energy.gov/~/media/ber/pdf/workshop%20reports/Trait_workshop_report_05_31_2016.pdf.
244. Krassovski MB, Lyon GE, Riggs JS, Hanson PJ (2018) Near real time environmental monitoring and large volume data collection over slow communication links. *Geoscientific Instrumentation, Methods and Data Systems* 7:28, doi:10.5194/gi-2018-24.
245. Krassovski MB, Riggs JS, Hook LA, Nettles WR, Boden TA, Hanson PJ (2015) A comprehensive data acquisition and management system for an ecosystem-scale peatland warming and elevated CO_2 experiment. *Geoscientific Instrumentation Methods and Data Systems* 4:203–213, doi:10.5194/gi-4-203-2015.
246. Kravitz B, Guenther AB, Gu L, Karl T, Kaser L, Pallardy S, Peňuelas J, Potosnak MJ, Seco R (2016) A new paradigm of quantifying ecosystem stress through chemical signatures. *Ecosphere* 7:e01559, doi:10.1002/ecs2.1559.
247. Kueppers LM, Iversen CM, Koven CD (2016) Expanding the use of plant trait observations in Earth system models. *Eos* 97 doi:10.1029/2016EO049947.
248. Lamberti GA, Entrekin SA, Griffiths NA, Tiegs SD (2017) Coarse particulate organic matter: storage, transport, and retention. pp. 55-69 In *Methods in Stream Ecology: Volume 2: Ecosystem Function* [Lamberti GA, Hauer FR Eds.], Elsevier, Academic Press.
249. Le Quéré C, Andrew RM, Friedlingstein P, Sitch S, Pongratz J, Manning AC, Korsbakken JI, Peters GP, Canadell JG, Jackson RB, Boden TA, Tans PP, Andrews OD, Arora VK, Bakker DCE, Barbero L, Becker M, Betts RA, Bopp L, Chevallier F, Chini LP, Ciais P, Cosca CE, Cross J, Currie K, Gasser T, Harris I, Hauck J, Haverd V, Houghton RA, Hunt CW, Hurtt G, Ilyina T, Jain AK, Kato

E, Kautz M, Keeling RF, Klein Goldewijk K, Körtzinger A, Landschützer P, Lefèvre N, Lenton A, Lienert S, Lima I, Lombardozzi D, Metzl N, Millero F, Monteiro PMS, Munro DR, Nabel JEMS, Nakaoka S, Nojiri Y, Padin XA, Peregon A, Pfeil B, Pierrot D, Poulter B, Rehder G, Reimer J, Rödenbeck C, Schwinger J, Séférian R, Skjelvan I, Stocker BD, Tian H, Tilbrook B, Tubiello FN, Laan-Luijkx IT van der, Werf GR van der, Heuven S van, Viovy N, Vuichard N, Walker AP, Watson AJ, Wiltshire AJ, Zaehle S, Zhu D (2018) Global Carbon Budget 2017. *Earth System Science Data* 10:405–448. doi:10.5194/essd-10-405-2018.

250. Le Quéré C, Moriarty R, Andrew RM, Canadell JG, Sitch S, Korsbakken JI, Friedlingstein P, Peters GP, Andres RJ, Boden TA, Houghton RA, House JI, Keeling RF, Tans P, Arneth A, Bakker DCE, Barbero L, Bopp L, Chang J, Chevalier F, Chini LP, Ciais P, Fader M, Feely RA, Gkritzalis T, Harris I, Hauck J, Ilyina T, Jain AK, Kato E, Kitidis V, Klein Goldewijk K, Koven C, Landschützer P, Lauvset SK, Lefèvre N, Lenton A, Lima ID, Metzl N, Millero F, Munro DR, Murata A, Nabel JEMS, Nakaoka S, Nojiri Y, O'Brien K, Olsen A, Ono T, Pérez FF, Pfeil B, Pierrot D, Poulter B, Rehder G, Rödenbeck C, Saito S, Schuster U, Schwinger J, Séférian R, Steinhoff T, Stocker BD, Sutton AJ, Takahashi T, Tilbrook B, van der Laan-Luijkx IT, van der Werf GR, van Heuven S, Vandemark D, Viovy N, Wiltshire A, Zaehle S, Zeng N (2015) Global carbon budget 2015. *Earth System Science Data* 7:349-396. doi:10.5194/essd-7-349-2015.

251. Li J, Jian, S, de Joff, JP, Lane, CS, Wang, G, Mayes, MA, Hui, D (2018a) Differential effects of warming and nitrogen fertilization on soil respiration and microbial dynamics in switchgrass croplands. *Global Change Biology Bioenergy* 10:575-576, doi:10.1111/gcbb.12515.

252. Li J, Wang G, Mayes MA, Allison SD, Frey SD, Shi Z, Hu XM, Luo Y, Mellilo JM (2018b) Reduced carbon use efficiency and increased microbial turnover with soil warming. *Global Change Biology* 25:900-910, doi:10.1111/gcb.14517.

253. Liang J, Wang G, Ricciuto DM, Gu L, Hanson PJ, Wood JD, Mayes MA (2019) Evaluating the E3SM Land Model at a temperate forest site using flux and soil water measurements. *Geoscientific Model Development Discussion* 12:1601-1612, doi:10.5194/gmd-12-1601-2019.

254. Liu S, Zhuang Q, Chen M, Gu L (2016a) Quantifying spatially and temporally explicit CO_2 fertilization effects on global terrestrial ecosystem carbon dynamics. *Ecosphere* 7:7, doi:10.1002/ecs2.1391.

255. Liu S, Zhuang Q, Chen J, Gu L, Noormets A (2016b) Evaluating atmospheric CO_2 effects on gross primary productivity and net ecosystem exchanges of terrestrial ecosystems in the conterminous United States using the AmeriFlux data and an artificial neural network approach. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 220:38-49, doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2016.01.007.

256. Liu Z, Bambha RP, Pinto JP, Zeng T, Boylan J, Huang MY, Lei HM, Zhao C, Liu SS, Mao J, Schwalm CR, Shi XY, Wei YX, Michelsen HA (2014) Toward verifying fossil fuel CO_2 emissions with the CMAQ model: Motivation, model description and initial simulation. *Journal of the Air and Waste Management Association* 64:419-435, doi:10.1080/10962247.2013.816642.

257. Liu Z, Guan D, Wei W, Davis SJ, Ciais P, Bai J, Peng S, Zhang Q, Hubacek K, Marland G, Andres RJ, Crawford-Brown D, Lin J, Zhao H, Hong C, Boden TA, Feng K, Peters GP, Xi F, Liu J, Li Y, Zhao Y, Zeng N, He K (2015) Reduced carbon emission estimates from fossil fuel combustion and cement production in China. *Nature* 524:335-338. doi:10.1038/nature14677.

258. Lokupitiya E, Denning AS, Schaefer K, Ricciuto D, Anderson R, Arain MA, Baker I, Barr AG, Chen G, Chen JM, Cook DR, Dietze M, El Maayar M, Fischer M, Grant R, Hollinger D, Izaurralde C, Jain A, Kucharik C, Li Z, Liu S, Li L, Matamala R, Peylin P, Price D, Running SW, Sahoo A, Sprintsin M, Suyker AE, Tian H, Tonitto C, Torn M, Verbeeck H, Verma SB, Xue Y (2016) Carbon and energy fluxes in cropland ecosystems: A model-data comparison. *Biogeochemistry* 129:53-86, doi:10.1007/s10533-016-0219-3.

259. Lu D, Ricciuto D, Gu L, Stoyanov M (2018) Calibration of a land model using surrogate based global optimization. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth System* 10:1337-1356, doi:10.1002/2017MS001134.

260. Lu D, Ricciuto D, Walker A, Safta C, Munger W (2017) Bayesian calibration of terrestrial ecosystem models: A study of advanced Markov chain Monte Carlo methods, *Biogeosciences* 14:4295-4314, doi:10.5194/bg-14-4295-2017.

261. Ma S, Jiang J, Huang Y, Shi Z, Wilson RM, Ricciuto D, Hanson PJ, Luo Y (2017) Data-constrained projections of methane fluxes in a northern Minnesota peatland in response to elevated CO_2 and warming. *Journal of Geophysical Research – Biogeosciences* 122:2841-2861, doi:10.1002/2017JG003932.
262. Mao J, Ribes A, Yan B, Shi X, Seferian R, Ciais P, Dai Y, Dickinson RE, Douville H, Hoffman FM, Jin M, Myneni RB, Piao S, Ricciuto D, Thornton PE, Zhu Z (2016a) Human-induced greening of the northern high-latitude land surface. *Nature Climate Change* 6:959-963, doi:10.1038/nclimate3056.
263. Mao J, Ricciuto DM, Thornton PE, Warren JM, King AW, Shi X, Iversen CM, Norby RJ (2016b) Evaluating the Community Land Model in a pine stand with shading manipulations and $^{13}CO_2$ labeling. *Biogeosciences* 13:641-657, doi:10.5194/bg-13-641-2016.
264. Mao JF, Fu WT, Shi XY, Ricciuto DM, Fisher JB, Dickinson RE, Wei YX, Shem W, Piao SL, Wang KC, Schwalm CR, Tian HQ, Mu MQ, Arain A, Ciais P, Cook R, Dai YJ, Hayes D, Hoffman FM, Huang MY, Huang S, Huntzinger DN, Ito A, Jain A, King AW, Lei HM, Lu CQ, Michalak AM, Parazoo N, Peng CH, Peng SS, Poulter B, Schaefer K, Jafarov E, Thornton PE, Wang WL, Zeng N, Zeng ZZ, Zhao F, Zhu QA, Zhu ZC (2015) Disentangling climatic and anthropogenic controls on global terrestrial evapotranspiration trends. *Environmental Research Letters* 10:094008, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/1010/1089/094008.
265. Mayes MA, Lajtha K, Bailey V (2016) Advancing Soil Carbon Cycle Science: Workshop to celebrate 2015–2024 International Decade of Soil; Boulder, Colorado, 14–16 March 2016. *EOS Meeting report* https://eos.org/meeting-reports/advancing-soil-carbon-cycle-science.
266. McCormack ML, Dickie IA, Eissenstat DM, Fahey TJ, Fernandez CW, Guo D, Helmisaari H-S, Hobbie EA, Iversen CM, Jackson RB, Leppälammi-Kujansuu J, Norby RJ, Phillips RP, Pregitzer KS, Pritchard SG, Rewald B, Zadworny M (2015) Redefining fine roots improves understanding of belowground contributions to terrestrial biosphere processes. *New Phytologist* - Tansley Review 207:505-518, doi:10.1111/nph.13363.
267. McCormack ML, Guo D, Iversen CM, Chen W, Eissenstat DM, Fernandez CW, Li L, Ma C, Ma Z, Poorter H, Reich PB, Zadworny M, Zanne A (2017) Building a better foundation: Improving root-trait measurements to understand and model plant and ecosystem processes. *New Phytologist* 215:27-37, doi:10.1111/nph.14459.
268. McCormack ML, Iversen CM, Eissenstat DM (2016) Moving forward with fine-root definitions and research. *New Phytologist* 212:313, doi:10.1111/nph.14100.
269. McCormack ML, Powell AS, Iversen CM (2018) Better plant data at the root of ecosystem models. *EOS* 99, doi:10.1029/2018EO104093.
270. McDowell N, Allen CD, Anderson-Teixeira K, Brando P, Brienen R, Chambers J, Christoffersen B, Davies S, Doughty C, Espirito-Santo ADF, Fisher R, Fontes CG, Galbraith D, Goodsman D, Grossiord C, Hartmann H, Holm J, Johnson DJ, Kassim AR, Michael M, Koven C, Kueppers L, Kumagai T, Malhi Y, McMahon SM, Mencuccini M, Meir P, Moorcroft P, Muller-Landau HC, Phillips OL, Powell T, Sierra CA, Sperry J, Warren J, Xu C, Xu X (2018) Drivers and mechanisms of tree mortality in moist tropical forests. *Tansley Review - New Phytologist* 219:851-869, doi:10.1111/nph.15027.
271. McDowell N, Hanson PJ, Ibanez I, Phillips RP, Ryan MG (2016) Physiological Responses of Forests to Drought. pp. 49-58. In *Effects of drought on forests and rangelands in the United States: a comprehensive science synthesis.* [Vose JM, Clark JS, Luce CH, Patel-Weynand T eds.] General Technical Report WO-93b. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Washington Office.
272. McFarlane KJ, Hanson PJ, Iversen CM, Phillips JR, Brice DJ (2018) Local spatial heterogeneity of Holocene carbon accumulation throughout the peat profile of an ombrotrophic Northern Minnesota bog. *Radiocarbon* 60:941-962, doi:10.1017/RDC.2018.37.
273. Medlyn BE, Zaehle S, De Kauwe MG, Walker AP, Dietze MC, Hanson PJ, Hickler T, Jain AK, Luo Y, Parton W, Prentice IC, Thornton PE, Wang S, Wang Y-P, Weng E, Iversen CM, McCarthy HR, Warren JM, Oren R, Norby RJ (2015) Using ecosystem experiments to improve vegetation models. *Nature Climate Change* 5:528-534, doi:10.1038/NCLIMATE2621.

274. Medvedeff CA, Bridgham SD, Pfeifer-Meister L, Keller JK (2015) Can *Sphagnum* leachate chemistry explain differences in anaerobic decomposition in peatlands? *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 86:34-41, doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2015.03.016.
275. Momen M, Wood JD, Novick KA, Pangle R, Pockman WT, MacDowell NG, Konings, AG (2017) Interacting effects of leaf water potential and biomass on vegetation optical depth. *Journal of Geophysical Research - Biogeosciences*, 122:3031-3046, doi:10.1002/2017JG004145.
276. Montane F, Fox AM, Arellano AF, MacBean N, Alexander MR, Dye A, Bishop DA, Trouet V, Babst F, Hessl AE, Pederson N, Blanken PD, Bohrer G, Gough CM, Litvak ME, Novick KA, Phillips RP, Wood JD, Moore DJP (2017) Evaluating the effect of alternative carbon allocation schemes in a land surface model (CLM4.5) on carbon fluxes, pools and turnover in temperate forests. *Geoscientific Model Development* 10:3499-3517, doi:10.5194/gmd-10-3499-2017.
277. Norby RJ, Gu L, Haworth IC, Jensen AM, Turner BL, Walker AP, Warren JM, Weston DJ, Xu C, Winter K. (2016) Informing models through empirical relationships between foliar phosphorus, nitrogen and photosynthesis across diverse woody species in tropical forests of Panama. *New Phytologist* 215: 1425-1437, doi:10.1111/nph.14319.
278. Norby RJ, Iversen CM (2017) Introduction to a Virtual Special Issue on root traits. *New Phytologist* 215:5-8, doi:10.1111/nph.14522.
279. Norman BC, Whiles MR, Collins SM, Flecker AS, Hamilton SK, Johnson SL, Rosi EJ, Ashkenas LR, Bowden WB, Crenshaw CL, Crowl T, Dodds WK, Hall RO Jr., El-Sabaawi R, Griffiths NA, Martí E, McDowell WH, Peterson SD, Rantala HM, Riis T, Simon KS, Tank JL, Thomas SA, von Schiller D, Webster JR (2017) Drivers of nitrogen transfer in stream food webs across continents. *Ecology* 98:3044-3055, doi:10.1002/ecy.2009.
280. Ossler F, Santodonato LJ, Warren JM, Finney CAE, Bilheux J-C, Mills RA, Skorpenske HD, Bilheux HZ (2018) In situ monitoring of hydrogen loss during pyrolysis of wood by neutron imaging. *Proceedings of the Combustion Institute* 37:1273-1280, doi:10.1016/j.proci.2018.07.051.
281. Piao SL, Yin GD, Tan JG, Cheng L, Huang MT, Li Y, Liu RG, Mao JF, Myneni RB, Peng SS, Poulter B, Shi XY, Xiao Z, Zeng N, Zeng ZZ, Wang YP (2015) Detection and attribution of vegetation greening trend in China over the last 30 years. *Global Change Biology* 21:1601-1609, doi:10.1111/gcb.12795.
282. Porras RC, Hicks Pries CE, McFarlane KJ, Hanson PJ, Torn MS (2017) Association with pedogenic iron and aluminum: effects on soil organic carbon storage and stability in four temperate forest soils. *Biogeochemistry* 133:333-345, doi:10.1007/s10533-017-0337-6.
283. Ricciuto D, Sargsyan K, Thornton P (2018) The impact of parametric uncertainties on biogeochemistry in the E3SM land model. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems* 10:297-319, doi:10.1002/2017MS000962.
284. Richardson AD, Hufkens K, Milliman T, Aubrecht DM, Furze ME, Seyednasrollah B, Krassovski MB, Latimer JM, Nettles WR, Heiderman RR, Warren JM, Hanson PJ (2018) Ecosystem warming extends vegetation activity but heightens cold temperature vulnerability. *Nature* 560:368-371, doi:10.1038/s41586-018-0399-1.
285. Raczka B, Duarte HF, Koven CD, Ricciuto D, Thornton PE, Lin JC, Bowling DR (2016) An observational constraint on stomatal function in forests: evaluating coupled carbon and water vapor exchange with carbon isotopes in the Community Land Model (CLM4.5). *Biogeosciences* 13:5183-5204, doi:10.5194/bg-13-5183-2016, 2016.
286. Safta C, Ricciuto DM, Sargsyan K, Debusschere B, Najm HN, Williams M, Thornton PE (2015) Global sensitivity analysis, probabilistic calibration, and predictive assessment for the data assimilation linked ecosystem carbon model. *Geoscientific Model Development* 8:1899-1918, doi:10.5194/gmd-8-1899-2015.
287. Schwalm CR, Huntzinger DN, Fisher JB, Michalak AM, Bowman K, Ciais P, Cook R, El-Masri B, Hayes D, Huang MY, Ito A, Jain A, King AW, Lei HM, Liu JJ, Lu CQ, Mao JF, Peng SS, Poulter B, Ricciuto D, Schaefer K, Shi XY, Tao B, Tian HQ, Wang WL, Wei YX, Yang J, Zeng N (2015) Toward "optimal" integration of terrestrial biosphere models. *Geophysical Research Letters* 42:4418-4428, doi:10.1002/2015GL064002.

288. Sebestyen SD, Griffiths NA (2016) SPRUCE Enclosure Corral and Sump System: Description, Operation, and Calibration. Climate Change Science Institute, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. doi:10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.030.
289. Seco R, Karl T, Guenther A, Hosman KP, Pallardy SG, Gu L, Geron C, Harley P, Kim S (2015) Ecosystem-scale VOC fluxes during an extreme drought in a broad-leaf temperate forest of the Missouri Ozarks (central USA). *Global Change Biology* 21:3657-74. doi:10.1111/gcb.12980.
290. Shao J, Zhou X, Luo Y, Li B, Aurela M, Billesbach D, Blanken P, Bracho R, Chen J, Fischer M, Fu Y, Gu L, Han S, He Y, Kolb T, Li YN, Nagy Z, Niu SL, Oechel WC, Pinter K, Shi PL, Suyker A, Torn M, Varlagin A, Wang HM, Yan JH, Yu GR, Zhang JH (2015) Biotic and climatic controls on interannual variability in carbon fluxes across terrestrial ecosystems. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 205:11-22, doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2015.02.007.
291. Shao J, Zhou X, Luo Y, Zhang G, Li B, Dan L, Gao Z, He Y, Huntzinger D, Jain A, Mao J, Meng J, Michalak A, Peng C, Poulter B, Schwalm CR, Shi X, Sun R, Tao F, Zeng N, Zhu Q, Zhu W (2016a) Uncertainty analysis of terrestrial net primary productivity and net biome productivity in China during 1901-2005. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Biogeosciences* 121:1372-1393, doi:10.1002/2015JG003062.
292. Shao J, Zhou X, Luo Y, Li B, Aurela M, Billesbach D, Blanken PD, Bracho R, Chen J, Fischer M, Fu Y, Gu L, Han S, He Y, Kolb T, Li Y, Nagy Z, Niu S, Oechel WC, Pinter K, Shi P, Suyker A, Torn M, Varlagin A, Wang H, Yan J, Yu G, Zhang J (2016b) Direct and indirect effects of climatic variations on the interannual variability in net ecosystem exchange across terrestrial ecosystems. *Tellus B* 68:30575, doi:10.3402/tellusb.v68.30575.
293. Shaw AJ, Schmutz J, Devos N, Shu S, Carrell AA, Weston DJ (2016) Chapter Five - The *Sphagnum* genome project a new model for ecological and evolutionary genomics. *Advances in Botanical Research* 78:167-187, doi:10.1016/bs/abr.2016.01.003.
294. Shi X, Thornton PE, Ricciuto DM, Hanson PJ, Mao J, Sebestyen SD, Griffiths NA, Bisht G (2015) Representing northern peatland microtopography and hydrology within the Community Land Model. *Biogeosciences* 12:6463-6477, doi:10.5194/bg-12-6463-2015.
295. Smith RJ, Nelson PR, Jovan S, Hanson PJ, McCune B (2018) Novel climates reverse carbon uptake of atmospherically-dependent epiphytes: climatic constraints on the iconic boreal forest lichen Evernia mesomorpha. *American Journal of Botany* 105:266-274, doi:10.1002/ajb2.1022.
296. Steinweg JM, Kostka JE, Hanson PJ, Schadt CW (2018) Temperature sensitivity of extracellular enzymes differs with peat depth but not with season in an ombrotrophic bog. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 125:244-250, doi:10.1016/j.soilbio.2018.07.001.
297. Sulman BN, Moore JAM, Abramoff R, Averill C, Kivlin S, Georgiou K, Sridhar B, Hartman MD, Wang G, Wieder WR, Bradford MA, Luo Y, Mayes MA, Morrison E, Riley WJ, Salazar A, Schimel JP, Tang J, Classen AT (2018) Multiple models and experiments underscore large uncertainty in soil carbon dynamics. *Biogeochemistry* 141:109–123, doi:10.1007/s10533-018-0509-z.
298. Sun Y, Frankenberg C, Wood JD, Schimel DS, Jung M, Guanter L, Drewry DT, Verma M, Porcar-Castell A, Griffis TJ, Gu LH, Magney TS, Köhler P, Evans B, Yuen K (2017) OCO-2 advances photosynthesis observation from space via solar-induced chlorophyll fluorescence. ***Science*** 358:189, doi:10.1126/science.aam5747.
299. Sun Y, Fu R, Dickinson R, Joiner J, Frankenberg C, Gu L, Xia Y, Fernando N (2015) Satellite solar-induced chlorophyll fluorescence reveals drought onset mechanisms: Insights from two contrasting extreme events. *Journal of Geophysical Research - Biogeosciences* 120:2427, doi:10.1002/2015JG003150.
300. Tank JL, Martí E, Riis T, von Schiller D, Reisinger AJ, Dodds WK, Whiles MR, Ashkenas LR, Bowden WB, Collins SM, Crenshaw CL, Crowl TA, Griffiths NA, Grimm NB, Hamilton SK, Johnson SL, McDowell WH, Norman BM, Rosi EJ, Simon KS, Thomas SA, Webster JR (2018) Partitioning assimilatory nitrogen uptake in streams: an analysis of stable isotope tracer additions across continents. *Ecological Monographs* 88:120-138, doi:10.1002/ecm.1280.
301. Tfaily MM, Wilson RM, Cooper WT, Kostka JE, Hanson P, Chanton JP (2018) Vertical stratification of peat pore water dissolved organic matter composition in a peat bog in Northern

Minnesota. *Journal of Geophysical Research – Biogeosciences* 123:479-494, doi:10.1002/2017JG004007.

302. Tian HQ, Lu CQ, Yang J, Banger K, Huntzinger DN, Schwalm CR, Michalak AM, Cook R, Ciais P, Hayes D, Huang MY, Ito A, Jain AK, Lei HM, Mao JF, Pan SF, Post WM, Peng SS, Poulter B, Ren W, Ricciuto D, Schaefer K, Shi XY, Tao B, Wang WL, Wei YX, Yang QC, Zhang BW, Zeng N (2015) Global patterns and controls of soil organic carbon dynamics as simulated by multiple terrestrial biosphere models: Current status and future directions. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 29:775-792, doi:10.1002/2014GB005021.

303. Tiegs S, Costello DM, Isken MW, Woodward G, McIntyre PB, Gessner MO, Chauvet E, Griffiths NA, Flecker AS, *et al.* (2019) Global patterns and drivers of ecosystem functioning in rivers and riparian zones. *Science Advances* 5:eaav0486, doi:10.1126/sciadv.aav0486

304. Torn MS, Chabbi A, Crill P, Hanson PJ, Janssens IA, Luo Y, Hicks Pries C, Rumpel C, Schmidt MWI, Six J, Schrumpf M, Zhu B (2015) A call for international soil experiment networks for studying, predicting, and managing global change impacts. *Soil* 1:575-582, doi:10.5194/soil-1-575-2015.

305. Walker AP (2018) Commentary - A scalable multi-process model of root nitrogen uptake. *New Phytologist* 218:8-11, doi:10.1111/nph.15022.

306. Walker AP, Carter KR, Gu L, Hanson PJ, Malhotra A, Norby RJ, Sebestyen SD, Wullschleger SD, Weston DJ (2017) Biophysical drivers of seasonal variability in *Sphagnum* gross primary production in a northern temperate bog. *Journal of Geophysical Research - Biogeosciences* 122:1078-1097, doi:10.1002/2016JG003711.

307. Walker AP, Ye M, Lu D, DeKauwe MG, Gu L, Medlyn, BE, Rogers A, Serbin SP (2018) The multi-assumption architecture and testbed (MAAT v1.0): R code for generating ensembles with dynamic model structure and analysis of epistemic uncertainty from multiple sources. *Geoscientific Model Development* 11:3159–3185, doi:10.5194/gmd-11-3159-2018.

308. Walker AP, Zaehle S, Medlyn BE, De Kauwe MG, Asao S, Hickler T, Parton W, Ricciuto DM, Wang YP, Warlind D, Norby RJ (2015) Predicting long-term carbon sequestration in response to CO_2 enrichment: How and why do current ecosystem models differ? *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 29:476-495, doi:10.1002/2014BG004995.

309. Wang D, Janjusic T, Iversen C, Thornton PE, Krassovski M, Wu W, Xu Y (2015a) A scientific function test framework for modular environmental model development: application to the community land model. *Software Engineering for High Performance Computing in Science (SE4HPCS), 2015 IEEE/ACM 1st International Workshop*, Florence, Italy, pp. 16-23, doi:10.1109/SE4HPCS.2015.10.

310. Wang G, Jagadamma S, Mayes MA, Schadt C, Steinweg JM, Gu L, Post WM (2015b) Microbial dormancy improves development and experimental validation of ecosystem model. *The ISME Journal* 9:226-237, doi:10.1038/ismej.2014.120.

311. Wang G, Huang W, Mayes MA, Liu, X, Zhang, D, Zhang, Q, Han, T, Zhou, G (2018) Soil moisture drives microbial controls on carbon decomposition in subtropical forests. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 130:185-194, doi:10.1016/j.soilbio.2018.12.017.

312. Wang, K, Peng, C, Zhu, Q, Zhou, X, Wang, M, Zhang, K, Wang, G (2017) Modelling global soil carbon and soil microbial carbon by integrating microbial processes into the ecosystem process model of TRIPLEX-GHG. *Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems* 9:2368-2384, doi:10.1002/2017MS000920.

313. Wang SS, Pan M, Mu QZ, Shi XY, Mao JF, Brummer C, Jassal RS, Krishnan P, Li JH, Black TA (2015c) Comparing evapotranspiration from eddy covariance measurements, water budgets, remote sensing, and land surface models over Canada. *Journal of Hydrometeorology* 16:1540-1560, doi:10.1175/JHM-D-14-0189.1.

314. Warren, JM, Hanson PJ, Iversen CM, Kumar J, Walker AP, Wullschleger SD (2015a) Root structural and functional dynamics in terrestrial biosphere models – Evaluation and recommendations (Tansley Review). *New Phytologist* 205:59-78, doi:10.1111/nph.13034.

315. Warren JM, Jensen AM, Medlyn BE, Norby RJ, Tissue DT (2015b) Carbon dioxide stimulation of photosynthesis in *Liquidambar styraciflua* is not sustained during a 12-year field experiment. *AoB Plants* 7:plu074, doi:10.1093/aobpla/plu074.
316. Warren MJ, Lin X, Gaby JC., Kretz CB, Kolton M, Morton PL, Pett-Ridge J, Weston DJ, Schadt CW, Kostka JE, Glass JB (2017a) Molybdenum-based diazotrophy in a *Sphagnum* peatland in northern Minnesota. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, *83*(17):e01174-17, doi:10.1128/AEM.01174-17.
317. Warren MJ, Lin X, Gaby JC, Kretz CB, Morton PL, Pett-Ridge J, Weston DJ, Schadt CW, Kostka JE, Glass JB (2017b) Alphaproteobacteria fix nitrogen in a *Sphagnum*-dominated peat bog using molybdenum-dependent nitrogenase. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 83:e01174-17, doi:10.1128/AEM.01174-17.
318. Wenk ES, Callaham MA Jr., Hanson PJ (2016) Soil macro-invertebrate communities across a productivity gradient in deciduous forests of eastern North America. *Northeastern Naturalist* 23:25-44, doi:10.1656/045.023.0103.
319. Wilson RM, Hopple AM, Tfaily MM, Sebestyen SD, Schadt CW, Pfeifer-Meister L, Medvedeff C, McFarlane KJ, Kostka JE, Kolton M, Kolka R, Kluber LA, Keller JK, Guilderson TP, Griffiths NA, Chanton JP, Bridgham SD, Hanson PJ (2016) Stability of a peatland carbon bank to rising temperatures. *Nature Communications* 7:13723, doi:10.1038/NCOMMS13723.
320. Wilson RM, Tfaily MM, Rich VI, Keller JK, Bridgham SD, Medvedeff C, Meredith L, Hanson PJ, Hines M, Pfeifer-Meister L, Saleska SR, Crill P, Cooper WT, Chanton JP, Kostka JE (2017) Hydrogenation of organic matter as a terminal electron sink sustains high CO_2:CH_4 production ratios during anaerobic decomposition. *Organic Geochemistry* 112:22-32, doi:10.1016/j.orggeochem.2017.06.011.
321. Wohlfahrt G, Amelynck C, Ammann C, Arneth A, Bamberger I, Goldstein AH, Gu L, Guenther A, Hansel A, Heinesch B, Holst T, Hörtnagl L, Karl T, Laffineur Q, Neftel A, McKinney K, Munger JW, Pallardy SG, Schade GW, Seco R, Schoon N (2015) An ecosystem-scale perspective of the net land methanol flux: synthesis of micrometeorological flux measurements. *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics Discussions* 15:2577-2613, doi:10.5194/acp-15-7413-2015.
322. Wohlfahrt G, Gu L (2015) Opinion: The many meanings of gross photosynthesis and their implication for photosynthesis research from leaf to globe. *Plant Cell and Environment* 38:2500-2507, doi:10.1111/pce.12569.
323. Wood JD, Griffis TJ, Baker JM, Frankenberg C, Verma M, Yuen K (2017) Multiscale analyses of solar-induced fluorescence and gross primary production. *Geophysical Research Letters* 44:533-541, doi:10.1002/2016GL070775.
324. Wood, JD, Knapp BO, Muzika R-M, Stambaugh, MC, Gu L (2018) The importance of drought-pathogen interactions in driving oak mortality events in the Ozark Border Region. *Environmental Research Letters* 13:015004, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aa94fa.
325. Wu, D, Ciais P, Viovy N, Knapp A, Wilcox K, Bahn M, Smith M, Vicca S, Fatichi S, Zscheischler J, He Y, Li X, Ito A, Arneth A, Harper A, Ukkola A, Paschalis P, Poulter B, Peng C, Ricciuto D, Reinthaler D, Chen G, Tian H, Genet H, Mao J, Ingrisch J, Nabel J, Pongratz J, Boysen L, Kautz M, Schmitt M, Meir P, Zhu Q, Hasibeder R, Sippel S, Dangal S, Shi X, Wang YP, Luo Y, Liu YW, Piao SL (2018) Asymmetric responses of primary productivity to altered precipitation simulated by ecosystem models across three long-term grassland sites. *Biogeosciences* 15:3421-3437, doi:10.5194/bg-15-3421-2018.
326. Wu X, Ju W, Zhou Y, He M, Law B, Black T, Margolis H, Cescatti A, Gu L, Montagnani L, Noormets A, Griffis TJ, Pilegaard K, Varlagin A, Valentini R, Blanken PD, Wang SQ, Wang HM, Han SJ, Yan JH, Li YN, Zhou BB, Liu YB (2015) Performance of Linear and Nonlinear Two-Leaf Light Use Efficiency Models at Different Temporal Scales. *Remote Sensing* 7:2238-2278, doi:10.3390/re70302238.
327. Wullschleger SD, Warren JM, Thornton PE (2015) Leaf respiration (GlobResp) – global trait database supports Earth System Models – Commentary. *New Phytologist* 206: 483-485, doi:10.1111/nph.13364.

328. Xiao K, Griffis TJ, Baker JM, Bolstad PV, Erickson MD, Lee X, Wood JD, Hu C (2018) Evaporation from a temperature closed-basin lake and its impact on present, past and future water level. *Journal of Hydrology* 561:59-75, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2018.03.059.
329. Xu X, Yuan F, Hanson PJ, Wullschleger SD, Thornton PE, Riley WJ, Song X, Graham DE, Song C, Tian H (2016) Reviews and syntheses: four decades of modeling methane cycling in terrestrial ecosystems. *Biogeosciences* 13:3735-3755, doi:10.5194/bg-13-3735-2016.
330. Xu XF, Elias DA, Graham DE, Phelps TJ, Carroll SL, Wullschleger SD, Thornton PE (2015a) A microbial functional group-based module for simulating methane production and consumption: Application to an incubated permafrost soil. *Journal of Geophysical Research-Biogeosciences* 120:1315-1333, doi:10.1002/2015JG002935.
331. Xu XF, Hui DF, King AW, Song X, Thornton PE, Zhang LH (2015b) Convergence of microbial assimilations of soil carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus, and sulfur in terrestrial ecosystems. *Scientific Reports* 5:17445, doi:10.1038/srep17445.
332. Xu Y, Wang D, Iversen CM, Walker A, Warren J (2017) Building a virtual ecosystem dynamic model for root research. *Environmental Modelling and Software* 89:97-105, doi:10.1016/j.envsoft.2016.11.014.
333. Zalman CA, Meade N, Chanton JP, Kostka JE, Bridgham SD, Keller JK (2018) Methylotrophic methanogenesis in *Sphagnum* -dominated peatland soils. *Soil Biology and Biochemistry* 118:156-160, doi:10.1016/j.soilbio.2017.11.025.
334. Zheng YQ, Unger N, Tadić JM, Seco R, Guenther AB, Barkley MP, Potosnak MJ, Murray L, Michalak AM, Qiu XM, Kim S, Karl T, Gu LH, Pallardy SG (2017a) Drought impacts on photosynthesis, isoprene emission and atmospheric formaldehyde in a mid-latitude forest. *Atmospheric Environment* 167: 190-201, doi:10.1016/j.atmosenv.2017/08.017.
335. Zeng ZZ, Piao SL, Li LZX, Zhou LM, Ciais P, Wang T, Li Y, Lian X, Wood ER, Friedlingstein P, Mao J, Estes LD, Myneni RB, Pen SS, Shi XY, Seneviratne SI, Wang YP (2017b) Climate mitigation from vegetation biophysical feedbacks during the past three decades. *Nature Climate Change* 7:432-436, doi:0.1038/NCLIMATE3299.
336. Zhang J, Gu L (Corresponding Author), *et al.* (2017) The interaction between nitrogen and phosphorous is a strong predictor of intra-plant variation in nitrogen isotope composition in a desert species. *Biogeosciences,* 14:1–14, doi:10.5194/bg-14-1-2017.
337. Zhang J, Gu L, Bao F, Cao Y, Hao Y, He J, Li J, Li Y, Ren Y, Wang F, Wu R, Yao B, Zhao Y, Lin G, Wu B, Lu Q and Meng P (2015) Nitrogen control of ^{13}C enrichment in heterotrophic organs relative to leaves in a landscape-building desert plant species. *Biogeosciences* 12:15-27, doi:0.5194/bg-12-15-2015.
338. Zhang JX, Gu LH, Zhang JB, Wu R, Wang F, Lin GH, Wu B, Lu Q, Meng P (2017) The interaction between nitrogen and phosphorous is a strong predictor of intra-plant variation in nitrogen isotope composition in a desert species. *Biogeosciences* 14:131-144, doi:10.5194/bg-14-131-2017.
339. Zhang L, Mao J, Shi X, Ricciuto D, He H, Thornton P, Yu G, Han S, Li Y, Yan J, Hao Y, Wang H (2016) Evaluation of the Community Land Model simulated carbon and water fluxes against observations over ChinaFLUX sites. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 226-227:174-185, doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2016.05.018.
340. Zhou BZ, Wang XM, Cao YG, Ge XG, Gu LH, Meng JL (2017a) Damage assessment to subtropical forests following the 2008 Chinese ice storm. *iForest* 10:406-415, doi:10.3832/ifor1619-009.
341. Zhou S, Yu BF, Schwalm CR, Ciais P, Zhang Y, Fisher JB, Michalak AM, Wang WL, Poulter B, Huntzinger DN, Niu SL, Mao JF, Jain A, Ricciuto DM, Shi XY, Ito A, Wei YX, Huang YF, Wang GQ (2017b) Response of water use efficiency to global environmental change based on output from terrestrial biosphere models. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 31(11):1639-1655, doi:10.1002/2017GB005733.
342. Zhu Z, Piao S, Myneni RB, Huang M, Zeng Z, Candell JG, Ciais P, Sitch S, Friedlingstein P, Arneth A, Stocker BD, Poulter B, Koven C, Cao C, Kato E, Yang H, Mao J, Penuelas J, Cheng L, Zeng N, Zaehle S, Pugh T, Pan Y, Wang Y, Li Y (2016) Greening of the Earth and its drivers. *Nature Climate Change* 6:791-795, doi:10.1038/nclimate3004.

This page left blank for double sided printing.

APPENDIX B: ORNL TES SFA Data Sets and Software

The TES SFA data products are served to the public with CC BY 4.0 data usage rights license and accessible on the SPRUCE (https://mnspruce.ornl.gov) and TES SFA (https://tes-sfa.ornl.gov) websites with some available at the ESS-DIVE repository (https://data.ess-dive.lbl.gov/data). Researchers are encouraged to publish the federally funded scientific data in a timely manner. While all metadata records are available to the public, researchers may request that some data collections be accessible only to the project team typically while awaiting associated manuscript publication. Data users should include the full data set citation with the DOI in the reference section of any published paper.

These datasets include regularly updated time-series of SPRUCE environmental data, peat analyses, modeling archives, code releases, results of laboratory incubations, links to genomic products at JGI, "supporting validation data" for specific publications (e.g., organic matter characterization), web-based tools (e.g., LeafWeb), historical Walker Branch data, literature compilations (e.g., FRED 3.0), and characterization of SPRUCE plots (e.g., elevation).

TES SFA Software:

1. MAAT v1.3.1 is now open source and is available at https://github.com/walkeranthonyp/MAAT.
2. IMACSS, the software that controls FAME, has been licensed to Campbell Scientific Inc.

SPRUCE Public Data Sets (New or Upgraded since February 2019):**

1. **Baysinger MR, Wilson RM, Hanson PJ, Kostka JE, Chanton JP (2021D). **SPRUCE Compositional Stability of Peat in Ecosystem-Scale Warming Mesocosms, 2014 and 2019**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.093/1820162
2. **Childs J, Defrenne CE, Brice DJ, Woodward J, Holbrook KN, Nettles WR, Taggart M, Iversen CM (2020D) **SPRUCE High-Resolution Minirhizotrons in an Experimentally-Warmed Peatland Provide an Unprecedented Glimpse at Fine Roots and their Fungal Partners: Supporting Data**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.081/1637336
3. **Dusenge ME, Ward EJ, Warren JM, McLennan DA, Stinziano JR, Murphy BK, King AW, Childs J, Brice DJ, Phillips JR, Stefanski A, Villanueva R, Wullschleger SD, Cruz M, Reich PB, Way DA (2020D) **SPRUCE Photosynthesis and Respiration of *Picea mariana* and *Larix laricina* in SPRUCE Experimental Plots, 2016-2017**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.056/1455138
4. Dusenge ME, Stinziano RJ, Warren JM, Ward EJ, Wullschleger SD, Hanson PJ, Way DA (2018D) **SPRUCE Whole Ecosystem Warming (WEW) Photosynthesis and Respiration of *Picea* and *Larix* in Experimental Plots, 2016.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.056/1455138
5. Fernandez CW, Heckman K, Kolka R, Kennedy PG (2019D) **SPRUCE Fungal Necromass Litter Bag Decomposition Study in SPRUCE Experimental Plots, 2016-2018.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.063/1503589
6. Finzi AF, Giasson MA, Gill AL (2016D) **SPRUCE Autochamber CO_2 and CH_4 Flux Data for the SPRUCE Experimental Plots.** Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/SPRUCE.016
7. Furze ME, Jensen AM, Warren JM, Richardson AD (2018D) **SPRUCE S1 Bog Seasonal Patterns of Nonstructural Carbohydrates in Larix, Picea, Rhododendron, and Chamaedaphne, 2013.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.037/1473917

8. **Graham JD, Glenn NF, Spaete LP (2019Da) **SPRUCE Terrestrial Laser Scanning of Experimental Plots Beginning in 2015.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.067/1515552
9. Graham JD, Glenn NF, Spaete LP (2019Db) **SPRUCE Microtopography of Experimental Plots Derived from Terrestrial Laser Scans Beginning in 2016.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.068/1515553
10. Griffiths NA, Hook LA, Hanson PJ (2016Da) **SPRUCE S1 Bog and SPRUCE Experiment Location Survey Results, 2015 and 2020.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.015
11. Griffiths NA, Sebestyen SD (2016Db) **SPRUCE S1 Bog Porewater, Groundwater, and Stream Chemistry Data: 2011-2013.** Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.018
12. **Griffiths, N. A., Sebestyen, S. D., Oleheiser, K. C., Stelling, J. M., Pierce, C. E., Nater, E. A., Toner, B. M., and Kolka, R. K. (2016Dc) **SPRUCE Porewater Chemistry Data for Experimental Plots Beginning in 2013 (Version 3).** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.028
13. Griffiths NA, Sebestyen SD (2017D) **SPRUCE Hollow Elevation Data for Experimental Plots Beginning in 2015**. Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.035
14. **Gutknecht J, Kluber LA, Hanson PJ, Schadt CW (2017D) **SPRUCE Whole Ecosystem Warming (WEW) Peat Water Content and Temperature Profiles for Experimental Plot Cores Beginning June 2016.** Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.041
15. Han J, Y-J Zhang, Y Sun, T Marie, B Grodzinski, X Yin, A Porcar-Castell, JA Berry, and L Gu. (2022D). **Leafweb: Dataset in Support of Coupled Modeling of Photophysics, Photochemistry, and Biochemistry of Photosynthesis,** December 2022 Release. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, U.S. Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, U.S.A. https://doi.org/10.25581/ornlsfa.027/1887896.
16. Hanson PJ, USDA Forest Service Staff, and SPRUCE Team (2012D) **SPRUCE S1-Bog Vegetation Survey and Peat Depth Data: 2009.** Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.003.
17. Hanson PJ, Brice D, Garten CT, Hook LA, Phillips J, Todd DE (2012D) **SPRUCE S1-Bog Vegetation Allometric and Biomass Data: 2010-2011**. Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.004.
18. **Hanson PJ, Krassovski MB, Hook LA (2015D) **SPRUCE S1 Bog and SPRUCE Experiment Aerial Photographs.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.012
19. **Hanson PJ, Nettles WR, Riggs JS, Krassovski MB, Hook LA (2021D) **SPRUCE CO_2 and H_2O Data Beginning In 2015**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.092/1784060
20. **Hanson PJ, Phillips JR, Brice DJ, Hook LA (2018Da) **SPRUCE Shrub-Layer Growth Assessments in S1-Bog Plots and SPRUCE Experimental Plots beginning in 2010**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.052/1433837
21. **Hanson PJ, Phillips JR, Brice DJ, Hook LA (2018Db) **SPRUCE Bog Surface Elevation Assessments with SET Instrument Beginning in 2013.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.055/1455014
22. **Hanson, PJ, Phillips JR, Riggs JS, Nettles WR (2017D) **SPRUCE Large-Collar in Situ CO_2 and CH_4 Flux Data for the SPRUCE Experimental Plots: Whole-Ecosystem-Warming**. Oak Ridge

National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.034

23. Hanson PJ, Phillips JR, Riggs JS, Nettles WR, Todd DE (2014D) **SPRUCE Large-Collar in Situ CO_2 and CH_4 Flux Data for the SPRUCE Experimental Plots**. Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.006.
24. **Hanson PJ, Phillips JR, Wullschleger SD, Nettles WR, Warren JM, Ward EJ (2018Dc) **SPRUCE Tree Growth Assessments of Picea and Larix in S1-Bog Plots and SPRUCE Experimental Plots beginning in 2011**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.051/1433836
25. **Hanson PJ, Phillips JR, Nettles WR, Pearson KJ, Hook LA (2020D) **SPRUCE Plot-Level Water Table Data Assessments for Absolute Elevations and Height with Respect to Mean Hollows Beginning in 2015.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.079/1608615
26. Hanson PJ, Riggs JS, Dorrance C, Nettles WR, Hook LA (2015D) **SPRUCE Environmental Monitoring Data: 2010-2016.** Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.001. (Includes recent additions of annual data files.)
27. Hanson PJ, Riggs JS, Hook LA, Nettles WR, Dorrance C (2015D) **SPRUCE S1-Bog Phenology Movies, 2010-2106.** Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.011.
28. **Hanson PJ, Riggs JS, Nettles WR, Krassovski MB, Hook LA (2015D) **SPRUCE Deep Peat Heating (DPH) Environmental Data, February 2014 through July 2105.** Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.013
29. **Hanson, P.J., Riggs, J.S., Nettles, W.R., Krassovski, M.B., Hook, L.A. (2016D) SPRUCE **Whole Ecosystems Warming (WEW) Environmental Data Beginning August 2015.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.032
30. Haynes KM, Mitchell CPJ, Kolka RK (2019D) **SPRUCE Total Gaseous Mercury Fluxes and Peat Mercury Concentrations, 2014-2015.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.066/1512288
31. Hofmockel KS, Chen, J, Hobbie EA (2016D) **SPRUCE S1 Bog Pretreatment Fungal Hyphae Carbon and Nitrogen Concentrations and Stable Isotope Composition from In-growth Cores, 2013-2014**. Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.025
32. Hopple AM, Pfeifer-Meister L, Zalman CA, Keller JK, Tfaily MM, Wilson RM, Chanton JP, Bridgham SD (2019D) **SPRUCE Does dissolved organic matter or solid peat fuel anaerobic respiration in peatlands? Supporting Data.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.062/1500027
33. Iversen CM, Hanson PJ, Brice DJ, Phillips JR, McFarlane KJ, Hobbie EA, Kolka RK (2014D) **SPRUCE Peat Physical and Chemical Characteristics from Experimental Plot Cores, 2012**. Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.005.
34. **Iversen CM, Brice DJ, Childs J, Vander Stel HM, Salmon VG (2021D) **SPRUCE S1 Bog Production of Newly-Grown Fine Roots Assessed Using Root Ingrowth Cores in 2013**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.091/1782483
35. Iversen CM, Childs J, Norby RJ, Garrett A, Martin A, Spence J, Ontl TA, Burnham A, Latimer J. (2017D) **SPRUCE S1 Bog fine-root production and standing crop assessed using with minirhizotrons in the Southern and Northern ends of the S1 Bog**. Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.019.

36. Iversen CM, Garrett A, Martin A, Turetsky MR, Norby RJ, Childs J, Ontl TA (2017D) **SPRUCE S1 Bog tree basal area and understory community composition assessed in the Southern and Northern ends of the S1 Bog**. Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.024.
37. **Iversen CM, Latimer J, Burnham A, Brice DJ, Childs J, Vander Stel HM (2017D) **SPRUCE plant-available nutrients assessed with ion-exchange resins in experimental plots, beginning in 2013**. Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.036.
38. Iversen CM, Ontl TA, Brice DJ, Childs J (2017D) **SPRUCE S1 Bog plant-available nutrients assessed with ion-exchange resins from 2011-2012 in the Southern end of the S1 Bog.** Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.022.
39. Jensen, AM, JM Warren, PJ Hanson, J Childs and SD Wullschleger. (2015D) **SPRUCE S1 Bog Pretreatment Photosynthesis and Respiration for Black Spruce: 2010-2013.** Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.007
40. Jensen AM, Warren JM, Hook LA, Wullschleger SD, Brice DJ, Childs J, Vander Stel HM (2018D) **SPRUCE S1 Bog Pretreatment Seasonal Photosynthesis and Respiration of Trees, Shrubs, and Herbaceous Plants, 2010-2015.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.008
41. Kluber LA, Allen SA, Hendershot JN, Hanson PJ, Schadt CW (2017D) **SPRUCE Deep Peat Microbial Diversity, CO_2 and CH_4 Production in Response to Nutrient, Temperature, and pH Treatments during Incubation Studies**. Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.040
42. **Kluber LA, Phillips JR, Hanson PJ, Schadt CW (2016D) SPRUCE Deep Peat Heating (DPH) Peat Water Content and Temperature Profiles for Experimental Plot Cores, June 2014 through June 2015.** Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.029
43. **Kluber LA, Phillips JR, Singh S, Jagadamma S, Wang G, Schadt CW, Mayes MA (2020D) **Soil respiration and microbial biomass from soil incubations with ^{13}C labeled additions**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/ornlsfa.010
44. Kluber LA, Yang ZK, Schadt CW (2016D) **SPRUCE Deep Peat Heat (DPH) Metagenomes for Peat Samples Collected June 2015.** Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.033
45. Kluber LA, Yip DZ, Yang ZK, Schadt CW (2018D) SPRUCE Deep Peat Heating (DPH) to Whole Ecosystem Warming (WEW) Metagenomes for Peat Samples Collected June 2016. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.053/1444071
46. Liang J, Wang G, Singh S, Jagadamma S, Gu L, Schadt CW, Wood JD, Hanson PJ, Mayes MA (2021) MOFLUX Intensified Soil Moisture Extremes Decrease Soil Organic Carbon Decomposition: Modeling Archive. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/ornlsfa.023/1804106
47. Lin X, Tfaily MM, Steinweg JM, Chanton P, Esson K, Yang ZK, Chanton JP, Cooper W, Schadt CW, Kostka JE (2014D) **Microbial metabolic potential in carbon degradation and nutrient (nitrogen and phosphorus) acquisition in an ombrotrophic peatland.** Applied and Environmental Microbiology 80:3531-3540, doi:10.1128/AEM.00206-14. [**Access SPRUCE Microbial Community Metagenome** (SPRUCE Metagenome Lin et al. 2014)
48. **Malhotra A, Brice DJ, Childs J, Vander Stel HM, Bellaire SE, Kraeske E, Letourneau SM, Owens L, Rasnake LM, Iversen CM (2020D) **SPRUCE Production and Chemistry of Newly-Grown Fine

Roots Assessed Using Root Ingrowth Cores in SPRUCE Experimental Plots beginning in 2014. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.077/1607860

49. McPartland MY, Falkowski MJ, Reinhardt JR, Kane ES, Kolka R, Turetsky MR, Douglas TA, Anderson J, Edwards JD, Palik B, Montgomery RA (2019Da) **SPRUCE: Hyperspectral Remote Sensing of Vegetation Communities in SPRUCE Experimental Plots, 2016**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.070/1546787
50. McPartland MY, Kane ES, Falkowski MJ, Kolka R, Turetsky MR, Palik B, Montgomery RA (2019Db) **SPRUCE: LAI Data from SPRUCE Experimental Plots, 2017-2018.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.058/1491566
51. McPartland MY, Kane ES, Falkowski MJ, Kolka R, Turetsky MR, Palik B, Montgomery RA (2019Dc) **SPRUCE: NDVI Data from Selected SPRUCE Experimental Plots, 2016-2018.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.057/1490190
52. **McPartland MY, Kolka R, Palik B, Montgomery RA (2019Dd) SPRUCE: **Vegetation Community Survey Data from SPRUCE Experimental Plots, 2014-2018**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.059/1499107
53. **Norby RJ, Childs J (2018D) **SPRUCE: *Sphagnum* Productivity and Community Composition in the SPRUCE Experimental Plots.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.049/1426474
54. **Norby RJ, Childs J, Brice D (2020D) **SPRUCE: Sphagnum Carbon, Nitrogen and Phosphorus Concentrations in the SPRUCE Experimental Plots**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.084/1647361
55. Ontl TA, Iversen CM (2016D) **SPRUCE S1 Bog areal coverage of hummock and hollow microtopography assessed along three transects in the S1 Bog**. Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.023.
56. **Peters, J. M., D. A. McLennan. 2022. **SPRUCE: Xylem Native Embolism and Leaf Traits of Picea mariana and Larix laricina, 2019**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, U.S. Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, U.S.A. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.103/1922067.
57. **Petro C, Carell AA, Wilson RM, Duchesneau K, Noble-Kuchera S, Song T, Iversen CM, Childs J, Schwaner G, Chanton J, Norby RJ, **Hanson PJ**, Glass JB, Weston D, Kostka JE (2023D) **SPRUCE Sphagnum Phytobiome Responses to Whole Ecosystem Warming and Elevated Atmospheric CO2 in July, 2017-2021.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, U.S. Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, U.S.A. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.105/1924666.
58. Pierce CE, Psarska S, Brozowski J, Sebestyen SD, Kolka RK, Nater EA, Toner BM (2019Da) **SPRUCE Porewater Total Mercury and Methylmercury from Experimental Plots, Beginning in 2016**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.064/1504231
59. Pierce CE, Psarska S, Brozowski J, Sebestyen SD, Kolka RK, Nater EA, Toner BM (2019Db) **SPRUCE Outflow Total Mercury and Methylmercury from Experimental Plots, Beginning in 2017.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.065/1504234
60. Phillips JR, Brice DJ, Hanson PJ, Childs J, Iversen CM, Norby RJ, Warren JM (2017D) **SPRUCE Pretreatment Plant Tissue Analyses, 2009 through 2013**. Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.038
61. **Phillips JR, Hanson PJ, McFarlane KJ and SPRUCE Project Participants. (2022D) **SPRUCE Peat Physical and Chemical Characteristics from Experimental Plot Cores, Select Pre-Treatment 2012 and Post-treatment 2020-2021**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.102/1878603.

62. **Phillips JR, Hanson PJ, Warren JM (2021D) **SPRUCE Plant Tissue Analyses from Experimental Plots Beginning 2017**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.090/1780604
63. Richardson AD, Hufkens K, Milliman T, Aubrecht DM, Furze ME, Seyednasrollah B, Krassovski MB, Hanson PJ (2018Da) **SPRUCE Vegetation Phenology in Experimental Plots from PhenoCam Imagery, 2015-2017.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.045
64. Richardson AD, Latimer JM, Nettles WR, Heiderman RR, Warren JM, Hanson PJ (2018D) **SPRUCE Ground Observations of Phenology in Experimental Plots, 2016-2017**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.044
65. **Rush JE, Zalman CA, Woerndle G, Hanna EL, Bridgham SD, Keller JK (2021D). **SPRUCE Warming Promotes the Use of Organic Matter as an Electron Acceptor in a Peatland: Supporting Data.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.075/1582060
66. Schädel C, Nettles WR, Heiderman RR, Pearson KJ, Richardson AD, Hanson PJ (2019D) **SPRUCE Ground Observations of Phenology in Experimental Plots 2018.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.073/1557731
67. **Schädel C, Pearson KJ, Nettles WR, Richardson AD, Hanson PJ (2020D) **SPRUCE Ground Observations of Phenology in Experimental Plots 2019**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.087/1693415
68. **Schädel C, Pearson KJ, Richardson AD, Warren JM, Hanson PJ (2021D). **SPRUCE Ground Observations of Phenology in Experimental Plots 2020**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.094/1824175.
69. **Schädel C, Pearson KJ, Richardson AD, Warren JM, Hanson PJ (2022D) **SPRUCE Ground Observations of Phenology in Experimental Plots 2021**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.099/1874936.
70. Schädel C, Richardson AD, Hufkens K, Milliman T, Seyednasrollah B, Nettles WR, Krassovski MB, Hanson PJ (2019D) **SPRUCE Vegetation Phenology in Experimental Plots from Phenocam Imagery, 2015-2018**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.071/1556082
71. **Schädel C, Richardson AD, Hufkens K, Milliman T, Seyednasrollah B, Nettles WR, Krassovski MB, Hanson PJ (2020D) **SPRUCE Vegetation Phenology in Experimental Plots from Phenocam Imagery, 2015-2019**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.086/1693418
72. **Schädel C, Richardson AD, Milliman T, Krassovski MB, Hanson PJ (2022D) **SPRUCE Vegetation Phenology in Experimental Plots from Phenocam Imagery, 2015-2021.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.100/1874948.
73. **Schädel C, Richardson AD, Milliman T, Pearson KJ, Krassovski MB, Hanson PJ (2021D). **SPRUCE Vegetation Phenology in Experimental Plots from Phenocam Imagery, 2015-2020**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.095/1824339.
74. **Sebestyen SD, Griffiths NA, Oleheiser KC, Stelling JM (2020D) **SPRUCE Precipitation Chemistry and Bulk Atmospheric Deposition Beginning in 2013**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.085/1664397
75. **Sebestyen SD, Griffiths NA, Oleheiser KC, Stelling JM, Pierce CE, Nater EA, Wilson RM, Chanton JP, Hall SJ, Curtinrich HJ, Toner BM, Kolka RK (2021D) **SPRUCE Outflow Chemistry**

Data for Experimental Plots Beginning in 2016. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.088/1775142

76. **Sebestyen SD, Oleheiser KC, Larson JT, Aspelin NA, Nelson DJ, Kyllander RL, Griffiths NA, Stelling JM, Curtinrich HJ (2021D). **Marcell Experimental Forest weekly or biweekly streamwater chemistry at the S1 catchment, 2007 - ongoing ver 1. Environmental Data Initiative.** https://doi.org/10.6073/pasta/0aa0e5446493f84c893bed0bfdcff4a7
77. **Shelley SJ, Brice DJ, Iversen CM, Kolka RK, Griffiths NA (2021D) **SPRUCE S1 Bog and Bog Lake Fen Moss Decomposition and Litter Chemistry Data, 2014-2019**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.089/1777909
78. Shi X, Thornton PE, Ricciuto DM, Hanson PJ, Mao J, Sebestyen SD, Griffiths NA, Bisht G (2016D) **SPRUCE Representing Northern Peatland Microtopography and Hydrology within the Community Land Model: Modeling Archive**. Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.031
79. Shuang M, Jiang J, Huang Y, Shi Z, Wilson RM, Ricciuto D, Sebestyen SD, Hanson PJ, Luo Y (2017D) **SPRUCE Data-constrained Projections of Methane Fluxes in a Northern Minnesota Peatland in Response to Elevated CO_2 and Warming: Modeling Archive**. Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.046
80. Slater L, Hanson PJ, Hook LA (2012D) **SPRUCE S1-Bog Peat Depth Determined by Push Probe and GPR: 2009-2010.** Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.002.
81. Smith RJ, Nelson PR, Jovan S, Hanson PJ, McCune B (2018D) **SPRUCE Epiphytic Lichen Annual Biomass Growth in Experimental Plots, 2013-2016.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.048/1425889
82. Visser A, Griffiths NA, Sebestyen SD (2019D) **SPRUCE Tritium in Porewater of SPRUCE Experimental Plots and Neighboring Peatlands, and in Groundwater, Stream Water, and Precipitation of the S1 Bog, 2014-2016**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.069/1532523
83. Walker AP, Carter KR, Hanson PJ, Nettles WR, Philips JR, Sebestyen SD, Weston DJ (2017D) **SPRUCE S1 Bog *Sphagnum* CO_2 Flux Measurements and Partitioning into Re and GPP**. Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.039
84. Ward EJ, Warren JM, McLennan D, Wullschleger SD (2019D) **SPRUCE Photosynthesis and Respiration of *Rhododendron groenlandicum* and *Chamaedaphne calyculata* in SPRUCE Experimental Plots, 2016.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.061/1493603
85. **Warren JM, Peters JMR, Childs J, Jensen A, McLennan DA, Ward EJ (2021D) **SPRUCE Diurnal and Seasonal Patterns of Water Potential in S1 Bog and SPRUCE Experimental Plot Vegetation beginning in 2010**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.080/1615776
86. **Wilson RM, Griffiths NA, McFarlane KJ, Sebestyen SD, Oleheiser KC, Hanson PJ, Kostka JE, Chanton JP (2021D). **SPRUCE Radiocarbon analyses quantify peat carbon losses with increasing temperature in a whole ecosystem warming experiment, 2014-2020**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.097/1825084
87. Wilson RM, Hopple AM, Tfaily MM, Sebestyen SD, Schadt CW, Pfeifer-Meister L, Medvedeff C, McFarlane KJ, Kostka JE, Kolton M, Kolka R, Kluber LA, Keller JK, Guilderson TP, Griffiths NA, Chanton JP, Bridgham SD, Hanson PJ (2016D) **SPRUCE Stability of Peatland Carbon to Rising Temperatures: Supporting Data.** Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National

Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.026
88. Wilson RM, Tfaily MM, Keller JK, Bridgham SD, Zalman CM, Hanson PJ, Pfeifer-Meister L, Chanton JP, and Kostka JE (2017D) **SPRUCE Geochemical Changes in Porewater from Northern Peatlands at Multiple Depths in Field Samples and over Time in Peat Incubations**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.042
89. Wilson RM, Tfaily MM (2018D) **SPRUCE Advanced Molecular Techniques Provide a Rigorous Method for Characterizing Organic Matter Quality in Complex Systems: Supporting Data**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.050/1431334
90. **Wilson RM, Tfaily MM, Kolton MM, Johnston E, Petro C, Zalman CM, Hanson PJ, Heyman HM, Kyle J, Hoyt DW, Eder EK, Purvine SO, Kolka RK, Sebestyen SD, Griffiths NA, Schadt CW, Keller JK, Bridgham SD, Chanton JP, Kostka JE. (2021D) **SPRUCE Soil Metabolome Responses to Whole Ecosystem Warming in SPRUCE Experimental Plots, August 2016**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.083/1647173
91. Zalman CA, Meade N, Chanton J, Kostka JE, Bridgham SD, Keller JK (2017D) **SPRUCE Methylotrophic Methanogenesis in Sphagnum-dominated Peatland Soils - CH_4 and CO_2 Production in Laboratory Incubations.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.047/1413216
92. Zalman CA, Keller JK, Tfaily M, Kolton M, Pfeifer-Meister L, Wilson RM, Lin X, Chanton J, Kostka JE, Gill A, Finzi A, Hopple AM, Bohannan BJM, Bridgham SD (2018D) **SPRUCE Small Differences in Ombrotrophy Control Regional-Scale Variation in Methane Cycling among *Sphagnum*-Dominated Peatlands: Supporting Data.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.043/1434643

SPRUCE Project-only Access Data Sets (to be made public following article publications):

93. Childs J, Iversen CM, Latimer J, Burnham A, Norby RJ (2019D) **SPRUCE Manual Minirhizotron Images from Experimental Plots Beginning in 2013.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.060/1490356
94. Furman OS, Tfaily MM, Nicholas SL, Wasik JC, Sebestyen SD, Kolka RK, Nater EA, Toner BM (2016D) **SPRUCE Peat Mercury, Methylmercury and Sulfur Concentrations from Experimental Plot Cores, 2012.** Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/spruce.027
95. Heiderman RR, Nettles WR, Ontl TA, Latimer JM, Richardson AD, Hanson PJ (2018D) **SPRUCE Manual Phenology Observations and Photographs Beginning in 2010**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.054/1444106
96. **Krassovski MB, Hanson PJ (2020D) **SPRUCE Experimental Plot Top View Aerial Photographs beginning June 2019.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.076/1604061
97. Pierce CE, Psarska S, Brozowski J, Sebestyen SD, Kolka RK, Gutknecht JLM, Nater EA, Toner BM (2019D) **SPRUCE Peat Mercury, Methylmercury and Sulfur Concentrations from Experimental Plot Cores, Beginning in 2014**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/spruce.074/1579555

Other TES SFA Public Data Sets and Tools:

1. **Chang CY, Guanter L, Frankenberg C, Köhler P, Gu L, Magney TS, Grossmann K, Sun Y (2020D) **Data from: Systematic assessment of retrieval methods for canopy far-red solar-induced**

chlorophyll fluorescence (SIF) using automated high-frequency field spectroscopy. Cornell University Library eCommons Repository. https://doi.org/10.7298/wqx5-ba07.
2. **Craig ME, Brzostek ER, Geyer KM, Liang C, Phillips RP (2021D) **Data for "Fast-decaying plant litter enhances soil carbon in temperate forests, but not through microbial physiological traits".** The Carbon-Nutrient Economy of the Rhizosphere: Improving Biogeochemical Prediction and Scaling Feedbacks From Ecosystem to Regional Scales, ESS-DIVE repository**.** Data set. doi:10.15485/1835182
3. **Craig ME, Walker AP (2021Da) **Biological Mechanisms May Contribute to Soil Carbon Saturation Patterns: Modeling Archive**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/ornlsfa.022/1768048
4. **Craig ME, Walker AP (2021Db) **Microbial Biomass in Soils Receiving Varying Levels of Organic Inputs - A Data Compilation.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/ornlsfa.021/1768047
5. Griffiths NA, Tiegs SD (2016D) **Walker Branch Watershed: Temperature Response of Organic-Matter Decomposition in a Headwater Stream.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/ornlsfa.003
6. Griffiths NA, Johnson LT (2018D) **Walker Branch Watershed: Effect of Dual Nitrogen and Phosphorus Additions on Nutrient Uptake and Saturation Kinetics**, 2011-2012. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/ornlsfa.015/1484490
7. Gu L, Norby RJ, Haworth IC, Jensen AM, Turner BL, Walker AP, Warren JM, Weston DJ, Winter K (2016Da) **Photosynthetic parameters and nutrient content of trees at the Panama crane sites**. OSTI Identifier:1255260, doi:10.15486/NGT/1255260.
8. **Guerrero-Ramirez N, Mommer L, Freschet GT, Iversen CM, McCormack ML, Kattge J, Poorter H, van der Plas F, Bergmann J, Kuyper TW, York LM, Bruehlheide H, Laughlin DC, Meier IC, Roumet C, Semchenko M, Sweeney CJ, van Ruijven J, Valverde-Barrantes OJ, Aubin I, Catford JA, Manning P, Martin A, Milla R, Minden V, Pausas JG, Smith SW, Soudzilovskaia NA, Ammer C, Butterfield B, Craine JM, Cornelissen JHC, de Vries F, Hickler T, Isaac ME, Kramer K, König C, Lamb E, Medlyn B, Onipchenko VG, Read Q, Reich PB, Rillig MC, Sack L, Shipley B, Tedersoo L, Valladares F, van Bodegom P, Weigelt P, Wright J, Weigelt A (2021D) Global Root Trait (GRooT) Database. Access data at https://github.com/GRooT-Database/GRooT-Data
9. **Han J, Zhang Y-J, Sun Y, Marie T, Grodzinski B, Yin X, Porcar-Castell A, Berry JA, Gu L (2022D) LeafWeb: Data set in Support of Coupled Modeling of Photophysics, Photochemistry, and Biochemistry of Photosynthesis, December 2022 Release. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/ornlsfa.027/1887896.
10. **Hogan JA, Baraloto C, Ficken CD, Clark MD, Weston DM, Warren JM (2020D) **Physiological Responses of *Populus trichocarpa* to Warming.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/ornlsfa.018/1617459
11. **Hogan JA, Labbé JL, Carell AA, Franklin J, Hoyt KP, Valverde-Barrantes OJ, Baraloto C, Warren JM (2022D). **Belowground respiration, root traits, and soil characteristics of an East Tennessee deciduous forest, 2019-2020**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/ornlsfa.025/1838660.
12. **Iversen CM, McCormack ML, Baer JK, Powell AS, Chen W, Collins C, Fan Y, Fanin N, Freschet GT, Guo D, Hogan JA, Kou L, Laughlin DC, Lavely E, Liese R, Lin D, Meier IC, Montagnoli A, Roumet C, See CR, Soper F, Terzaghi M, Valverde-Barrantes OJ, Wang C, Wright SJ, Wurzburger N, Zadworny M (2021D) **Fine-Root Ecology Database (FRED): A Global Collection of Root Trait Data with Coincident Site, Vegetation, Edaphic, and Climatic Data, Version 3.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Access on-line at: https://doi.org/10.25581/ornlsfa.014/1459186.
13. Iversen CM, Powell AS, McCormack ML, Blackwood CB, Freschet GT, Kattge J, Roumet C, Stover DB, Soudzilovskaia NA, Valverde-Barrantes OJ, van Bodegom PM, Violle C (2016D) **Fine-Root Ecology Database (FRED): A Global Collection of Root Trait Data with Coincident Site, Vegetation, Edaphic, and Climatic Data, Version 1.** Oak

Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Access on-line at: https://doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/ornlsfa.005

14. Iversen CM, Powell AS, McCormack ML, Blackwood CB, Freschet GT, Kattge J, Roumet C, Stover DB, Soudzilovskaia NA, Valverde-Barrantes OJ, van Bodegom PM, Violle C (2018D) **Fine-Root Ecology Database (*FRED*): A Global Collection of Root Trait Data with Coincident Site, Vegetation, Edaphic, and Climatic Data, Version 2.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Access on-line at: https://doi.org/10.25581/ornlsfa.012/1417481
15. Jagadamma S, Mayes MA, Steinweg JM, Wang G, Post WM (2014D) **Organic Carbon Sorption and Decomposition in Selected Global Soils.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/ornlsfa.002
16. Kluber LA, Phillips JR, Wang G, Schadt CW, Mayes MA (2017D) **Soil Respiration and Microbial Biomass from Soil Incubations with ^{13}C Labeled Additions.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/ornlsfa.010
17. **LeafWeb.** LeafWeb is a TES SFA-funded web-based tool for the automated numerical analyses of leaf gas exchange measurements. LeafWeb is a Service-in-Exchange-for-Data-Sharing (SEEDS) Project. With the approval of the user, the data LeafWeb receives are preserved and added to a global database of biochemical, physiological, and biophysical properties of single leaves to support studies of plant functions and terrestrial carbon cycle modeling. Access LeafWeb at http://leafweb.ornl.gov/.
18. **Liang J, Wang G, Singh S, Jagadamma S, Gu L, Schadt CW, Wood JD, Hanson PJ, Mayes MA (2021D) **MOFLUX Intensified Soil Moisture Extremes Decrease Soil Organic Carbon Decomposition: Modeling Archive**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/ornlsfa.023/1804106
19. **Missouri Ozark Flux (MOFLUX) Measurement Data.** TES SFA-funded site characterization and flux measurement data, starting in 2004 and continuing, are archived by the AmeriFlux Program. Data and can be accessed at http://ameriflux.ornl.gov/fullsiteinfo.php?sid=64.
20. Mulholland PJ, Griffiths NA (2016D) **Walker Branch Watershed: Hourly, Daily, and Annual Precipitation**. Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/ornlsfa.006
21. Mulholland PJ, Griffiths NA (2016D) **Walker Branch Watershed: 15-minute and Daily Stream Discharge and Annual Runoff**. Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/ornlsfa.007
22. Mulholland PJ, Griffiths NA (2016D) **Walker Branch Watershed: Hourly, Daily, and Annual Precipitation**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/ornlsfa.006
23. Mulholland PJ, Griffiths NA (2016D) **Walker Branch Watershed: 15-minute and Daily Stream Discharge and Annual Runoff**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/ornlsfa.007
24. Mulholland PJ, Griffiths NA (2016D) **Walker Branch Watershed: Daily Climate and Soil Temperature Data**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/ornlsfa.008
25. Mulholland PJ, Griffiths NA (2016D) **Walker Branch Watershed: Weekly Stream Water Chemistry**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/ornlsfa.009
26. Pallardy SG, Gu L, Wood JD, Hosman KP, Sun Y (2018D) **Predawn Leaf Water Potential of Oak-Hickory Forest at Missouri Ozark (MOFLUX) Site: 2004-2020**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory,

TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/ornlsfa.004
27. Pallardy SG, Gu L, Wood JD, Hosman KP, Hook LA (2019D) **Vegetation Inventory of Oak-Hickory Forest at Missouri Ozark (MOFLUX) Site: 2004-2017.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Access on-line at: https://doi.org/10.25581/ornlsfa.016/1498529
28. Shi X, Wang D (2014D) **GSOD Based Daily Global Mean Surface Temperature and Mean Sea Level Air Pressure** (1982-2011)", doi:10.15149/1130373.
29. **Tool for Evaluating Mesophyll Impact on Predicting Photosynthesis (TEMIPP).** TEMIPP is a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet-based tool used for demonstrating the impact of lacking an explicit representation of mesophyll diffusion in a photosynthetic model on the predicted response of photosynthesis to the increase in CO_2 partial pressures. TEMIPP is provided as a supplement to the recent publication: Sun Y, Gu L, Dickinson RE, Norby RJ, Pallardy SG, Hoffman FM (2014) Impact of mesophyll diffusion on estimated global land CO_2 fertilization. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 15774–15779, doi: 10.1073/pnas.1418075111. Download TEMIPP at http://TES SFA.ornl.gov/node/80.
30. **Walker Branch Watershed Long-Term Data Archive.** Repository for TES SFA-funded data collections of long-term hydrology, stream ecology, chemistry, and biogeochemistry measurements and research. Data can be accessed at http://walkerbranch.ornl.gov/.
31. Warren JM, Iversen CM, Garten Jr CT, Norby RJ, Childs J, Brice D, Evans RM, Gu L, Thornton P, Weston DJ (2013D) PiTS-1: **Carbon Partitioning in Loblolly Pine after ^{13}C Labeling and Shade Treatments**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/CDIAC/ornlsfa.001.
32. **Wood JD, Pallardy SG, Gu L, Hosman KP (2020D) **Litter Production of Oak-Hickory Forest at Missouri Ozark (MOFLUX) Site: 2004-2015**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/ornlsfa.019/1619052.
33. Wood JD, Sadler EJ, Fox NI, Greer ST, Gu L, Guinan PE, Lupo AR, Market PS, Rochette SM, Speck A, White LD (2019D) **Eddy Flux and Meteorology over Deciduous Forest, Prairie, and Soybean Ecosystems in Missouri, USA, during the Total Solar Eclipse of 2017.** Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/ornlsfa.017/1579907
34. Wood, JD, BW Widmer, D Anderson, SG Pallardy, L Gu, and KP Hosman (2022D) **Leaf-Area Index of Oak-Hickory Forest at Missouri Ozark (MOFLUX) Site: 2007–2022**. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, TES SFA, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.25581/ornlsfa.028/1906782.

TES SFA Data Sets in NASA's Oak Ridge National Laboratory Distributed Active Archive Center (ORNL DAAC):

1. Barr AG, Ricciuto DM, Schaefer K, Richardson A, Agarwal D, Thornton PE, Davis K, Jackson B, Cook RB, Hollinger DY, van Ingen C, Amiro B, Andrews A, Arain MA, Baldocchi D, Black TA, Bolstad P, Curtis P, Desai A, Dragoni D, Flanagan L, Gu L, Katul G, Law BE, Lafleur P, Margolis H, Matamala R, Meyers T, McCaughey H, Monson R, Munger JW, Oechel W, Oren R, Roulet N, Torn M, Verma S (2013D) **NACP Site: Tower Meteorology, Flux Observations with Uncertainty, and Ancillary Data.** Data set. Available on-line [http://daac.ornl.gov] from Oak Ridge National Laboratory Distributed Active Archive Center, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/ORNLDAAC/1178.
2. Huntzinger DN, Schwalm CR, Wei Y, Cook RB, Michalak AM, Schaefer K, Jacobson AR, Arain MA, Ciais P, Fisher JB, Hayes DJ, Huang M, Huang S, Ito A, Jain AK, Lei H, Lu C, Maignan F, Mao J, Parazoo N, Peng C, Peng S, Poulter B, Ricciuto DM, Tian H, Shi X, Wang W, Zeng N, Zhao F, Zhu Q, Yang J, Tao B (2016D) **NACP MsTMIP: Global 0.5-deg Terrestrial Biosphere Model Outputs (version 1) in Standard Format.** ORNL DAAC, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. https://doi.org/10.3334/ORNLDAAC/1225.

3. Ricciuto DM, Schaefer K, Thornton PE, Davis K, Cook RB, Liu S, Anderson R, Arain MA, Baker I, Chen JM, Dietze M, Grant R, Izaurralde C, Jain AK, King AW, Kucharik C, Liu S, Lokupitiya E, Luo Y, Peng C, Poulter B, Price D, Riley W, Sahoo A, Tian H, Tonitto C, Verbeeck H (2013D) **NACP Site: Terrestrial Biosphere Model and Aggregated Flux Data in Standard Format.** Data set. Available on-line [http://daac.ornl.gov] from Oak Ridge National Laboratory Distributed Active Archive Center, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/ORNLDAAC/1183.
4. Ricciuto DM, Schaefer K, Thornton PE, Cook RB, Anderson R, Arain MA, Baker I, Chen JM, Dietze M, Grant R, Izaurralde C, Jain AK, King AW, Kucharik C, Liu S, Lokupitiya E, Luo Y, Peng C, Poulter B, Price D, Riley W, Sahoo A, Tian H, Tonitto C, Verbeeck H (2013D) **NACP Site: Terrestrial Biosphere Model Output Data in Original Format.** Data set. Available on-line [http://daac.ornl.gov] from Oak Ridge National Laboratory Distributed Active Archive Center, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/ORNLDAAC/1192.
5. Seyednasrollah B, Young AM, Hufkens K, Milliman T, Friedl MA, Frolking S, Richardson AD, Abraha M, Allen DW, Apple M, Arain MA, Baker J, Baker JM, Baldocchi D, Bernacchi CJ, Bhattacharjee J, Blanken P, Bosch DD, Boughton R, Gu L, Wood JD, ... Zona D (2019D) PhenoCam Data set v2.0: Vegetation Phenology from Digital Camera Imagery, 2000-2018 (Version 2). ORNL Distributed Active Archive Center. https://doi.org/10.3334/ORNLDAAC/1674.
6. Wei Y, Hayes DJ, Thornton MM, Post WM, Cook RB, Thornton PE, Jacobson A, Huntzinger DN, West TO, Heath LS, McConkey B, Stinson G, Kurz W, de Jong B, Baker I, Chen J, Chevallier F, Hoffman F, Jain A, Lokupitiya R, McGuire DA, Michalak A, Moisen GG, Neilson RP, Peylin P, Potter C, Poulter B, Price D, Randerson J, Rodenbeck C, Tian H, Tomelleri E, van der Werf G, Viovy N, Xiao J, Zeng N, Zhao M (2013D) **NACP Regional: National Greenhouse Gas Inventories and Aggregated Gridded Model Data.** Data set. Available on-line [http://daac.ornl.gov] from Oak Ridge National Laboratory Distributed Active Archive Center, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/ORNLDAAC/1179.
7. Wei Y, Liu S, Huntzinger D, Michalak AM, Viovy N, Post WM, Schwalm C, Schaefer K, Jacobson AR, Lu C, Tian H, Ricciuto DM, Cook RB, Mao J, Shi X (2014D) **NACP MsTMIP: Global and North American Driver Data for Multi-Model Intercomparison.** Data set. Available on-line [http://daac.ornl.gov] from Oak Ridge National Laboratory Distributed Active Archive Center, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/ORNLDAAC/1220.
8. Yang X, Post WM, Thornton PE, Jain A (2014Da) **Global Gridded Soil Phosphorus Distribution Maps at 0.5-degree Resolution.** Data set. Available on-line [http://daac.ornl.gov] from Oak Ridge National Laboratory Distributed Active Archive Center, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/ORNLDAAC/1223.
9. Yang X, Post WM, Thornton PE, Jain A (2014Db) **A Global Database of Soil Phosphorus Compiled from Studies Using Hedley Fractionation.** Data set. Available on-line [http://daac.ornl.gov] from Oak Ridge National Laboratory Distributed Active Archive Center, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. http://dx.doi.org/10.3334/ORNLDAAC/1230.

TES SFA Task 7 Data Sets:

1. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2013D) **Annual Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Mass of Emissions Gridded by One Degree Latitude by One Degree Longitude, 1751-2010**. ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi 10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.ndp058.2013.
2. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2013D) **Monthly Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Mass of Emissions Gridded by One Degree Latitude by One Degree Longitude, 1950-2010**. ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi 10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.MonthlyMass.2013.
3. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2013D) **Annual Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Isomass of Emissions Gridded by One Degree Latitude by One Degree Longitude, 1751-2010**. ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi 10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.AnnualIsomass.2013.
4. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2013D) **Monthly Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Isomass of Emissions Gridded by One Degree Latitude by One Degree Longitude, 1950-2010**. ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi 10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.MonthlyIsomass.2013.

5. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2013D) **Annual Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Global Stable Carbon Isotopic Signature, 1751-2010**. ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi 10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.db1013.2013.
6. Boden TA, Marland G, Andres RJ (2013D) **Global, Regional, and National Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions.** Carbon Dioxide Information Analysis Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, US Department of Energy, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. doi 10.3334/CDIAC/00001_V2013.
7. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2013D) **Annual Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Mass of Emissions Gridded by One Degree Latitude by One Degree Longitude, 1751-2009.** ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi 10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.ndp058.2012.
8. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2013D) **Monthly Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Mass of Emissions Gridded by One Degree Latitude by One Degree Longitude, 1950-2009.** ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi 10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.MonthlyMass.2012.
9. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2013D) **Annual Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Isomass of Emissions Gridded by One Degree Latitude by One Degree Longitude, 1751-2009.** ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi 10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.AnnualIsomass.2012.
10. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2013D) **Monthly Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Isomass of Emissions Gridded by One Degree Latitude by One Degree Longitude, 1950-2009.** ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi 10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.MonthlyIsomass.2012.
11. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2013D) **Annual Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Global Stable Carbon Isotopic Signature, 1751-2009.** ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi: 10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.db1013.2012.
12. Andres RJ, Boden TA (2016D) **Annual Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Uncertainty of Emissions Gridded by One Degree Latitude by One Degree Longitude, 1751-2013**. ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi: 10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.AnnualUncertainty.2016.
13. Andres RJ, Boden TA (2016D) **Monthly Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Uncertainty of Emissions Gridded by One Degree Latitude by One Degree Longitude, 1751-2013.** ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi: 10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.MonthlyUncertainty.2016.
14. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2016D) **Annual Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Mass of Emissions Gridded by One Degree Latitude by One Degree Longitude, 1751-2013**. ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi:10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.ndp058.2016.
15. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2016D) **Monthly Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Mass of Emissions Gridded by One Degree Latitude by One Degree Longitude, 1950-2013.** ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi:10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.MonthlyMass.2016.
16. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2016D) **Annual Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Isomass of Emissions Gridded by One Degree Latitude by One Degree Longitude, 1751-2013**. ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi:10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.AnnualIsomass.2016.
17. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2016D) **Monthly Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Isomass of Emissions Gridded by One Degree Latitude by One Degree Longitude, 1950-2013**. ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi:10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.MonthlyIsomass.2016.
18. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2016D) **Annual Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Global Stable Carbon Isotopic Signature, 1751-2013**. ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi:10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.db1013.2016.
19. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2015D) **Annual Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Mass of Emissions Gridded by One Degree Latitude by One Degree Longitude, 1751-2011**. ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi:10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.ndp058.2015.
20. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2015D) **Monthly Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Mass of Emissions Gridded by One Degree Latitude by One Degree Longitude, 1950-2011**. ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi:10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.MonthlyMass.2015.
21. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2015D) **Annual Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Isomass of Emissions Gridded by One Degree Latitude by One Degree Longitude, 1751-2011.** ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi:10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.AnnualIsomass.2015.

22. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2015D) **Monthly Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Isomass of Emissions Gridded by One Degree Latitude by One Degree Longitude, 1950-2011**. ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi:10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.MonthlyIsomass.2015.
23. Andres RJ, Boden TA, Marland G (2015D) **Annual Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: Global Stable Carbon Isotopic Signature, 1751-2011.** ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi:10.3334/CDIAC/ffe.db1013.2015.
24. Boden TA, Andres RJ, Marland G (2012D) **Global, Regional, and National Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: 1751-2009.** ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi 10.3334/CDIAC/00001_V2012.
25. Boden TA, Andres RJ, Marland G (2015D) **Global, Regional, and National Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: 1751-2011.** ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database. doi:10.3334/CDIAC/00001_V2015.
26. Boden TA, Andres RJ, Marland G (2016D) **Global, Regional, and National Fossil-Fuel CO_2 Emissions: 1751-2013. ORNL/CDIAC, electronic database.** doi:10.3334/CDIAC/00001 V2016.
27. Global Carbon Project (2013D) **Global Carbon Atlas**. http://www.globalcarbonatlas.org.
28. Global Carbon Project (2015D) **Global Carbon Atlas.** http://www.globalcarbonatlas.org.Maksyutov S, Takagi H, Belikov DA, Saeki T, Zhuravlev R, Ganshin A, Lukyanov A, Yoshida Y, Oshchepkov S, Bril A, Saito M, Oda T, Valsala VK, Saito R, Andres RJ, Conway T, Tans P, Yokota T (2012D) **Estimation of regional surface CO_2 fluxes with GOSAT observations using two inverse modeling approaches.** Proc. SPIE 8529, Remote Sensing and Modeling of the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Interactions IV, 85290G. doi:10.1117/12.979664.
29. Maksyutov S, Takagi H, Belikov DA, Saeki T, Zhuravlev R, Ganshin A, Lukyanov A, Yoshida Y, Oshchepkov S, Bril A, Saito M, Oda T, Valsala VK, Saito R, Andres RJ, Conway T, Tans P, Yokota T (2012D) **Estimation of regional surface CO2 fluxes with GOSAT observations using two inverse modeling approaches**. Proc. SPIE 8529, Remote Sensing and Modeling of the Atmosphere, Oceans, and Interactions IV, 85290G. doi:10.1117/12.979664.

APPENDIX C: ORNL TES SFA Data Management Plan

The open sharing of all data and results from TES SFA experiments, research, and modeling tasks among researchers, the broader scientific community, and the public is critical to advancing the mission of DOE's TES program. Active data sharing facilitates delivery of SFA products to our stakeholders and the broader community. This Data Management Plan. and data use policy mirrors the DOE policies provided below and will be updated, if needed, following any new policy releases.

- DOE Office of Science https://science.osti.gov/Funding-Opportunities/Digital-Data-Management
- Biological and Environmental Research Program https://science.osti.gov/ber/Funding-Opportunities/Digital-Data-Management
- DOE Public Access Plan (https://www.energy.gov/sites/default/files/2014/08/f18/DOE_Public_Access%20Plan_FINAL.pdf)

ESS-DIVE is the permanent data archive for Earth and environmental science data. ESS-DIVE is funded by the Data Management program within the Climate and Environmental Science Division under the DOE's Office of Biological and Environmental Research program (BER) and is maintained by the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory. The TES SFA is working in collaboration with ESS-DIVE to mirror archived data products produced by the TES SFA to this final repository. The TES SFA Data Management Team (DMT) will evaluate the current archive process to better incorporate and utilize the repository in the archive workflow since ESS-DIVE has made major improvements in functionality that now facilitates our project workflow. These evaluations and improvements are noted throughout the data management plan.

The TES SFA has a DMT of two staff members responsible for metadata and data ingest and archive; to develop the Data Management Plan and Data Policies; to facilitate website function and content update by working with ORNL Drupal team; and to provide access to public and private data packages on the project websites and at ESS-DIVE. The DMT team attends regular staff meetings and all-hands meetings to provide updates on the latest data released, to encourage team members to attend ESS-DIVE webinars/workshops, to answer questions, and to hear about data in development. The team also works closely with staff at ESS-DIVE and OSTI plus maintains involvement with other groups to learn about how standards are being developed and implemented (e.g., Earth Science Information Partners, ORNL DAAC).

In preparation for the SPRUCE experiment close-out, the DMT will develop a close-out timeline for dataset submissions and work with researchers to ensure the delivery of datasets to ESS-DIVE. The DMT will maintain an open collaboration and regular meetings with ESS-DIVE and OSTI during the wrap-up and transfer of ownership for data packages and DOIs. Access of the SPRUCE data packages will continue to be available through the ESS-DIVE repository.

Data Types and Sources

TES SFA research data will be incoming from observations and platforms through the ecosystem manipulation at the SPRUCE experiment, a landscape-scale observation site at MOFLUX, and process-level observations at MA; plus, laboratory soil incubations; models; and curation and expansion of a global root-trait database (FRED); and support of improvements to the web-based analytical archive tool LeafWeb. At SPRUCE specifically, data collection will continue for automated data collection, new destructive sampling during the decommissioning, and synthesis products. The SPRUCE experiment will continue until 2025 with a ramping down of data collection with all SPRUCE data products transferred to ESS-DIVE by the end of FY2028.

For more details about the research data to be collected, methods, and deliverables, see the individual themes in Section 3 Research Plans and Appendix E.

Content and Format

The project leverages existing tools and expertise to provide data management support to the project by adopting standards-based, open-source approaches to ensure interoperability with current and future DOE BER systems and other projects.

Currently, the TES SFA registers DOIs for all data products using the OSTI E-Link System. Comprehensive metadata can be entered that will facilitate the transfer of metadata, documentation, and data to the ESS-DIVE repository. Moving into the new proposal, the data ingest and archive workflow is being modified for improvement to implement ESS-DIVE as the starting point eliminating the need for transfer of the metadata from OSTI to ESS-DIVE. DOIs will then be assigned with ESS-DIVE as the intermediary with OSTI.

Data sets will follow the metadata and data requirements of ESS-DIVE https://ess-dive.lbl.gov/archive/. Metadata captures information about the investigators, the specific task, parameters, keywords, time periods, quality assurance, and locations associated with the data. Users may provide data products plus additional documentation such as user guide or readme file, images, data files, model code, and so on. The DMT maintains an iterative approach to reviewing the metadata and data with the researcher to ensure requirements are met including recommendations on format, content, and keywords. The preferred non-proprietary file format for public sharing of tabular data products is the comma separated value format. For geospatial spatial products, GeoTIFF and NetCDF are the preferred formats for raster data and ESRI shapefiles for vector products.

New incoming data will have a minimal set of ESS-DIVE Reporting Formats https://ess-dive.lbl.gov/data-reporting-formats/ applied (CSV, FLMD, and Model Products) while encouraging team members to implement additional reporting formats if they exist for their data type. Reporting formats aim for a level of data harmonization for the diverse, multidisciplinary environmental data types generated by the earth science community to create more Findable, Accessible, Interoperable, and Reusable (FAIR) data packages. The ESS community developed formats include instructions on creating and submitting data dictionaries; providing file-level metadata; controlled vocabularies for certain data types; and contents for model data product submissions.

Sharing and Preservation

The sharing of data that supports publications following the standards and reporting formats provided by ESS-DIVE in a publicly accessible data portal allows access to the information and data thus providing for the transparency and validation of the publication results. The Data Management Plan and the Data policy is posted on both the TES SFA and SPRUCE website.

Currently, all results of laboratory experiments and sample analyses, synthesis of information, genomics analyses, and model products (inputs, codes, outputs) developed in support of TES SFA tasks and collected specifically at the SPRUCE experiment facility, are submitted to the respective SPRUCE or TES SFA data archive at ORNL or other data type specific repository (e.g., AmeriFlux, JGI, EMSL) in a timely manner set forth in the Data Policy. The ORNL TES SFA agrees to the ESS-DIVE data contributor license and specifies that research data is served to the public with Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 data usage rights (CC BY 4.0) https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/ and that metadata will always be available under a Creative Commons Public Domain (CC0 1.0) https://creativecommons.org/publicdomain/zero/1.0/.

Data will be available for access in multiple locations: the SPRUCE (https://mnspruce.ornl.gov) and TES SFA (https://TES SFA.ornl.gov) websites; ESS-DIVE Search; customized ESS-DIVE project data portals for both TES SFA and SPRUCE (https://data.ess-dive.lbl.gov/portals/SPRUCE_Experiment); and the DataONE Search. DataONE is a network of repositories for earth observational data and ESS-DIVE is a contributing member thereby making the project data more broadly available for public access.

Code Sharing

Public release of SPRUCE-specific E3SM code will be managed by the E3SM project and subject to E3SM policies and licensing (https://e3sm.org/resources/policies/). Development branches of the E3SM code for research purposes will also be available through https://github.com/E3SM-Project/E3SM/. Code developments will be discussed and agreed upon by the TES SFA modeling team, with the understanding that our goal as a group is to make the developments here available to the larger community as soon as possible and assign a DOI through DOECODE. For reproducibility, publications using model output will include information about the specific version used in the simulations. Public release removes the 'rights' of code developers to be automatically considered for co-authorship. However, we encourage users of the released model to consider informing or including those developers to the extent it would benefit the users' analyses.

The Multi-Assumption Architecture and Testbed (MAAT) will continue to be open source and available at https://github.com/walkeranthonyp/MAAT. 'Git tags' will be used to version according to a) major developments, b) moderate developments, and c) minor developments and bug fixes (MAAT version a.b.c). Each version of code associated with a manuscript is also tagged for reproducibility (MAAT version a.b.c_<first author><year>) and associated model outputs are archived as a dataset.

Timeline

The diverse set measurements vary greatly in their temporal measurement frequency, ranging from, for example, 30 min averages of 1 min air temperature measurements, lengthy soil incubations, to annual aboveground vegetation measurements. The complexity of measurement methods varies widely, from an instantaneous reading to an extensive extraction process and genetic sequencing. The amount of processing and analysis effort and time needed to create a given product varies accordingly.

For sharing among SPRUCE participants: Automated environmental measurements are now available within hours of collection through the data visualization and download tool (Vista Data Vision); annual survey and seasonal measurement data are available within 120 days from the completion of the measurements; results of laboratory analyses of vegetation tissues, soils, isotopic composition, and so on are generally available within 60 days from completion of analyses.

For sharing with the public: Environmental measurements are provided as annual updates; annual surveys and seasonal measurement results are available with publication of analysis papers. Similarly, results of laboratory analyses are made available concurrently with publication of papers.

Quality Checks

Related to the timeline for data sharing are the quality checks to be performed prior to data sharing among participants (Quality Level 1) and then prior to public access (Quality Level 2). Guidelines for defining data quality levels:

Quality Level 1 indicates an internally consistent data product that has been subjected to quality checks and data management procedures including, for example: site documentation has been reviewed for completeness; procedures and protocols were reviewed for compliance; calibrations and quality control samples have been evaluated and necessary corrections made; the data have been adjusted for "zero drift" (continuous measurements), or for "blank bias" (lab analyses) as appropriate; consistency checks have been performed with other measurements within the same data file. These internal consistency checks might include diurnal analyses to look for expected patterns, or time series analyses to detect outliers, extreme values, or time periods with too little or too much variation.

Quality Level 2 indicates a complete, externally consistent data product that has undergone interpretative and diagnostic analysis by the SPRUCE participants, for example, in addition to Level 1 procedures the data have been closely examined by the data manager and/or data users for external consistency when compared to other related data. External checks might include correlation by scattergram, comparison of data with other similar data for the same time period, and comparison of a measurement made by two different methods. If comparisons were not within the precision of the measurements, then measurement records and other information have been reviewed. When data products have been updated because of additional quality checks or discovery of errors, the data should be resubmitted to the archive and the quality level documentation changed (e.g., to Level 2

For completeness, *Quality Level 0* data are products of unspecified quality that have been subjected to minimal processing in the field and/or in the laboratory—raw data, data sheets, scanned data sheets, notebooks, and so on. Raw data is accepted in the archive.

TES SFA Data and Modeling Products in Publications:

Research data and modeling research products presented in publications resulting from the proposed TES SFA research will be made available to the public concurrent with publication of the paper. This includes data used to generate charts, figures, images, and so on. Model and data products can be archived prior to a paper publication or independent of one. The metadata should include information about any special tools, software, or accessibility requirements for the data. Research data, in this context, is defined as the data required to validate the published results. For modeling products, this includes model codes, inputs, and output for transparency and reproducibility of results. Data users should include the full data set citation with the DOI in the reference section of any published paper. Data sets can also be noted in the Acknowledgements or in Supporting Information but not in exclusion of the Reference section. When possible, the data team will utilize available database fields at OSTI and ESS-DIVE to cross-connect data sets to their associated publications. These research data products will be accessible through the TES SFA data archive and ESS-DIVE repository.

Data Fair Use Policy:

The data provided for public access are freely available and were furnished by the TES SFA and SPRUCE research teams who encourage their use. Users of these data products and project information should do the following as recommended by the project and the CC BY 4.0 attribution terms:

- Inform (via email) the scientist(s) of your use of the archived data and of any publications that result from your use of the data. Contact information is provided on the project website and, when mirrored/transferred, the data package at ESS-DIVE.
- Frequently check the publicly accessible data archive to ensure that you are using the latest version of the data.
- Acknowledge (1) data products, including model simulations, as a citation with corresponding data DOIs, as provided in the data archive documentation or from the landing page at ESS-DIVE (when product is available), (2) website information downloads as a bibliographic web citation, or (3) general project information as an acknowledgement or personal communication. No other citation form is applicable.
- Acknowledge the agency or organization that supported the collection of the original data when publishing original analyses and results using these data.
- Include these terms as publication keywords as applicable:
    - TES SFA: ORNL, ORNL TES SFA, DOE Office of Science
    - SPRUCE: SPRUCE Experiment, ORNL, ORNL TES SFA, DOE Office of Science, Marcell Experimental Forest, Northern Research Station, USDA Forest Service.
- Provide an electronic reprint of your independent work to the TES SFA so that all publications resulting from these data may be tracked, recorded, and referenced.

Transfer of Research Data to DOE ESS-DIVE Archive

ESS-DIVE is the DOE-sponsored repository for "research funded by or related to the DOE's Office of Science Biological and Environmental Research program (BER) under its Subsurface Biogeochemical Research (SBR) and Terrestrial Ecosystem Science (TES) Programs in the Environmental Systems Science (ESS) activity" (https://ess-dive.lbl.gov/about/). The TES SFA began managing a data archive prior to the creation of the ESS-DIVE repository; however, the final archive for all the project datasets and model products will be the ESS-DIVE repository. The DMT initiated the process of mirroring TES SFA public data products to the repository in the previous proposal period and this effort will continue. An improved workflow will be developed to implement ESS-DIVE as the starting point of the archive process. Ultimately, all metadata and data from the TES SFA will be at the ESS-DIVE repository unless it is archived elsewhere in an approved discipline-specific repository (e.g., AmeriFlux) and ESS-DIVE will have the long-term archive responsibility.

Protection

TES SFA will not store personally identifiable or sensitive environmental information in its data system. If any are discovered, it will be removed. Intellectual property rights of investigators (for digital data) are protected by data system enforced access restrictions and promoted through data citation guidance and DOIs. Researchers are more often being connected with products using their ORCID identifiers and this is being implemented within the TES SFA metadata through fields available at OSTI and ESS-DIVE. Stored data at ORNL are protected from loss due to system failures or inadvertent deletion by routine and tested backup protocols. Metadata and data mirrored and ultimately fully transferred to ESS-DIVE will ensure an additional backup in the short-term and follow the ESS-DIVE backup protocols in the long-term.

Rationale/Justification

The rapid, open sharing of all data and results from TES SFA research and modeling tasks to researchers, the broader scientific community, and the public is critical to advancing the mission of DOE's TES program. Active data sharing facilitates delivery of federally funded SFA products to our stakeholders providing data transparency and research validation. TES SFA team members continue to develop, deploy, and manage the data systems, repositories, tools, and integration capabilities needed for the collection, quality assurance, storage, processing, sharing, analysis, and archiving of data and model products.

These capabilities facilitate model–data integration and provide accessibility to model output and benchmark data for analysis, visualization, and synthesis activities in support of the TES SFA Vision. The TES SFA data management plan complies with the DOE Office of Science's Statement on Digital Management:

> *Sharing and preserving data are central to protecting the integrity of science by facilitating validation of results and to advancing science by broadening the value of research data to disciplines other than the originating one and to society at large. To the greatest extent and with the fewest constraints possible, and consistent with the requirements and other principles of this Statement, data sharing should make digital research data available to and useful for the scientific community, industry, and the public.*

This page left blank for double sided printing.

APPENDIX D: Supplement for Section 2's Progress-to-Date Materials

The following text and figures provide additional details of Section 2 progress to date material for the as it relates in Dr. Lianhong Gu's improvements to photosynthesis models.

Bellows theory of granal thylakoid structure and function of higher plants – The bellows theory (Gu et al. 2022) was developed by accident during our quest for a photochemical model of photosynthesis. During this effort we discovered that light-induced thylakoid swelling/shrinking is important for modeling photosynthetic linear electron transport (see progress 6.3). This provided a clue on why higher plants have grana stacks (Gu et al. 2022). In higher plants, PSII and PSI are found in grana stacks and unstacked stroma lamellae, respectively. To connect them, electron carriers negotiate multi-media tortuous paths, subject to macromolecular blocking. Why does evolution select an apparently unnecessary, inefficient bipartition? Here we systematically explain this perplexing phenomenon. We propose that grana stacks, acting like bellows in accordions, expand the volume of ultrastructural control on photosynthesis through thylakoid swelling/shrinking induced by osmotic water fluxes. This control coordinates with varying stomatal conductance and turgor of guard cells which act like accordions' air buttons. The thylakoid ultrastructural dynamics regulates macromolecular blocking/collision probability, direct diffusional pathlength, duty division of cytochrome b_6f complex, luminal pH via osmotic water fluxes, and separation of pH dynamics between granal and lamellar lumens in response to environmental variations. With the two functionally asymmetrical photosystems distantly located from each other, the ultrastructural control, non-photochemical quenching, and C reaction feedbacks maximally cooperate to balance electron transport with gas exchange, provide homeostasis in fluctuating light environments, and protect photosystems in drought. Grana stacks represent dry/high irradiance adaptation of photosynthetic machinery to improve fitness in challenging land environments. Our theory unifies many well-known but seemingly unconnected phenomena of thylakoid structure and function of higher plants. It also suggests that it was not coincidental that higher plants were evolved from Charophyta which is a fresh water green algae and happens to be the only algae group that has grana stacks.

A broadly applicable photochemical model of photosynthesis – Redox reactions control photosynthetic electron transport (PET). This control is key to understanding PET regulation and linkage between light and C reactions and is at the center of photochemical modeling of photosynthesis. Currently we lack a steady-state model of redox control of PET and are unable to determine redox conditions of key electron carriers and enzymes of PET in natural environments. To overcome this deficiency, we used two levels of structural complexity to represent redox reactions along the ETC, allowing us to gauge how much detail and depth are needed to adequately model PET. The simpler representation, denoted "OC", follows the dichotomy of typical PAM fluorometry. A reaction center is considered open (O) if the primary quinone acceptor (a tightly bound plastoquinone, Q_A) is in its normal (ground, i.e., oxidized) state and capable of accepting electron for photoreduction whereas a reaction center is considered closed (C) if Q_A is already reduced and thus unable to accept new electron and perform photochemistry. The OC representation is depicted in **Fig. D1**.

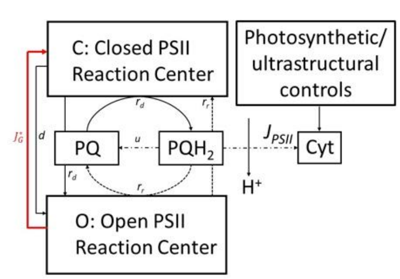


Fig. D1. The movement of electrons through PSII to the cytochrome b_6f complex (Cyt) as represented by the Open (O) – Closed (C) redox reaction model. A functionally active reaction center can be either in the open state (i.e., **the acceptor is in the natural, ground, or re-reduced**

state) or closed state (i.e.**, the acceptor is reduced). PQ denotes free plastoquinone whereas PQH_2 denotes plastoquinol. Excitation energy (J_G^*) is needed for the transition from the open to closed PSII state whose back transition is described by the first-order rate constant *d*. J_G^* is controlled by the light availability and regulated by non-photochemical quenching (NPQ). r_d and r_r are the second-order rate constants for the electron transfer from the closed reaction center to plastoquinone to form PQH_2 and for the reverse reaction, respectively. *u* is the second-order rate constant for the oxidation of PQH_2 by the RieskeFeS protein of Cyt and the accompanying transport of proton from the stroma to lumen. The activities of Cyt are regulated by photosynthetic and ultrastructural controls which reflect the feedforward and feedback regulation of ETC and form the boundary condition to close the system of redox equations.**

The more complex representation divided the PSII reaction centers based on the redox conditions of Q_A and the loosely bound plastoquinone (Q_B). We denote this representation as 'Q_AQ_B'. Q_A can be either in the ground state or singly reduced whereas Q_B can be either in the ground state, singly, or doubly reduced state, resulting in six possible redox state combinations. Any combination that has Q_A in the ground state is considered open; otherwise, it is closed. The diagram for the Q_AQ_B model is shown in **Fig. D2**.

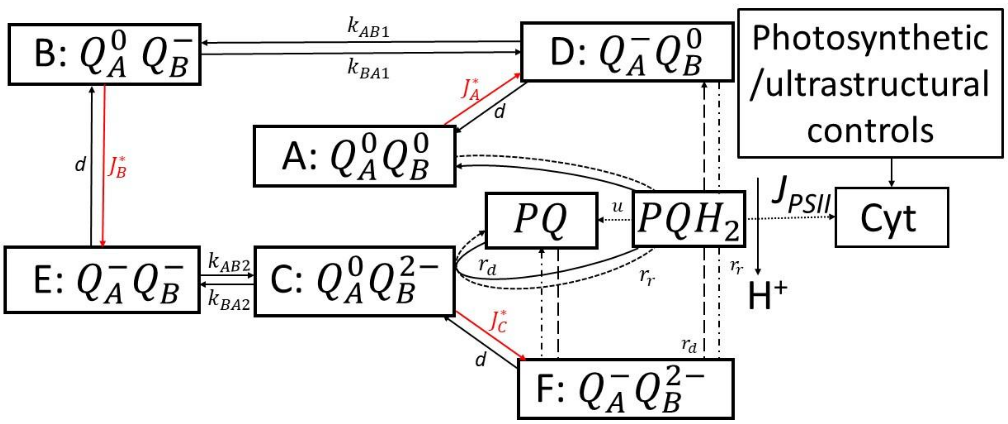


Fig. D2. The movement of electrons through PSII to the cytochrome b_6f complex (Cyt) as represented by the Q_AQ_B redox reaction model. The tightly bound plastoquinone (Q_A) can be either in the ground state (Q_A^0) or reduced state (Q_A^-) whereas the loosely bound plastoquinone (Q_B) can be either in the ground state (Q_B^0), singly reduced state (Q_B^-), or doubly reduced state (Q_B^{2-}). The resultant six PSII states are denoted by A, B, C, D, E, and F, respectively. Excitation energy is consumed in three scenarios when Q_A accepts an electron and changes the redox state from Q_A^0 to Q_A^- as indicated by J_A^*, J_B^*, and J_C^*, respectively. The gross excitation energy flux $J_G^* = J_A^* + J_B^* + J_C^*$ is controlled by the light availability and regulated by non-photochemical quenching (NPQ). k_{AB1} and k_{AB2} are the first-order rate constant for the transfer of electron from the reduced Q_A to the ground and singly reduced Q_B to form the states of $Q_AQ_B^-$ and $Q_AQ_B^{2-}$, respectively while k_{BA1} and k_{BA2} are the first-order rate constants for the corresponding reverse transfer of electron. r_d and r_r are the second-order rate constant for the electron transfer from Q_B^{2-} to PQH_2 and for the reverse reaction, respectively. *u* is the second-order rate constant for the oxidation of PQH_2 by the RieskeFeS protein of Cyt and the accompanying transport of proton from the stroma to lumen. While the same labels *u*, r_d, and r_r are used in the OC and Q_AQ_B model, they may have different values in the two models because the reactants are different. The activities of Cyt are regulated by photosynthetic and ultrastructural controls which reflect the feedforward and feedback regulation of ETC and form the boundary condition to close the system of redox equations.

For both the OC and Q_AQ_B models, we applied the Marcus theory of electron transfer in proteins to model the dependence of redox reactions on temperature. We modeled the thylakoid swelling/shrinking (Kirchhoff et al. 2011; Kirchhoff, 2014; Li et al. 2020) as a function of light intensity, which is used to modulate the fraction of the cytochrome b_6f complex available for linear electron transport. According to the OC model, the relationship between the linear electron transport rate (J_{II}) and the fraction of open PSII reaction centers (q) under either the lake or puddle model connectivity of photosynthetic units is governed by the following equation:

$$J_{II} = \frac{2Uf_T f_s f_q (q_r - q) q}{(R_1 + 2R_2 f_s f_q - 1) q + q_r}. \quad \text{(E.1)}$$

Here $U = uN_{cyt_T} N_{PQ_T}$ with u the second-order rate constant for the oxidation of plastoquinol (PQH_2) by the RieskeFeS protein of Cyt and the accompanying transport of proton from the stroma to the lumen, N_{cyt_T} the foliar concentration of Cyt for linear electron transport, and N_{PQ_T} the total foliar concentration of mobile plastoquinone (oxidized and reduced) for linear electron transport. $R_1 = r_r/r_d$ with r_d and r_r being the second-order rate constant for the electron transfer from the reduced acceptor to plastoquinone to form PQH_2 and for the reverse reaction, respectively. $R_2 = \frac{u}{r_d} \frac{N_{cyt_T}}{N_{PSII}}$ with N_{PSII} the foliar concentration of PSII reaction centers whose functional reversible fraction is denoted by q_r. $f_q = \frac{1 + a_q}{1 + a_q \times q}$ quantifies the redox poise balance between PSII and Cyt such that the fraction of Cyt available for linear electron transport $q_{cyt} = f_q \times q$. a_q is a PSII – Cyt stoichiometry parameter. f_T is the standardized temperature response function for the rate constants of redox reactions. It is derived from the Marcus theory of electron transfer in proteins and given by $\sqrt{\frac{T_0}{T}} e^{E_T\left(\frac{1}{T_0} - \frac{1}{T}\right)}$. E_T is the temperature (T) sensitivity parameter related to the Gibbs free energy of activation, and T_0 is the reference temperature. The light-induced thylakoid swelling/shrinking function, denoted by f_s, is given by: $f_s = \frac{V}{V_{max}} = \frac{1}{1 + c_s e^{-b_s \times I}}$. Here V is the total volume of thylakoid at a given level of absorbed photosynthetically active radiation I, and V_{max} is the maximum thylakoid volume when it is fully swollen. b_s and c_s are two empirical coefficients with b_s controlling how fast the thylakoid expands and c_s setting the maximum impact of macromolecular crowding on the diffusion of PQ and PC.

For the Q_AQ_B model, the steady-state $J_{PSII} - q$ relationship is obtained by solving the following cubic equation:

$$J_{PSII}^3 + a_2 J_{PSII}^2 + a_1 J_{PSII} + a_0 = 0. \quad \text{(E.2)}$$

Here,

$$a_2 = \frac{(2R_2 f_s f_q - k_2)(R_1 + 2R_2 f_s f_q) q + \frac{2Uf_s f_q (R_1 - 1 - k_{AB})}{k_{PSII}} q + \left[\frac{2Uf_s f_q (1 + k_{AB})}{k_{PSII}} q + k_1 R_1 q - k_1 q - 2q + 2q_r\right](R_1 + 2R_2 f_s f_q - 1)}{(R_1 + 2R_2 f_s f_q - 1)(R_1 - 1 - k_{AB})/(k_{PSII} f_T)}. \quad \text{(29)}$$

$$a_1 = \frac{\left(k_1 R_1 + k_2 R_1 + 2k_2 R_2 f_s f_q + \frac{2Uf_s f_q (1 + k_{AB})}{k_{PSII}}\right) q^2 + (k_1 q + 2q - 2q_r)(R_1 + 2R_2 f_s f_q - 2) q}{(R_1 + 2R_2 f_s f_q - 1)(R_1 - 1 - k_{AB})/(2Uf_T^2 f_s f_q k_{PSII})}. \quad \text{(E.3)}$$

$$a_0 = \frac{4U^2 f_T^3 f_s^2 f_q^2 k_{PSII} (k_1 q + 2q - 2q_r) q^2}{(R_1 + 2R_2 f_s f_q - 1)(R_1 - 1 - k_{AB})}. \quad \text{(E.4)}$$

The Q_AQ_B model has four new parameters in addition to those that appear in the OC model. They are k_1, k_2, k_{AB}, and k_{PSII}. $k_1 = \frac{k_{BA1}}{k_{AB1}}$, $k_2 = \frac{k_{BA2}}{k_{AB2}}$, $k_{AB} = \frac{k_{AB1}}{k_{AB2}}$, $k_{PSII} = k_{AB1} N_{PSII}$. k_{AB1} and k_{AB2} are the first-order rate constant (s^{-1}) for the transfer of electron from the reduced Q_A to the ground and singly reduced Q_B to form the states of $Q_A Q_B^-$ and $Q_A Q_B^{2-}$, respectively while k_{BA1} and k_{BA2} are the first-order rate constant (s^{-1}) for the corresponding reverse transfer of electron. The same f_T, f_q, and f_s apply to the Q_AQ_B model as in the OC model.

For both the OC and Q_AQ_B models, the redox state of the Cyt pool can be described by the fraction of Cyt available for linear electron transport (q_{cyt}):

$$q_{cyt} = \frac{(1 + a_q) q}{1 + a_q \times q}. \quad \text{(E.5)}$$

The redox state of the PQ pool for the OC model is given by

$$q_{PQH_2} = \frac{q_r - q}{(R_1 + 2R_2 f_s f_q - 1) q + q_r}. \quad \text{(E.6)}$$

The corresponding expression for the Q_AQ_B model is given by

$$q_{PQH_2} = \frac{J_{PSII}}{2Uf_T f_s f_q q}. \quad \text{(E.7)}$$

These equations are all derived for the first time. They are all valid regardless of the connectivity of photosynthetic units because they govern the post-charge separation electron transport along the ETC while photosynthetic unit connectivity concerns whether and how excitation energy can be shared among different photosynthetic units, which occurs prior to charge separation. All parameters of the redox model can be estimated by fitting Eq 6.1 or 6.2 to PAM fluorometry measurements.

We used measurements of PAM fluorometry of light, CO_2, O_2, and temperature responses from 23 C3 and four C4 species in Canada, China, Finland, The Netherlands, and USA to evaluate the derived OC and Q_AQ_B models. These measurements were collected from different users of LeafWeb. The species include three lianas, three shrubs, two boreal deciduous trees, one boreal evergreen needle-leaf tree, three temperate deciduous trees, four tropical deciduous trees, three tropical evergreen trees, one C3 grass, three C4 grasses, and five crop varieties. **Figs. D3** and **D4** show examples of evaluation for the OC and Q_AQ_B models, respectively.

Testing the predictions of the bellows theory – Among oxygenic photosynthetic organisms, higher plants are unique. Their thylakoids have stacked grana and unstacked stroma lamellae with photosystems and ATP synthases unevenly distributed between them. The bellows theory suggests this bipartite architecture coupled with stomata allows photosynthetic machinery to adapt to dry and high irradiance conditions in fluctuating land environments. Like bellows, grana stacks increase the degree of ultrastructural control on redox reactions and diffusion of electron carriers through thylakoid swelling/shrinking induced by osmotic water fluxes in coordination with guard cell turgor to avoid overreducing the ETC, and to balance electron transport with gas diffusion through stomata. This theory predicts thylakoid swelling occurs simultaneously with stomatal opening, and the development of non-photochemical quenching (NPQ) is positively correlated with thylakoid swelling, and faster after thylakoid is fully swollen. We tested these predictions by inferring the light-induced thylakoid swelling function from measurements on numerous C3 and C4 species. We found for all species measured, stomatal conductance (**Fig. D5**) and NPQ (**Figs. D6** and **D7**) increase as thylakoid swells, and NPQ has the maximal sensitivity at the light intensity at which thylakoid is fully swollen. These findings support the bellows theory and identify new research directions in plant water and energy use strategies and photosynthesis modeling.

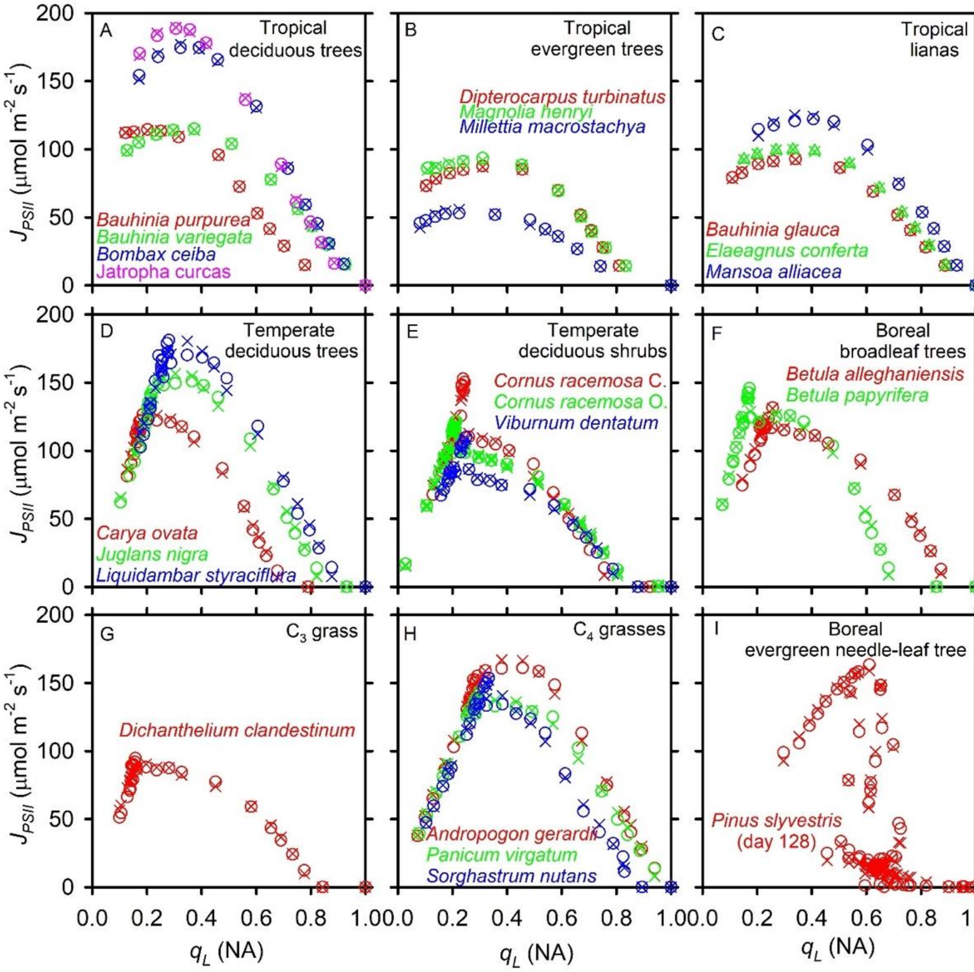


Fig. D3. Examples demonstrating the performance of the OC model for predicting the linear electron transport rate (J_{PSII}) as a function of fraction of open PSII reaction centers (q_L) with the lake connectivity of photosynthetic units for a variety of non-crop species. The thylakoid swelling is enabled. Measurements are either from light response only—systematic variation of light intensity at a fixed ambient CO_2 concentration (A, B, and C)—or light response in conjunction with CO_2 response—systematic variation of ambient CO_2 concentration at a fixed light intensity (D, E, F, G, and H), or natural diurnal environmental variations (I). J_{PSII} and q generally vary in the opposite direction for light response but in the same direction for CO_2 response. Colors, circles, and × denote species, measurements, and model fits, respectively. All model fits have r^2 > 0.97 and P < 0.001.

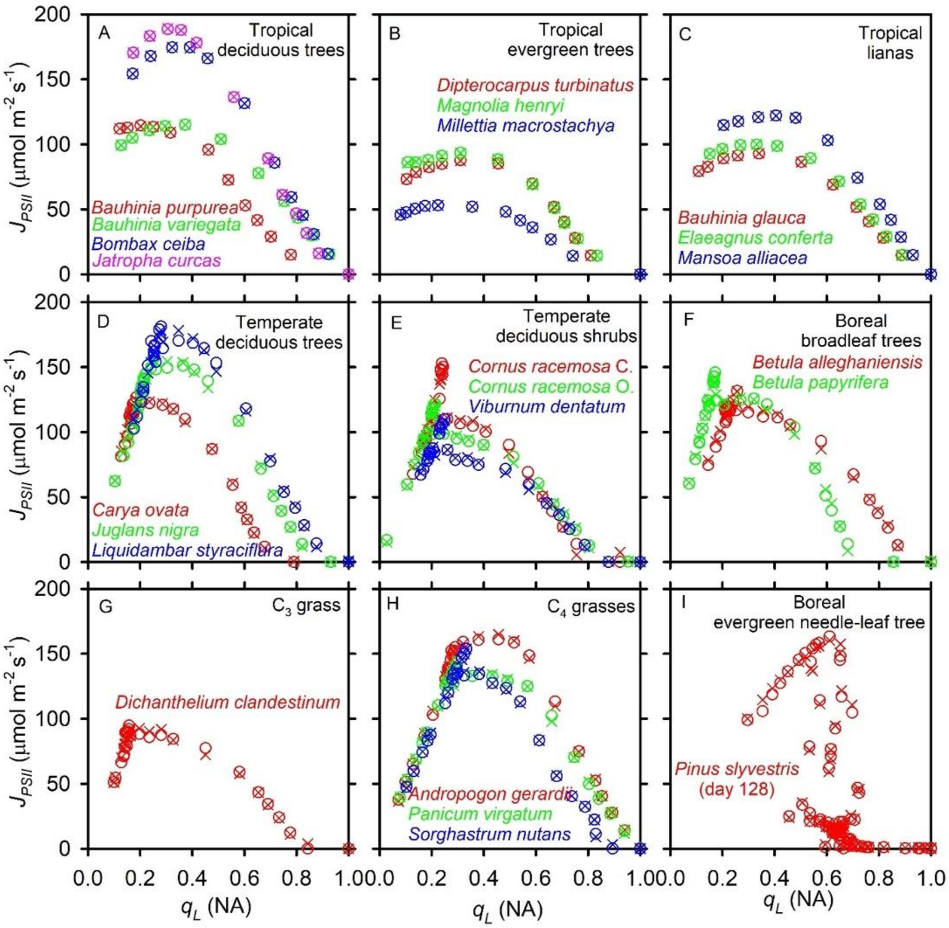


Fig. D4. Examples demonstrating the performance of the Q_AQ_B model for predicting the linear electron transport rate (J_{PSII}) as a function of fraction of open PSII reaction centers (q_L) with the lake connectivity of photosynthetic units for a variety of non-crop species. The thylakoid swelling is enabled. Measurements are either from light response only—systematic variation of light intensity at a fixed ambient CO_2 concentration (A, B, and C)—or light response in conjunction with CO_2 response—systematic variation of ambient CO_2 concentration at a fixed light intensity (D, E, F, G, and H), or natural diurnal environmental variations (I). J_{PSII} and q generally vary in the opposite direction for light response but in the same direction for CO_2 response. Colors, circles, and × denote species, measurements, and model fits, respectively. All model fits have $r^2 > 0.98$ and $P < 0.001$.

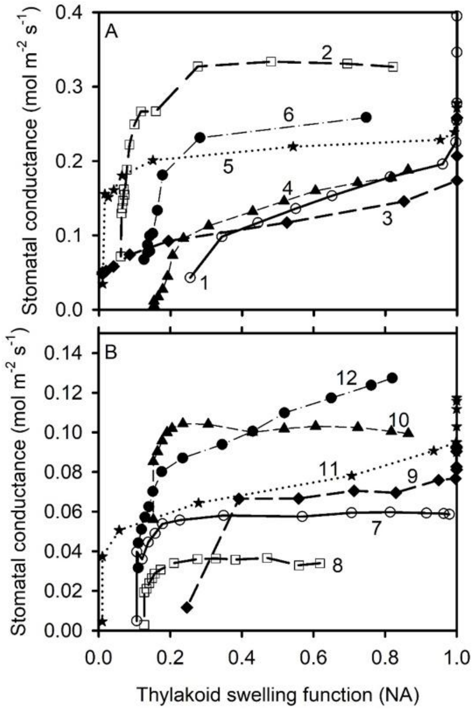


Fig. D5. Examples of variations of stomatal conductance with thylakoid swelling function inferred from PAM fluorometry measurements using the OC model. . Each curve is marked with a number in A and B and represents a species/cultivar: 1, *Bauhinia glauca*; 2, *Solanum lycopersicum*, tomato Basket Vee; 3 *Solanum lycopersicum*, tomato Growdena; 4, *Zea mays*; 5, *Bauhinia purpurea*; 6, *Oryza sativa*, rice IR64; 7, *Cornus racemosa* 'Ottzam'; 8, *Betula alleghaniensis*; 9, *Magnolia henryi*; 10, *Juglans nigra*; 11, *Dichanthelium clandestinum*; 12, *Sorghastrum nutans*.

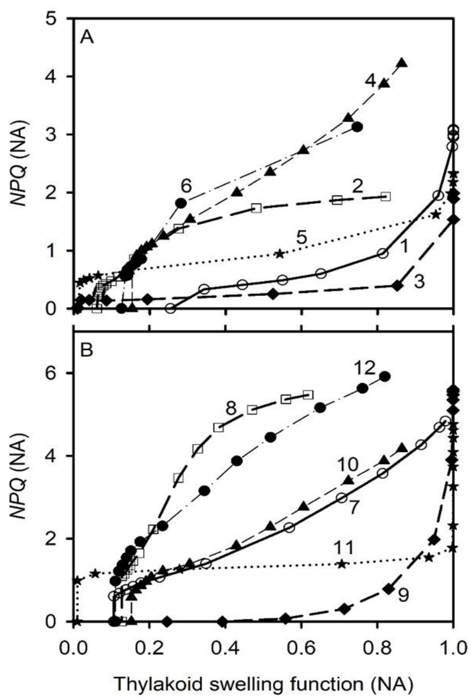


Fig. D6. Examples of variations of nonphotochemical quenching (NPQ) with thylakoid swelling function inferred from PAM fluorometry measurements using the OC model. Each curve is marked with a number in A and B and represents the species/cultivar as in Fig. D5.

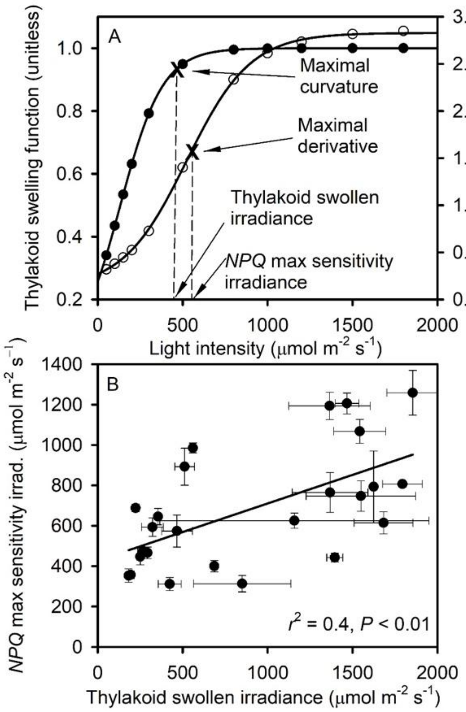


Fig. D7. Variations of the nonphotochemical quenching (*NPQ*) maximal sensitivity irradiance with the thylakoid swollen irradiance across species inferred from PAM fluorometry measurements using the OC model. As illustrated in A, the *NPQ* maximal sensitivity irradiance is the light intensity at which the *NPQ* light response (A, right axis) has the maximal derivative which is calculated from a sigmoid fitting to the measurements. The thylakoid swollen irradiance is the light intensity at which the thylakoid swelling function (A, left axis) has the maximal curvature before leveling off. In B, the vertical and horizontal bars represent one standard error averaged across the replicas of the same species. To avoid unreliable extrapolation, Plot B includes only response curves for which the maximal curvature of the thylakoid swelling function falls within the range of light intensity used in the measurements.

APPENDIX E: SPRUCE Treatment Performance Data

SPRUCE Infrastructure and Operations

SPRUCE warming treatments at +0, +2.25°C, +4.5°C, +6.75°C, and +9°C (**Fig. E1**) have now been running through 7 full annual cycles since August 2015. Continuous operations have only rarely been interrupted by limited equipment failures and maintenance activities. Warming treatments are maintained day and night throughout the year. Elevated CO_2 exposures (eCO_2, ~+500 ppm) are applied only during daytime hours during the active growing season (April through November). Hanson et al. (2017) provides a full description of the SPRUCE WEW and eCO_2 treatments and their performance for pre- and post-treatment periods, while Krassovski et al. (2015) and (2018) describe the data acquisition and communication systems needed to operate SPRUCE.

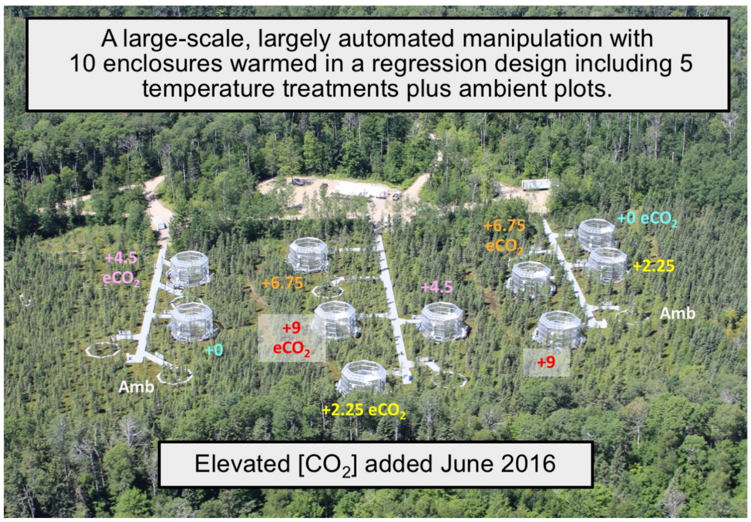


Fig. E1. The SPRUCE experimental site at the beginning of WEW.

Table F1 shows the achieved WEW treatments and eCO_2 treatments for 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, and 2022 calendar years. Treatment data are archived in the Hanson et al. (2016D) data set.

Table F.1. Mean annual air and soil temperatures and CO_2 concentrations by SPRUCE plots and all years of WEW and the percent of time that temperature (0.5 h data) or CO_2 target differentials (6 min data) are achieved. At longer averaging times (e.g., hours, days) or for greater deviations from targets the performance approaches 100% for all variables.

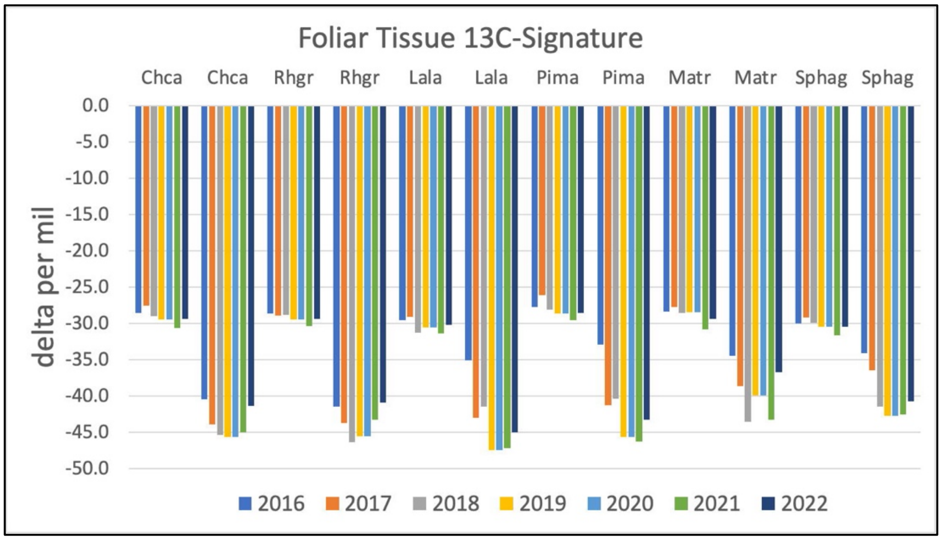
Plots	**Target temperature differential**	**Mean annual air temperature at +2 m and [% of days within 0.5°C of target differential for 0.5 h data]**	**Mean annual soil temperature at −2 m and [% of days within 0.5°C of target differential for 0.5 h data]**	**Ambient daylight mean growing season [aCO_2] [% of 6 min intervals within 10% of target differential]**	**Elevated daylight mean growing season [eCO_2]* [% of 6 min intervals within 10% of target differential]**
2016	(D°C)	(°C) [%]	(°C) [%]	ppm [%]	ppm [%]
Plots 7 & 21	Ambient	6.0 [100], 7.0 [100]	5.5 [100], 6.1 [100]	397 [100], 402 [100]	—
Plots 6 & 19	+0	8.2 [100], 7.9 [100]	5.0 [100], 6.1 [100]	403 [100]	862 [90]
Plots 11 & 20	+2.25	10.6 [96], 10.6 [86]	7.4 [84], 7.4 [88]	401 [100]	855 [84]
Plots 4 & 13	+4.5	12.7 [98], 12.6 [96]	9.6 [98], 9.8 [100]	406 [100]	854 [90]
Plots 8 & 16	+6.75	14.7 [85], 14.7 [88]	11.8 [99], 11.8 [100]	397 [100]	887 [92]
Plots 10 & 17	+9.0	17.0 [69], 16.8 [80]	14.0 [98], 13.8 [56]	414 [100]	858 [77]

2017	(Delta °C)	(°C)	(°C)	ppm	ppm
Plots 7 & 21	Ambient	5.0 [100], 6.7 [100]	5.9 [100], 6.4 [100]	401[100]	—
Plots 6 & 19	+0	6.9 [100], 6.6 [100]	5.1 [100], 6.5 [100]	404 [100]	826 [90]
Plots 11 & 20	+2.25	9.4 [80], 9.7[93]	7.5 [68], 7.5 [71]	403 [100]	829 [81]
Plots 4 & 13	+4.5	11.7 [97], 11.6 [96]	9.6 [93], 9.8 [99]	407 [100]	835 [65]
Plots 8 & 16	+6.75	13.7 [94], 13.7 [96]	11.8 [100], 11.8 [96]	408 [100]	887 [95]
Plots 10 & 17	+9.0	15.8 [92], 15.9 [91]	14.0 [100], 13.8 [100]	411 [100]	888 [79]
2018	(Delta °C)	(°C)	(°C)	ppm	ppm
Plots 7 & 21	Ambient	4.0 [100], 4.4 [100]	5.6 [100], 6.0 [100]	402 [100]	—
Plots 6 & 19	+0	6.4 [100], 6.0 [100]	4.4 [100], 6.0 [100]	404 [100]	821 [94]
Plots 11 & 20	+2.25	8.3 [89], 8.4 [90]	6.9 [71], 7.0 [73]	407 [100]	819 [88]
Plots 4 & 13	+4.5	10.8 [93], 10.9 [93]	9.1 [61], 9.2 [83]	407 [100]	845 [92]
Plots 8 & 16	+6.75	13.0 [86], 12.9 [87]	11.2 [99], 11.3 [76]	410 [100]	915 [72]
Plots 10 & 17	+9.0	15.1 [89], 15.0 [86]	13.3 [96], 13.2 [99]	415 [100]	957 [52]
2019	(Delta °C)	(°C)	(°C)	ppm	ppm
Plots 7 & 21	Ambient	3.8 [100], 3.7 [100]	5.4 [100], 5.9 [100]	412 [100]	—
Plots 6 & 19	+0	5.6 [100], 5.0 [100]	4.2 [100], 5.9 [100]	418 [100]	843 [77]
Plots 11 & 20	+2.25	7.7 [94], 7.6 [84]	6.6 [85], 6.8 [68]	411 [100]	846 [79]
Plots 4 & 13	+4.5	10.0 [97], 10.2 [98]	8.9 [84], 9.0 [80]	420 [100]	859 [85]
Plots 8 & 16	+6.75	12.3 [99], 12.2 [97]	11.0 [99], 11.0 [90]	422 [100]	936 [64]
Plots 10 & 17	+9.0	14.3 [88], 14.3 [92]	13.1 [87]. 13.0 [91]	422 [100]	946 [58]
2020	(Delta °C)	(°C)	(°C)	ppm	ppm
Plots 7 & 21	Ambient	5.5 [100], 5.2 [100]	5.5 [100], 6.2 [100]	402 [100]	—
Plots 6 & 19	+0	7.1 [100], 6.3 [100]	4.6 [100], 6.1 [100]	409 [100]	816 [68]
Plots 11 & 20	+2.25	9.1 [91], 9.1 [85]	7.0 [77], 7.0 [74]	409 [100]	817 [70]
Plots 4 & 13	+4.5	11.5 [99], 11.6 [96]	9.2 [87], 9.3 [81]	407 [100]	860 [82]
Plots 8 & 16	+6.75	13.9 [98], 13.7 [95]	11.4 [98], 11.4 [91]	411 [100]	897 [86]
Plots 10 & 17	+9.0	15.9 [97], 15.8 [95]	13.5 [92], 13.4 [88]	416 [100]	892 [82]
2021	(Delta °C)	(°C)	(°C)	ppm	ppm
Plots 7 & 21	Ambient	5.9 [100], 6.4 [100]	5.0 [100], 5.9 [100]	414 [100]	—
Plots 6 & 19	+0	7.7 [100], 7.8 [100]	4.2 [100], 5.7 [100]	424 [100]	862 [60]
Plots 11 & 20	+2.25	9.9 [94], 10.0 [99]	6.7 [81], 6.9 [69]	417 [100]	869 [56]
Plots 4 & 13	+4.5	12.1 [98], 12.3 [99]	8.8 [89], 8.9 [87]	421 [100]	862 [49]
Plots 8 & 16	+6.75	14.5 [99], 14.4 [98]	11.0 [99], 11.0 [95]	423 [100]	909 [87]
Plots 10 & 17	+9.0	16.4 [88], 16.5 [92]	13.2 [85], 13.0 [88]	426 [100]	871 [55]
2022	(Delta °C)	(°C)	(°C)	ppm	ppm
Plots 7 & 21	Ambient	3.7 [100], 4.2 [100]	5.7 [100], 6.3 [100]	421 [100]	—
Plots 6 & 19	+0	5.4 [100], 5.4 [100]	4.6 [100], 5.9 [100]	427 [100]	809 [61]
Plots 11 & 20	+2.25	7.3 [78], 7.6 [88]	7.1 [75], 7.2 [61]	422 [100]	827 [68]
Plots 4 & 13	+4.5	9.7 [90], 10.0 [95]	9.3 [87], 9.3 [85]	421 [100]	828 [54]
Plots 8 & 16	+6.75	12.2 [97], 11.7 [85]	11.4 [98], 11.4 [84]	430 [100]	877 [67]
Plots 10 & 17	+9.0	14.3 [95], 13.6 [79]	13.6 [83], 13.4 [87]	432 [100]	847 [52]

*Growing seasons were DOY 168 to 321 for 2016; DOY 98 to 312 for 2017; DOY 93 to 309 for 2018; DOY 91 to 312 for 2019; DOY 92 to 295 for 2020; DOY 111 to 307 for 2021; DOY 119 to 311 for 2022. Daylight hours were 0800 through 1800.

Subsurface Hydrology – A subsurface corral system to measure water flow and collect water samples from the outflow of each experimental chamber was installed beneath each enclosure and has been described (Sebestyen and Griffiths 2016) data are available for aqueous outflows and available nutrients (Sebestyen et al. 2021D).

Tissue isotopic Change – The eCO_2 treatments are provided with pure CO_2 from an ammonium fertilizer plant and yield unique ^{13}C- and ^{14}C-CO_2 signatures once they are diluted in the enclosures. The unique isotopic signatures of the added CO_2 treatments were in the range of −27 to −28 ∂ ‰ for ^{13}C and −540 D ‰ for ^{14}C. Through 5 full active seasons of eCO_2 exposures new tissue growth under eCO_2 has stabilizing at an alternate isotopic signatures commensurate with the experimental exposures to eCO_2. Tissue ^{13}C and ^{14}C signatures for *Sphagnum* and *Maianthemum* plants are different that for the taller plant species because they reincorporate respired forms of [CO_2] from the peat profile (**Fig. E2**).



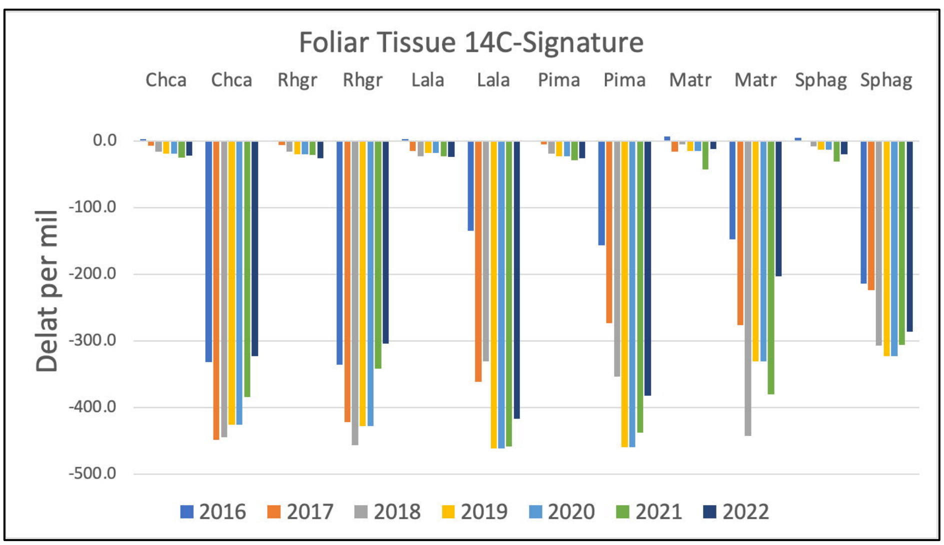


Fig. E2. Isotopic signatures for ^{14}C (upper) and ^{13}C (lower) new aboveground foliar tissue growth across plots and eCO_2 treatments.

The 2016 Spring Freeze Event – In the spring of 2016, a late season cold snap impacted the SPRUCE experiment and was described by Richardson et al. (2018). This event led to foliar tissue damage for *Larix* and *Picea* trees that were leafing out in the +9°C treatment plots. The damage led to some mortality and changes in crown appearance for some trees of each species.

The 2021 Drought – In summer of 2021, the research site experienced an “extreme drought” as characterized by the Drought Monitor product developed and distributed by NOAA scientists (https://droughtmonitor.unl.edu/Maps/MapArchive.aspx). The driest year and lower water tables for the

Marcell Experiment Forest were recorded in 1976, a year with only 412 mm of precipitation representing 52% of the annual average precipitation inputs. Precipitation in 2021 was 663 mm. In the warmest plots, the water table depths approached those of the historic 1976 drought (see red points in **Fig. E3**).

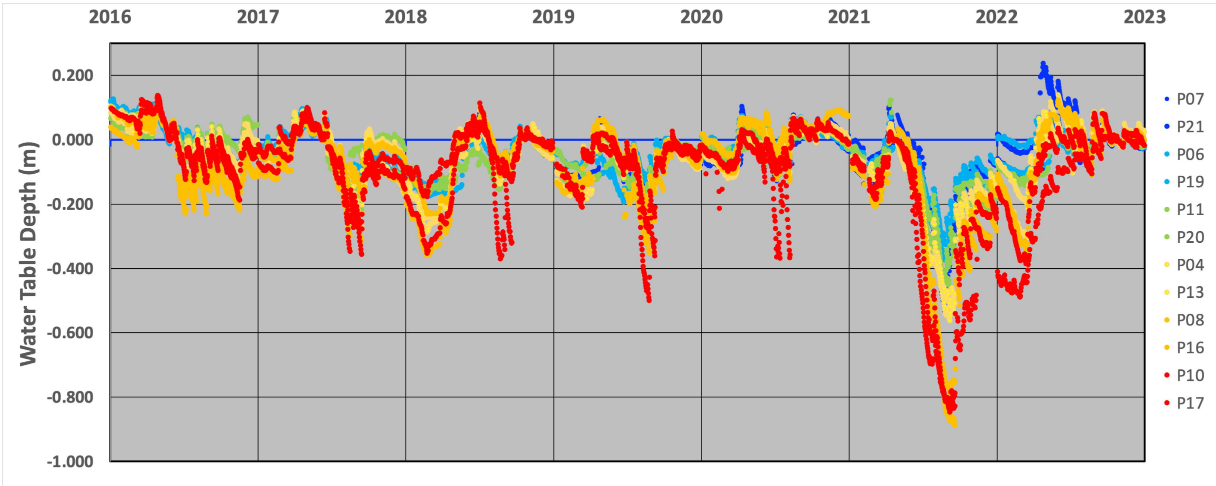


Fig. E3. Normalized water table depths for all plots and warming treatments from 2016 through.

Extreme Event: Dramatic Spring Warming Tree Foliar Tissue Damage in 2022 –
On 19 and 20 June 2022, midday air temperatures in Plot 10 reached 46°C–48°C, PhenoCam images document a dramatic transition during this period of healthy *Picea* foliage to necrotic tissues (**Fig. E4**; red brown foliage). Prior to this event the only similar transition occurred following the spring freeze event of April 2016.

Fig. E4. Before 18 June 2022 (left Image) and post-heat wave (right image) PhenoCam images for the +9°C treatment Plot 17.

Disruption of Treatments – Normal SPRUCE operations have produced only minor interruptions of warming and eCO_2 treatments for maintenance issues since the treatments were initiated. However, on Friday, 16 June 2022 at 1700 CST when the propane vaporizer serving Transect #3 and warming plots 16, 17, and 20 failed. The cause of the failure is unknown and was unobserved. The resulting "burn" of equipment and small amounts of adjacent surface litter and foliage has been recorded and a safety review was completed. Replacement hardware has been acquired and installed and various operational procedures adjusted following the recommendations of an ORNL-level review. Environmental monitoring in the affected plots continued uninterrupted and the quantitative record of the temperature treatments for those plots remains intact. Independent belowground warming using electrical resistance heating continues.

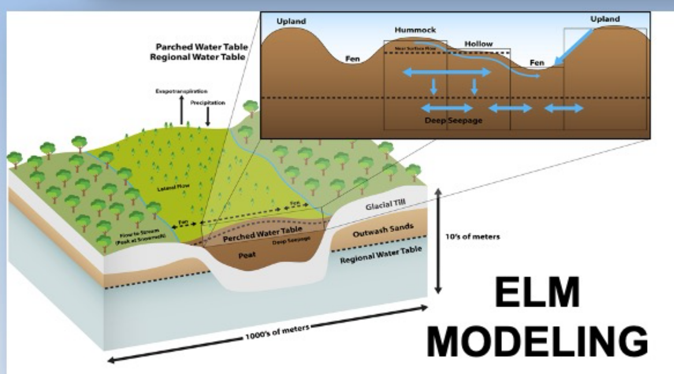
SPRUCE Data Issues – The SPRUCE field site received an improved fiber optic gigabit internet connection that facilitated better access to data logger controls, soil flux chamber instruments, real-time PhenoCam images, the EC flux system, and a mobile integrated EC/SIF system. This enabled a near-real-time transfer of the automated plot environmental monitoring data from the SPRUCE site in Minnesota to ORNL where it is available for project access and visualization. Data acquisition and real time display of SPRUCE experimental plot monitoring data are fully implemented (http://sprucedata.ornl.gov). More than 1,100 sensors were deployed across 16 instrumented plots. Real-time visual displays of selected monitoring and infrastructure operational control parameters are provided using Campbell Scientific's Real-Time Monitor and Control software. Vista Data Vision software were implemented for performance monitoring, data visualization, and data review by the SPRUCE Team.

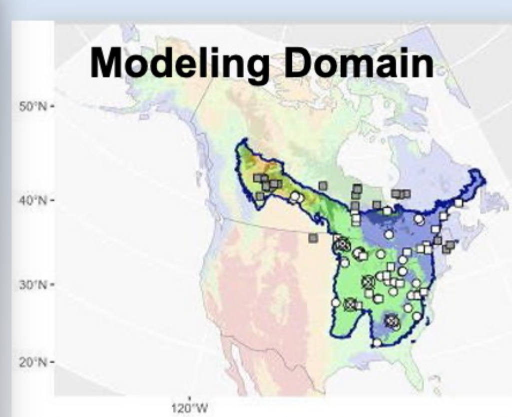
This page left blank for double sided printing.

Back Cover

ORNL TES SFA Illustrations from the top and left to right:

- Image from the SPRUCE Experiment in northern Minnesota.
- Representation of the E3SM Land model (ELM) being improved and used with ORNL TES SFA tasks.
- Logo for the DOE Office of Science Earth System Science program.
- Schematic representation and image of the MOFLUX eddy covariance site operated by ORNL in conjunction with the University of Missouri located on the forest-praire boarder region of central Missouri.
- Map representing the domain region being studied by tasks of the ORNL TES SFA showing embedded research sites available for model-experiment learning and interpretation.
- Logo for the primary sponsor of the ORNL TES SFA DOE Office of Science.





U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY | Office of Science